

I dedicate this book to the heavens themselves- for it was under their guidance  
and my admiration to an entity we collectively call God I have labored for.

I pray all my words are found true- for if they are- the energy crisis is over-and  
upon that acceptance- the world shall know all my findings have been endowed  
by the heavens-and I am their messenger- as a race of human beings on this tiny  
magical blue planet-

WE ARE BEING TOLD TO UNITE-ONE NATION UNDER GOD IS  
THE DESIRE OF THE HEAVENS  
THE AGE OF UNITY HAS BEGUN





## What are we here for?

Hello, my name is Solomon Sami Azar - I have put together many signs and connections to form the big picture-- we have been seeded upon this planet by way of spirit into a life form of man and given one primary mission- to cultivate this planet to complete utopia- thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven-We have been given the gift of free will thru the image of god- our time here is completely of faith as a test of growth-I believe I have uncovered a symbolic discovery of unlimited clean energy of using water via nuclear fusion upon palm Sunday 2007- I have been shown many signs after this date-in the beginning it was two sticks for fire- now- I propose two electrodes for unlimited clean energy- it is energy which fuels a world for comfort-life-stability-coupled with laws from the heavens we have lived our lives- we are all messengers of god if we listen-we are communicated with thru our dreams-coincidental moments-etc- you would be lucky to have one handful in which you swear to be divinely inspired in your entire life-our time is a test and we are by far left alone in order to see how we help one another- do not expect the heavens to fix mans problems- it is the heavens who watch us fix our own- we have everything upon this magical blue planet- it is our duty as man to live up to our potential- my first name means peace- my last name is the father of Abraham-father of Arab and Jews- it is also the name of fire in the first religion of Zoroastrian to this day-in the beginning is a story of brotherhood between Cain and able- in this age of enlightenment we shall be called together under god and see what the brothers of Isaac and Ishmael do in the middle east- it is in the interests of all human beings to support its unification-as it is the desire all nations shall be under one God- There is no question- I have been guided as a human being upon my time here- I am a messenger of GOD. My purpose to write this is for you to understand and become intrigued to investigate- for let it be known I have brought a miracle so that you would lend me an ear- to not walk on water- but to deliver water as an unlimited and clean source of fuel for mankind. I have been a scientist at heart my entire life- I now find myself with the need to be a novelist in order to disseminate my purpose and life's mission.

What an introduction right-lol. In a world of infinite wonder and beauty is realism of sickness poverty and strife. I now make a second edition book on the anniversary of the first. My sole intention is to provoke YOU to help uncover my science deeds- as of writing the final remarks in a simple copy and paste fashion of my time upon the net to instigate- on this day of December 31-2008- I continue to pray my deeds vindicated soon to end the global energy crisis with no greenhouse gases. No question my words have gotten harsh this past year as my actions have not born evident fruit-yet in a world of such turmoil- I must speak harshly- in the spirit of a parent grabbing hold of a child as they run

blindly into the street as they know not what they do- YOU as a parent or guardian understand a time to speak up and instruct- so it is my actions. My words will make complete sense after science vindication- for let it be first the secular and atheistic scientists of today's world submit to my scientific deeds in order for light to shine on the invisible but strong world of god. Happy New Year and may god bless all of you for the betterment of mankind.

First-I speak of a so called miracle I have uncovered. Of all inventions to make man civilized, it is fire which has started it all. With fire- man can see in the dark- can keep warm at all times- protect themselves from dangerous animals- and eventually use it to melt ores and begin metal fabrication- the energy of fire must be understood by all people is the source and key to mans dominion over the earth- if you are unsure of this- simply shut off all electricity in your home and live your days-you will appreciate the fire that has boiled water into steam that drives an electric turbine. Truly fire is important.

It is important enough that some states will go to war over for resources as it has a major impact on the economy- it is limited to a point that many men search in the barren frozen lands of the arctic for the fuel- they search in the deep rough seas for it- ENERGY FROM FIRE IS PARAMOUNT- thus, my miracle for mankind- is energy for use by way of using water. Water has been speculated before as a source of energy- but it is I and I alone which have for the first time in science conducted an experiment with the use of a lightning bolt. The lightning bolt- surely all people are fascinated by such a display of sound and light in the sky since time immortal- even to the evolutionist Darwinist-it is the lightning bolt in the primordial seas which have given the activation energy for primitive rna and protein fragments to come together. The power of lightning is unquestionable- the hand that drives it is the highest source of creation and evolution.

To make a man made lightning bolt- you need a device invented over 100 years ago called a Tesla coil- invented by Nikola Tesla himself- the famous inventor who brought man many things. Some sectors of industry might use this amazing device to make man made lightning for use in testing their electrical distribution equipment which might be susceptible to lightning discharges in the sky- thus, to test in a man made setting is logical before implementing into nature- but by far the major use of a Tesla coil is for amusement- used in museums and movie productions- the Tesla coil makes for great lightning spikes for fancy of many.

So I have taken this Tesla coil and coupled it with water-why water. Water is amazing for the obvious- what is not so obvious is this. For every glass of water- one in every 600 molecules of it is a special one- whereby a neutron is



attached to the hydrogen proton thereby making it a heavier atom- it is called heavy water- man has developed a way to mass produce heavy water from regular tap water since the fifties. Also, it must be the purest form of water- this is to make it extremely isolative- for many people know not to step in water and handle electricity as they will get shocked as water is a good conductor- THAT IS FALSE- pure water is hydrogen bonded to oxygen- it is extremely stable and is just as isolative as rubber- it is the contaminants found in regular tap water that contains minerals and impurities which make it conductive. Thus when I speak of water- it is a very special type – which may be found in standard water anywhere- including the ocean- therefore- you should now understand how abundant this fuel water truly is.

I did not get fascinated by the lightning bolt in the sky and deduce to couple it to special water for energy production as easily as putting two and two together. My attempt to do such as experiment is built upon an entire adult life of trying to manipulate gravity. Since the age of 17- which is the year 1982- I have been on some kind of mission as a human being- one of which my primary duties was to unravel gravity in order to control and harness it for space exploration and much more- I have always believed since this age this self imposed mission I took on was illuminated upon me by the heavens- I have always believed in a god- I grew up a Christian orthodox family to two loving parents- however, since I can remember- I have always respected all religions- however, for me, the teachings of Jesus were paramount- I admire and love every aspect of this spirit and the way he has lived and taught on this planet. Thus, all my pursuits in life were one in which there has never been darkness- but rather the light of god in all my decisions. The climax of my understanding is the special theory of relativity by Albert Einstein- I believe I have added to this mans work- I believe I have seen another angle of looking at this mans century old ideas in a way never I have seen before in science.

The pinnacle of my scientific understanding culminated in 2003. After many years of gathering knowledge and performing gravity experiments of my own pursuits I found the road to nuclear fusion with water and the lightning bolt whilst reading my favorite science book by Samuel Glasstone titled “sourcebook on atomic energy”-1955 edition. It is my favorite book not only because I have found my idea from it, but more importantly- it is great book which gives a great testimony to so many noted scientists and their contribution to mankind. Every thing I know I owe to society- a society which has over many years built up a civilized state in which one may find knowledge in libraries-internet-the complied works of all before us- I applaud all those before us in their commitments to labor for the betterment of mankind itself.

Thus, my frame of mind is the special theory of relativity- a world in which the relative velocities are considered. In this case-charged particles within water itself being subjugated to very large oscillating electrostatic fields- just keep in mind the lightning bolt- for it is buried in the state of a lightning bolt which represents high voltage and high frequency to consider. For it is these controlled states which will impart upon the charged particles a magnetic condition which will be conducive for the hydrogen atoms to combine with another hydrogen atom and create NUCLEAR FUSION- the power of the nucleus of an atom should be understood at this moment- only think of the atomic bomb- however- I do not propose a violent explosion of radioactive material- nuclear scientists have been trying to perform a safe and clean form of nuclear fusion for over 60 years now- - AND HERE I COME- A COMPLETE NOBODY- WALKING ONTO LEFT FIELD FROM ABSOLUTLEY NOWHERE ON THE RADAR SCREEN- BUT HERE I AM- I HAVE DONE SOMETHING IN SCIENCE NEVER BEFORE- THAT IN ITSELF IS EXTREMELY DIFFICULT BY A LONER- BUT I WAS NEVER A LONER- I HAVE WALKED WITH GOD ALL MY LIFE- for the spark in my mind came upon the day I was reading this book for the hundredth time for my analysis of gravity in my personal work- on looking at the construction details of a nuclear power plant- particularly of the pressurized water reactor type- this reactor has fission rod assemblies inside it- surrounding the rods was HEAVY WATER- it is used as a moderator to slow down neutrons- and also to be used as a heat exchange system to make steam and push an electric turbine and produce electricity- therefore- BEHOLD- a turn key system right before my eyes-

MAN ALREADY HAS A PRESSURIZED WATER REACTOR WITH THE FUEL INSIDE IT- I PROPOSE A TESLA COIL – I PROPOSE SUCH A SIMPLE EXPERIMENT- - AND TO THIS DAY I STILL SEE NO SIGNS OF PEOPLE GETTING EXCITED- ALL THE WHILE OUR SOLDIERS BATTLE FOR ENERGY IN THE MIDDLE EAST- AND DIG IN ARTIC TEMPERTURES FOR BLACK GOLD.

I PROPOSE SOMETHING SINCE THE CAVEMAN USED TWO STICKS FOR FIRE-TRULY I HAVE- for it must have been many years a caveman has walked upon sticks and used it in so many ways except to rub it together for use of fire. Can you imagine the day it was realized- and so here I am- I PROPOSE NOT TWO STICKS-BUT TWO ELECTRODES TO MAKE FIRE IN THE 21<sup>ST</sup> CENTURY- however, the fuel here is water- not organic material such as wood- crazy right- to put out a fire- you throw water upon it- and so to this day of writing the vast majority look upon me as unreal. I cant blame many for not having faith in me in science- with so many charlatans and crooks in society

who will say absolutely anything to promote their selfish ways- but here it is- buried amongst so much deceit and trickery of the world- a voice of truth-

SO HERE COMES THE GOOD PART- if you were having the desire to believe in me in science was close- surely I have pushed you even farther away with my full conviction I am a messenger of god. First and foremost- I did not make it up for promotion of science- for I have a record upon the internet of almost a decade of messages of unity I was given by our god in a site called semitica.org and unityfound.org(unlisted now)- Semitica.org is still up and running and I never touched it in 8 years on the internet- here is copy of the text on the front of the website-

# SEMITICA

## ONE NATION UNDER GOD

“Some day the world will become one, whereby the East will embrace the West, but not yet. Now a message divinely brought forth, in a region of the world seen as the most divisive, it is here where the flower of unity must begin to grow. Between the east and west are the Semites, Arabs and Jews, the children of Abraham, the children of Shem. All the Semites are now called upon to merge into a new nation. In the land of the prophets, the Semites are called upon to enlighten the world that what seems a world apart can come together under GOD. The Semites are to shed their superficial differences and embrace one another as a symbol of unity to the world. The states of Israel, Palestine, Syria, Lebanon, Jordan, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, and all whom call themselves Semitic are called upon to merge together as one nation in which its name shall be SEMITICA. You who are Semitic of the faiths Christian, Muslim, or Jew understand that you are all tied together by blood more so than with any other people as the children of Shem. Call your religious name what you want, there is but GOD, The time has come for unity to occur, the Holy Spirit is calling upon the descendents of the prophets to set the example. As a Semite, can you take this bold step.”

I have always believed my mission since 17 was one in great respect and duty given to me by the heavens – however- I have never believed I was going to be

a messenger- this did not happen until the age of 33 for me- it was in this era that I have begun to understand why I was driven to solve something in science for mankind in conjunction to the life I was living and in what I have observed- I now began to understand why I lived my entire life as a scientist-not only with the science of invisible electrical forces- but that of people and nature and all things- an observer of the human condition itself-Thus, for the previous ten years I have toyed with the idea that in some way I was a messenger of god- but never of full conviction as my mission has not finished- for surely I now understood I must endure upon my own actions and toil in my life to find something to benefit many-I MUST EARN THE RIGHT TO BE A MESSENGER-I must prove to my GOD I will labor thru my life with faith in the heavens and its purpose- I must toil in life and find a miracle for humanity itself- I must earn the respect of my fellowman in my actions to make all of our lives better- once given this credit many will give me the dignity to listen to my conviction to our GOD and his intentions thru me.

I know the life I have lived- as you know yours- my life since the mission of 17 has been great- life is how we see it- our free will to choose between positive or negative- half full or half empty- above all- I thank god for health and being born to two loving parents who have stood by me my entire life- for without question- the state of an adult is a function of the nature and nurture given to any human being growing up. Upon this imposed mission I have: lived the majority of my life without the love of a woman for pursuits of science- lived now 13 years separated from my son for pursuits of science- I have without question in an honest review of my life have truly dedicated most of my life to this mission- here is a copy of my United States tax record- An educated Engineer and master electrician with a good ability to be likeable with America at my front door- I have chosen to pursue the mission of GOD- my tax record should demonstrate my intentions were never in pursuit of money- MY PURSUITS ARE OF KNOWLEDGE.

#### Estimated Benefits

<b>*Retirement</b>	You have earned enough credits to qualify for benefits. At your current earnings rate, if you stop working: At age 62, your payment would be about ..... \$ 399 a month If you continue working until... your full retirement age (67 years), your payment would be about ..... \$ 567 a month age 70, your payment would be about ..... \$ 704 a month To get benefits if you become disabled right now, you need 20 credits of work, and 20 of these credits had to be earned in the last 10 years. Your record shows you do not have enough credits in the right time period.
<b>*Disability</b>	If you get retirement or disability benefits, your spouse and children also may qualify for benefits. You have earned enough credits for your family to receive survivors benefits. If you die this year, certain members of your family may qualify for the following benefits: Your child ..... \$ 575 a month Your spouse who is caring for your child ..... \$ 575 a month Your spouse who reaches full retirement age ..... \$ 766 a month Total family benefits cannot be more than ..... \$ 1,150 a month Your spouse or minor child may be eligible for a special one-time death benefit of \$255.
<b>*Family Survivors</b>	You have earned enough credits to qualify for Medicare at age 65. Even if you do not retire at age 65, be sure to contact Social Security three months before your 65th birthday to enroll in Medicare.
<b>Medicare</b>	

Your estimated benefits are based on current law. Congress has made changes to the law in the past and can do so at any time. The law governing benefit amounts may change because, by 2041, the payroll taxes collected will be enough to pay only about 75 percent of scheduled benefits.

We based your benefit estimates on these facts:

Your date of birth ..... January 13, 1965  
Your estimated taxable earnings per year after 2006 ..... \$2,780  
Your Social Security number (only the last four digits are shown to help prevent identity theft) ..... XXXX-XX-7313

#### Your Benefits Are Estimated

for benefits, you earn "credits" through your work to four each year. This year, for example, we credit for each \$1,000 of wages or self-

(3) Your benefit amount may be affected by military service, railroad employment or nonwork.

#### Your Earnings Record

Year You Worked	Your Taxed Social Security Earnings	Your Taxed Medicare Earnings
1981	\$ 437	\$ 437
1982	0	0
1983	1,060	1,060
1984	342	342
1985	4,198	4,198
1986	2,901	2,901
1987	1,235	1,235
1988	1,612	1,612
1989	1,559	1,559
1990	1,537	1,537
1991	143	143
1992	852	852
1993	998	998
1994	30,632	30,632
1995	38,220	38,220
1996	17,242	17,242
1997	0	0
1998	0	0
1999	0	0
2000	16,126	16,126
2001	694	694
2002	0	0
2003	10,262	10,262
2004	12,304	12,304
2005	2,780	2,780
2006	Not yet recorded	

I averaged 2,700 dollars per year over my life- never owned a new home/car/anything- My pursuits in life were always science

1982-The year I was given the scientific mission of uncovering gravity- the year David Bowie sees me- starman- I see the movie Quest for fire-I always felt this mission was of a higher power- BUT I HAD NO IDEA I WAS TO BE A MESSENGER-thus- to tackle gravity-many stones must be uncovered and the works of a thousand scientists began-I went to many schools-

1985-took one year off from studies as felt the compelling need to serve my country- join the united states marines corps- infantry -0300 on my contract- I DID NOT REALIZE THIS SIGNIFICANCE UNTIL THE YEAR 2007 AND THE VISIT BY THE WARRIORS OF ALL NATIONS AT VALLEY OF THE GODS IN SOUTHERN UTAH-OR WARRIORS FROZEN IN TIME BY FIRST NATION PEOPLES LANGUAGE- I have been visited by all nations past with the warriors at attention- I have their blessings- WARS MUST COME TO AN END-

1987- My UFO experience- again-did not understand fully what this was until summer 07-however-what this event did- I was reevaluating my life- why so much on studies when many go for money-girls-fun-whatever normal behavior by the masses- this put me back on track

1992- the gift and miracle to have a child of my own- THIS WILL AWAKEN MANY WHO PONDER LIFE AND THE FASCINATION OF HOW SPECIAL IT IS TO SIMPLY BE ALIVE

1994-96-EMPLOYED AS ENGINEER FOR A LARGE FIRM- DID SO TO SAVE MARRIAGE AND KEEP CHILD- WASN'T MEANT TO BE- MY MISSION CONTINUES-

1997- AGE 33- MY MESSAGES FROM GOD BEGIN- NOW I FULLY UNDERSTAND WHAT HAS DRIVEN ME SINCE THE AGE OF 17

1997-2007- I OWNED MY OWN ELECTRICAL BUSINESS- JUST MYSELF AND SOME HELPERS AT TIMES- so many opportunities to make so much money-but I don't chase any of it- I continue with experiments and studies for a major scientific finding-WHY- TO DELIVER A MESSAGE BY GOD- I AM TO FIND A MIRACLE-WITH RECOGNITION-AN OPEN EAR WILL COME MY WAY- I WILL GIVE THE WORDS OF UNITY I HAVE RECEIVED- I PRAY EVERYDAY WHEN THE TIME COMES- MY WORDS ARE GIVEN WITH DIGNITY TO THE BEST OF MY ABILITIES-

2007-PALM SUNDAY- I SUCCEED WITH AN EXPERIMENT NEVER BEEN ATTEMPTED BEFORE IN ALL OF SCIENCE- DO YOU HAVE ANY IDEA HOW HARD THAT IS- BUT FACT IS- I HAVE- A SIMPLE EXPERIMENT RIGHT UNDER THE NOSES OF ALL MANKIND TO ELIMINATE THE ENERGY CRISIS-

WHY ME- WHY NOT- COULD HAVE BEEN YOU- WE ARE ALL IMPORTANT IN THE EYES OF GOD- WE ARE ALL EQUAL- WE ARE ALL SOME KIND OF CHARACTER PLAYING A PART IN THIS WORLD- I HAVE PLAYED MINE- I AM THE MESSIAH-

NOVEMBER 26TH-2007--TO THIS DAY MY WORDS ARE CONFRONTED BY ABSURDITIES-BLASPHEMY-IMPOSSIBILITIES-- the truth will come after every human being who has read of my deeds and simply see all my words are of peace and unity-then they will become curious of the possibility that I am real- I UNDERSTAND MY STATEMENTS ARE OUT OF THIS WORLD- SO IS LIVING LIFE ON THIS TINY ROCK AMONGST A TRILLION STARS- I WILL HELP YOU TO UNDERSTAND ME- VINDICATE MY EXPERIMENTS- WHEN YOU REALIZE I HAVE CONCLUDED THE WORKS OF TWO GREAT SCIENTISTS OF OUR CIVILIZATION-TESLA AND EINSTEIN- THEN YOU WILL BEGIN TO UNDERSTAND-

The beginnings of accepting the full conviction of being a messenger began in the fall of 2006-whereby I have somehow found myself in a new building to perform my experiments- my cousin named Thaer in which I like to call him Thor of ancient thunder, fitting as I found lightning, and I rented a small room within a renovated 5 story building once a bank within the city of Allentown, Pa. the owner of the building- who once worked on gravity ideas which I found extremely coincidental, let me have the fifth floor for free to conduct my experiments- SO FOR THE FIRST TIME I HONESTLY FELT I WAS BEING GIVEN SOMETHING FOR MY LIFES WORK. It was magical – I knew it immediately- I worked in this building alone on this fifth floor with a majestic view outside thru large glass windows showing the center piece square of the city- a very large statue surrounded by civil war veterans with lady Liberty atop the 60 foot column holding our flag –eagle-and torch- TRULY GRAND AND IMPRESSIVE- I WAS ALWAYS GRATEFUL FOR THIS-

And so I labored to now build this machine I was proposing since 2003- I tried to tell many people- but to a deaf ear- I have been a self employed master electrician for ten years- I am used to dealing with electricity- but not lightning discharge proportions- BUT IT WAS TIME TO STEP UP TO THE PLATE

AND JUST BUILD THIS DEVICE TO AID IN WHAT I AM TRYING TO TELL EVERYONE-. So I labored upon my solo actions to take a century old device the Tesla coil and use it in a methodology I devised from the century old ideas of Einstein himself and build this simple experiment-

THE VERY FIRST TIME I RESONATED THIS LIGHTNING BOLT IN WATER- TWO HASIDIC JEWS WITNESSED IT FROM THE DOOR WINDOW. They were from Brooklyn New York investigating the building for possible purchase. Now the funny coincidences surely began. I needed a good experiment for a video- it took me another 6 weeks to actually build the device I needed- no assistance from no one- no money from anyone- I never took money for all my life's scientific work-I even used parts from an auto junkyard- dc motors of a driver seat from a Buick century auto- how fitting as a century it was for this invention utilizes the century old ideas of two great scientists- all culminating on a successful experiment upon PALM SUNDAY-2007 –ALSO APRIL 1<sup>ST</sup>- an interesting date indeed spiritually- in regards to April fools jokes- let me simply say at this stage- WE COME FROM THE MOST INTELLIGANT CREATION OF THE UNIVERSE-IT WILL ALWAYS KEEP YOU GUESING- THAT IS THE BEAUTY OF IT- FAITH- A GRAND TEST UPON THIS PLANET-

What did I do- no one in world history has ever taken a Tesla coil and made the output discharge plasma- the lightning bolt- resonate upon water itself- more specifically- I used ULTRAPURE reagent grade water from the manufacturer NERL –this is used in medical facilities to test chemicals mixed with pure water- I used it for its purity and establishment of a high degree of insulation to create the plasma condition. I built my entire Tesla coil tunable for I knew I must resonate it with the special properties of the molecule of water itself-I also doped my water with several ounces of heavy water from the manufacturer UNITED NUCLEAR. IN CONJUNCTION I WROTE 40 PAGES WHY I WOULD DO SUCH A THING IN SCIENCE- WHY????? SO SOMEONE- WILL PUT TWO AND TWO TOGETHER AND UNDERSTAND THIS IS THE ROAD TO SAFE AND CLEAN ENERGY FOR ALL HUMANITY-

WHAT I PROPOSE IS A TURN KEY IDEA FOR ALL EXISTING NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS-

OK- back to my road to conviction- I still was not there completely- In a way I wanted my experiment to be more compelling- maybe more of a light show- to many- its still this little arc inside water- even though they have no idea that little arc has never been done before- except in special effects for movies-but alas-

my funds-my energy- my efforts in science have come to an end- I did all I can do alone- it is up to society to do the rest- HOWEVER- IT IS MY DUTY TO INFORM AS MANY PEOPLE AS I CAN OF THIS SOLUTION-RIGHT? But I found not many listening as usual- only one has stood up the plate- GOD- for I was summoned to a place in southern Utah called the valley of the gods 6 weeks later from experiment- I WAS GIVEN A GRAND BLESSING AS A HUMAN BEING- LIKE A DREAM OF THE MOVIE CHRISTMAS CAROL COUPLED WITH VISIONS AND COMMUNICATION I WAS SPOKEN TO- TOLD BY THE HEAVENS THIS

1. THANK YOU FOR ENDURING THE MISSION
2. EVERYTHING YOU HAVE BEEN TOLD FOR TEN YEARS IN MESSAGES WAS TRUE
3. YOU HAVE OUR BLESSINGS TO CONTINUE IN THE NAME OF GOD- YOUR WORDS OF UNITY AND PEACE HAVE BEEN CONSISTANT UPON YOUR WHOLE LIFE- I HAVE EARNED THIS RIGHT-

BEHOLD- THE DAY OF MY CONVICTION- for upon my awakening I knew it was powerful-several hours from this place I found myself upon the walls of the Hoover dam in Nevada- a dam holding the power of water for energy- and here I am proposing a solution of water for energy-how fitting- for I wanted to show the powers my belief with my display to jump into the water side-the lake- not for suicide- as I calculated a 50-50 chance of survival- good odds- but more for publicity- to get the story out- besides- it was 110 degrees outside and the blue lake water looked very refreshing- I am used to jumping into spring filled stone quarry in Pennsylvania- usually one telephone pole high- this one was three poles high and I knew it was going to hurt- but it seemed so perfect- an ABC news crew was there for some story of the dam- it just seemed so fitting-dam-water-electricity-seconds before my jump a strong gust of wind came in which I knew would shift my body as I descended- along with thoughts of an alternative- I was told you heart is willing- try this instead- go home and tell of the story of your connection to David Bowie-Starman- so much more- stimulate many with your words to seek the truth- and this is how it began- this amazing 8 months story I am living and witnessing as I live thru it in real time- I have now spent these past months unveiling all the connections in my life which have given me the full conviction I am the messenger of GOD-ALL OF WHICH WITHOUT QUESTION BUILT UPON MY CONVICTION I HAVE DISCOVERED A SOLUTION TO THE ENERGY CRISIS WHICH WILL MAKE ALL OF OUR LIVES FAR GREATER-ALL OF WHICH UNDER THE LIGHT OF GOD-



Here is how it started upon my return from the Valley of the Gods from southern Utah; it is a timeline of the past 8 months during my conviction of who I am--it starts with a copy of a letter to David Bowie-some stories might repeat some themes and I have left them redundant as to give added strength to certain events which are important to my road to conviction- however- who can possibly see thru the eyes of another human being- especially the profound statements I have made in regards to being a messenger-however-have this thought. If it is possible a human being might offer the world the solution to the energy crisis which is clean to our planet- AND- if the majority of the world believes in a higher power and unseen forces- then do you not see the possibility of this discovery being delivered with a message at their request. THIS IS MY STAND- I HAVE SOLVED THE ENERGY CRISIS- I HAVE DONE SO BECAUSE I BELIEVE I HAVE BEEN GUIDED TO SUCH - AND- A MESSAGE OF UNITY HAS BEEN GIVEN WITH THIS DISCOVERY- I have always believed in a god. Since I was a teenager I made it my mission to find answers in science with a sole purpose of providing a benefit to mankind. In the course of such a journey of exploring the invisible world of electrical/magnetic and gravitational fields- I was given a message by the heavens- No science on earth can unveil the invisible BUT STRONG forces of the heavens- FOR HOW EASY WOULD OUR TEST AND GROWTH BE ON EARTH IF WE COULD SEE THE STRINGS THAT DANGLE OUR LIVES- OR THE EYES THAT WATCH OUR EVERY MOVEMENT. I believe because I have solved the energy crisis- I would receive some recognition and some degree of being considered sane and normal as a human being- in conjunction with my absolute belief that my message is as real as the invisible world of electrical forces I understand would serve as a testament to the truth of my message. I BELIEVE IT IS IN MY VOICE THAT A FORMAL DECLARATION BY THE HEAVENS IS TO BE MADE- AN AGE OF UNITY IS TO BEGIN.

Hello David,

I informally met you at the Ritz club in New York City on June 9 1982. I went with my friend Mick Zangl. You were with your friend Mick Jagger and the band playing at the Ritz were the Professionals. You and Mick caused quite a distraction with your presence at the balcony level. I decided to come up to the balcony level and catch a glance of you and Mick. There was a crowd of many people around you and Mick, amazing how excited some people get when in the midst of stars. You guys were trying to have a good time, but the crowd was intense. I simply stood on the outskirts of the fans of at least several people thick, I caught my glimpse of the two big stars and I was happy, I was about to leave as my eyes were looking away, you pushed your way through the crowd

and tapped me on the shoulder. You looked me straight in the eye and said "Princeton.....right" in a confident way. Well, I never been to Princeton university and immediately I figured you have me mixed up with someone else, so I was speechless as I didn't know what to tell you. So you said it again "Princeton". I don't know why I said "yes", but I did, I guess to make you feel happy that your memory was correct and I was simply some student or someone from Princeton that you met in your many travels. When I said yes to you, you seemed very happy and nodded to yourself and made your way back to the table where Mick was sitting. I always remembered this moment as it was the only time in my young life at that time and still is when a major celebrity made contact with me, even though he thought I was someone else. It was memorable to me.

Well, I went about my life with no connection to Princeton University until the year 2003. All my life my pursuits were of science. Since I was a teenager I said to myself I was going to control gravity with some kind of machine I would build. Well, after many years of trial and error with various machines I had to stop as it was taking a major toll on my health and financial state. The great majority of my work is built upon the theory of relativity by Albert Einstein. I decided to go to Princeton University just to walk the halls in which my favorite scientist had taught in his life here in America. It was a personal connection for me and it felt good just to visit his old classroom and visited his teacher office. I had no intention whatsoever in what followed as my only purpose was to visit the school where Einstein had taught. I got this crazy idea that I would write all my ideas on the blackboard in his old classroom in which he taught. Like a "mad scientist" I wrote all my ideas on the entire width of the blackboard, from one side of the room to the other I wrote my attempt at unifying physics, something Einstein tried to do along with many physicists, a goal in physics in which has not been done to this day. I titled the writings "Einstein did unify physics" as I believed I have uncovered some things not known in his time. It was my way of closing this chapter of my life or at least taking a break from gravity for awhile.

That is my Princeton story. In the course of my investigations on gravity, I discovered a way to attempt nuclear fusion. What this means is that the energy crisis will be eliminated with an unlimited and clean source of fuel for our children and all eternity. The fuel in my system is WATER. Hydrogen and Oxygen. If that sounds amazing to you, tell me what in this universe is not amazing. To continue, I recently seen a movie called the Prestige. I was told that it was YOU who played the part of Nikola Tesla.

Well my friend, my name is Sam Azar and I have discovered the greatest invention since the caveman used two sticks to make fire. "Not two sticks, but two electrodes". An unlimited and clean fuel for mankind to advance into the 21<sup>st</sup> century. I conducted my first real experiment on Palm Sunday this past

April. In a nut shell, I have demonstrated the power of a lightning bolt to resonate inside Water itself. The driving force in my system is Nikola Tesla's Induction COIL! INVENTED BY NIKOLA TESLA HIMSELF OVER 100 YEARS AGO.

If you believe this is more than coincidence, then please come to my aid. I need you in helping me expose this idea for humanity. Specifically, in order to prove me right, it is my focus to convince the Westinghouse Corporation ( leading supplier of all nuclear power plants) to remove their fission rod assemblies and install my electrode system and conduct a safe and clean FUSION process with WATER itself. I have always walked in the light with a strong belief in God. The time has come to give energy to all of civilization. This is exactly what Nikola Tesla tried doing to his last day on Earth. I have completed that mission. The Tesla coil has now found a noble place of use👉

Sincerely

Sam Azar-Noblefuse.com-May 22 2007

That letter to David Bowie is a testament to all human beings and our own thoughts at certain times that some events are not coincidental- that there is another level of communication and logic to the nature of things-even if we do not understand them at the time- if one was to search the internet-you will find a video of myself writing upon Einstein blackboard- I videotaped myself doing it- I think its funny- humorous- I never researched the life of David Bowie even though he was a large star in western media- I love some of his songs- but I am a scientist at heart and don't partake in fan club excitement- thus-even though a big star tapped me on the shoulder- I have always just thrown it in the category as unrelated coincidence and moved on with my life with no second thoughts- until the year of 2007.

I found a picture of David Bowie on the net from the movie the Prestige. Absolutely uncanny how the lightning bolts are touching his feet- the answer to our energy crisis- this man who also played an alien in the movie "The man who fell to earth"- whereby his statement in the movie was "my business is energy"- so I then made the following statement---**Ground control to Major Tom Jerome Newton- have you found energy yet----yes--- WATER--!!!** David Bowie plays Tom Jerome Newton in the movie "The man who fell to earth-1975"



This is David Bowie playing the part of Nikola Tesla in the movie “The Prestige”

I obviously felt that David Bowie and I are somehow connected-somehow he sensed something about me in 1982 which made him speak up- I believe this connection is a gift from the heavens- to be associated with such a great man who has contributed so much for the arts in Humanity. I believe the importance of the connections is far greater- I knew nothing of this man, so I began to research him. I found out he had some kind of vision of a starman coming to earth with inventions and the will to help mankind- a voice for the children in some ways- this person was also called Ziggy Stardust- I believe I am this vision of Starman. David Bowie had this vision prior to man's landing on the moon- man's entrance to the stars themselves- I believe the heavens have purposely guided me my entire life on this planet- I am not an alien. Someday all humanity will fully understand that our internal spirit is connected to the universe far more than presently understood. I AM STARMAN- I was born and named after King Solomon of ancient Judea to a Christian Arabian family- thus, my name spelled in America at birth is to the prejudice name of Suleiman. This is how to separate between Ishmael and Isaac- between Arab and Jew- right from the beginning of my life starting with my name- I was set up to learn the ways of prejudice. I go upon the internet with this wonderful spiritual gift connected to David Bowie and try to stimulate many to investigate. I go onto Bowie blogs- fan club sites- and myspace to spread this fascinating connection. For you see- if I only talk science-many will not understand and become intrigued to even read about me. Thus, spiritual talks of connections between human beings- we are all amazed at these connections as we all encounter them. WHY would I care to have so many want to know of my life- IT IS MY DUTY TO DO SO.? For example- if you honestly believed you have solved the energy crisis for mankind- would you not do everything within your power to have others informed- I was fully aware before I embarked upon the road of speaking about connections to David Bowie and others that this would be viewed as crazy to most people- even though all people praise god every day in their lives and

knock on wood for superstition-But I honestly feel I have been communicated with by the heavens over ten years of my life- words of unity and peace- a conviction to be a messiah- IS IT NOT MY DUTY TO STAND UP AND ASK TO BE EXAMINED- YES!

Several weeks go by and I then write this letter;

**A question to Jean- Jacques Annaed, director of the film Quest for fire**

Dear Jean-Jacques,

I highly enjoyed your recreation of early mans discovery of fire by two sticks in 1982. My name is Sam Azar, I have created fire in the 21st century with water as my fuel, not with two sticks, but with two electrodes.

I recently wrote David Bowie, artist/singer/actor, a letter in which I portray I believe our two paths are of either fate or coincidence. I believe connections are real, ever since my completion of experiments on this previous palm Sunday, many connections have become visible. I would like to share some with you as these connections I have pertain to your film-Quest for Fire.

Let me start with several questions for you and then I will tell you what I see.

- 1.why did you choose the badlands of southern Alberta for your opening and closing scenes of the movie. Also, why did you use a can of gasoline for the fire and not wood
2. Because Anthony Burgess was not available for creating the language of the Ivaka tribe, you simply substituted actual Inuit Indians as the voices for the “enlightened tribe”. what tribe of Inuit were they, and why them, also, can you please have someone have a translated version of their chants and conversations to the “shadow people”

This is why I write you. At the end of this letter, I will send you a copy of my letter I sent to David Bowie. On my website in which I posted a copy of the letter to David, I also put a picture of your film at the bottom; this may easily be created on a webpage, simply text and images. Thus, a letter of text with an image of the cover for your movie. As you are aware on the cover are the three caveman and one cavewoman. Everett is holding the fire carrier. When one views this picture, the fire almost resembles a STAR as the lines of illumination emanate from the fire. This was intriguing to me as with so many other connections I have uncovered, however, I will only relate one such connection with you in which I find fascinating. I have received the conception of writing to David in a place called the Valley of the Gods in southern Utah, (ALONG WITH MUCH MORE) next to the town of Mexican hat. This should be on any map. The Navajo translation for this area of the valley of the Gods is Warriors frozen in time. It was a remarkable place with a billion stars at night and coyotes singing. I was alone on this trip as most of my many trips throughout North America for enjoying our great national parks. I ended up on this route thru

Utah as my intention was to go the southern rim of the grand canyon and perform my annual hiking adventures. **HOWEVER IN REFLECTION- I DIDN'T NEED TO GO ON ANY TRIP AFTER MY DISCOVERY- I WAS SUMMONED AND LED TO THIS PLACE.** It was getting dark and I needed a place to sleep for the evening, I drove by a sign that said Valley of the Gods and I followed the dirt road into the middle of nowhere surrounded by majestic columns. A very special place. Needless to say, one of my strong thoughts that evening was to contact David upon my return to home, several days of driving by auto. Before leaving I took a rock from a firepit in this desert, a souvenir for me. Why not, fire pits, anything with fire is on my mind now in light of my discovery. I come home a week later, I write my letter to David and paste your picture of quest for fire on my website  
[noblefuse.org/davidbowie.html](http://noblefuse.org/davidbowie.html)

After several days I realize this star fire and I want to watch the video again, as you know the first scene and last scene in your movie is the fire in the middle of nowhere in the badlands of southern Alberta, close to a town called Medicine hat, remember Mexican hat is next to valley of the gods. I have lived slightly north of the badlands in Edmonton and Athabasca as I lived there for two years in early nineties. I have definitely driven thru the badlands on several occasions, and walked about in a short time manner as I was on the move. As you know the Inuit Indians are a local peoples of the northwest territory, my only connection to them is simply learning a beautiful phrase to live by if you are a person who pushes the limit in both physical and mental endeavors-go until the body can go no further, then move one, this is when the eagle will let go--- I have pasted this phrase on the bottom of my site also, I have lived by this creed along with others for a very long time.

I speak not of the connection between both of these places as being next to a town with hat in their names, Mexican Hat and Medicine Hat which do have similar meanings in native American history. My fascination is that when viewed from a map. **THESE TWO LOCATIONS ARE EXACTLY IN LINE WITH EACH OTHER IN REGARDS TO LONGITUDE.** The distance between them is more than 1000 miles. I have created fire with two electrodes with use of an unlimited and clean fuel source--water. Your movie is quest for fire with two sticks. I am very curious what the actual translations of the Inuit Indians as they spoke to the shadow people (the enlightened peoples who possessed the mastery of fire).

Sincerely

Sam Azar  
[noblefuse.org](http://noblefuse.org)  
June 1 2007



I posted this letter on the internet for many to view- I found it very interesting- WHY- I saw this movie the same year I saw David Bowie. This movie left such a strong impression on me as a teenager. It is the quest for fire- for energy- for the advancement of mankind itself by way of mastery over the elements. It was absolutely amazing I seen this as a connection.



I then begin to write the ideas in my mind I have been endowed to receive from the heavens and post it on the net- this was the first draft I posted;

## TO MY FELLOW CITIZENS- I GIVE YOU A MESSAGE AS IT WAS GIVEN TO ME

I have always believed in a god. I am grateful to have been born to two loving parents. My father and mother that have always provided for myself and siblings at the expense of their own lives, I thank you from the deepest of my heart. Since I was a teenager I made it my mission to find answers in science with a sole purpose of providing a benefit to mankind. I chose the study of gravity itself as I believed that someday I would unlock its mystery so that we as a civilization may use to our benefit. To control gravity would mean a great ease in moving objects from one place to another, you may call this transportation. It was my personal interests to have gravity control as a method for our use in space exploration. I am like many as an explorer. I have found many beautiful places on earth, and it is in this spirit I would desire to have this ability with the stars in the sky with some kind of ship. If you find this humorous, so do all my nephews and nieces as I have always enjoyed their enthusiasm when they ask their uncle sam when it will be done because they want to take a ride in it. That was my childhood dream and continues to be so. I have explored many educational institutions and formally obtained an engineering degree. I have always believed that the greatest institution within four walls was a library. In a library one may find all things from religion to science. I give praise to our fore fathers in this country who have instilled the need for a library in every town. When I was in my early twenties I learned a Native American saying which truly depicts my character in my pursuits, both physical and mental-particularly science. GO UNTIL THE BODY CAN GO NO FURTHER, THEN MOVE ON-- THIS IS WHEN THE EAGLE WILL LET GO. This is a statement in which any human being may adopt, it does not adhere to any one religion, and it is merely a simple but true statement in which it is up to us to find the inner strength to continue any endeavor. When coupled with the full knowledge in a great entity in our universe, one of which has created structure and order, I believe the answer to all our questions may be found. It has been said that to knock and the door will be opened, I must have knocked, kicked, smashed, and did everything to find answers as I have tried my best to leave no stone unturned. Then, at the age of thirty three I have received a clear message. All of us in some time of our lives have some connections, most of them keep us guessing and wondering, but never the belief in god that must be without question or debate, and this is what I believe. My message was as clear as all which is before me. With this message embraced, I held it to myself until I was

ready. For me, I wanted to unlock something in science, a deal you might say between me and my maker. My first real pursuit into the betterment of mankind was not gravity but with a direction I believed I have seen in helping those of us that are sick with a virus. The HIV virus which causes AIDS was my target. I am a man of the electrical world, thus my ideas were of such. I believe a device can be built to resonant a frequency which would destroy or disable parts of the HIV molecule itself. I have pursued this goal vigorously for several years. In finishing this I have made a video of my intentions and method of approach with a spirit of understanding that someone else would continue with this goal. I have titled this video—PROJECTV20 --ITS ALL ABOUT VIBRATIONS”. The company I started in the late nineties for this purpose was called Unity Foundation. I called it projectv20 because of an idea I have created at the time. I believe in a utopian world in which someday the world will truly be ONE NATION UNDER GOD. A world free from separate armies and living together in a spirit of cooperation. We all have our own ideas when this might occur, and I had mine. I believed that a utopian world would represent a level of 300 in some kind of judging basis from zero of primitive to 300 as the attainment of a unified world. I believed my pursuits for a cure to aids was a 20 on the grand scheme of things. I do not belittle such an endeavor and my heart is with all that is sick with any ailment. I only acknowledge societies behavior and present level as what good is it to cure people of disease simply to dress them in battle uniform and conduct wars. I believe we have great work ahead of us and the future looks bright.

I now draw near to my disclosure of my message, but you must fully understand the world in which I have lived this past decade. I was given the greatest gift ever as a human being, my son Austin 15 years ago. Unfortunately, his mother and I have parted and so my son has lived with her since he was a child. I thank her as she has been an excellent mother to him and provided for all his needs. They both live in the vicinity of Edmonton Alberta, or shall I say Medicine Hat also of southern Alberta Canada. I have now lived 13 years without my son and I will tell everyone I WOULD NOT WISH THIS HARDSHIP ON ANY HUMAN BEING. It was in this framework of mind in which I labored in science to find an answer and live a better life for myself and my son as ANY NORMAL PARENT WOULD DO. I have heard every parent with their strong commitment to love their child and would almost certainly die for their child. I too have these same feelings but my separation from him only strengthened in me my pursuits to find answers. Upon the place of one of my favorite mountains to hike, a place in which to ponder science, my child, life itself, great places in nature have an ability for us to channel thoughts and ideas. The message I was given -- **TO LOVE ALL CHILDREN IN ORDER TO IMPLEMENT AN AGE OF UNITY**. That was it at the time, and it was explained throughout the years in different ways. This is what I fundamentally

believe; I love my child, I know that most human beings love their own child too; it is in this understanding in which the message makes complete sense. That to TRULY love your child, you must love all children, for in doing so, a generation of children will have been taught love, understanding, and caring for one another, thereby ensuring a greater love and security for your own child. Something in which we as parents can not do when our departing of this earth but only hope and prayer that our children's lives will be better than ours. THE MESSAGE IS CLEAR---LOVE ALL CHILDREN FOR UNITY.

I will now begin to tell you what I have uncovered within this message in order for it to actually be implemented. It is fine indeed to make such a comment to love the children, but my message given also contained the framework of how to do it.

I have said that I believe in god, I favor no religious group. I fundamentally believe that any human being on this planet of a certain religious practice is predominately this way because they were born into such a family that has practiced this form of worship. I believe ANY HUMAN BABY ON THIS PLANET MAY BE PLACED ANYWHERE ON THIS EARTH TO A FAMILY OF A CERTAIN LANGUAGE AND RELIGION AND THAT HUMAN BABY WILL GROW INTO AN ADULT WHICH WILL SPEAK THE LANGUAGE OF THESE PEOPLE AND WORSHIP THE GOD AND PROPHETS OF THESE PEOPLE.

For myself I have been born into a Christian orthodox church and I am well accustomed to the teachings of the prince of peace. A spirit in which I have great love for, but let me be clear as I love all prophets in every land and all people who love one another, especially people with a kind heart to children. I will tell you something about me in which I am proud of, I HAVE NEVER IN MY ENTIRE LIFE PHYSICALLY HIT ANOTHER HUMAN BEING OUT OF ANGER, NOR HAVE I VERBALLY ABUSED ANYONE TO ANY GREAT EXTENT. I have only fought my fellow man within the martial arts, I have never ever provoked a fight in my life. I am not perfect and I have been known to have a severe harsh tone at times. I am not innocent completely, it takes great work to keep it together and I have done so.

Both my parents were born into christian families in the middle east. I am Semitic. I do not like these titles as I believe in saying I am a human being. But it is in this statement in which I have found the framework for the message to take place.

My father was born in the christian village of Amar in Syria upon the foothills of the castle Krak des Chevaliers. This was also the headquarters of the Knights Hospitaller (also known as by the British as the *Sovereign Order of Saint John of Jerusalem*) was an organization that began as an hospital founded in Jerusalem in 1080 to provide care for poor and sick to the Holy Land. The local people also call it the Lions castle- after King Richard The Lionheart of England. My mother of christain origins in the city of HOMS=65 km from Krak des Chevalier. I have visited the tomb of John The Baptist in Damascus. merely the head is entombed- for the satisfaction of a king and his love- The age of stupidity has come to an end, let no ruler or king or queen or dictator ever have command of our children's lives forever more. Because of my genetic lineage and obvious physical traits in conjunction with family history location- I CLAIM BLOOD ROOTS TO KING RICHARD THE LIONHEART-A SPIRIT I CONNECT TO- I SEEK NO ROYAL POSITION TO THE THRONE OF ENGLAND- ONLY THEIR FULL SUPPORT IN ALL MY ACTIONS.



The Middle East was always a meeting place for many different civilizations, notably the Babylonians, Egyptians, Hittites, Hebrews, Romans, Persians, Byzantines, Arabs, Kurds, Ottomans, Seljuk Turks, and Franks. This led to the creation of the unique architecture preserved in the Krak des Chevaliers.

I have recently disclosed two personal connections amongst the many I believe are real, one to David Bowie, and the other to Jean Jacques Annaed. I HAVE ALSO DISCLOSED MY FINALIZED EXPERIMENTS WERE COMPLETED ON PALM SUNDAY 2007 in which a video was made public, an interesting date indeed, however, a prior connection was seen in that the actual very first time I used a tesla coil to spark in water was performed 6 weeks prior to palm Sunday, I was accompanied by my two friends-Joe Preston and Jim blasé, during the actual 30 second window the spark occurred, it was also

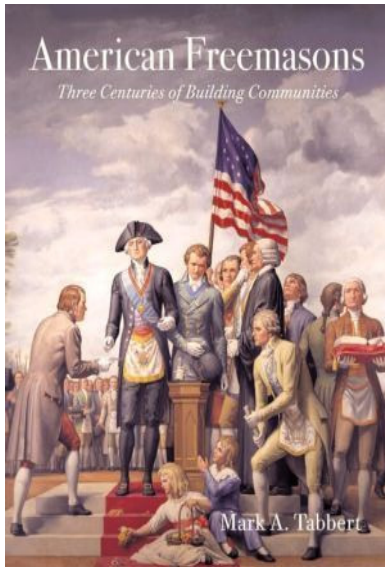
witnessed by two strangers looking into my door which has a glass window on it. These two individuals were Hasidic Jews, one named Wolfe landau of Brooklyn New York, the other my apologies for not remembering your name. I have never seen a Hasidic Jew in Allentown ever before, I have never seen anyone looking into my laboratory as I am the only person on the top floor. This was the beginning of peculiar coincidences indeed. I will now tell you what it means. Jean Jacque was the director of Quest for fire in which I saw in 1982, it is a recreation of early mans discovery of how to make fire with two sticks. The opening and closing scenes in this movie is southern Alberta Canada near the town of Medicine Hat. I have recently disclosed my scientific findings of making fire, not with two sticks, but with two electrodes, the fuel in my system is WATER, In a place called the Valley of the Gods, Navajo Indian translation of warriors frozen in time, next to a town called Mexican hat in southern Utah-USA, I was instructed to contact the famous singer actor David Bowie. I live in a town called Catasauqua, Pennsylvania-USA which in native translation means NEED RAIN OR THIRSTY GROUND. In this town in which I live, it borders the city of Allentown Pennsylvania as only a river separates the two places. This river is named the Lehigh and it flows into the Delaware which continues to Philadelphia and subsequently the ocean., the town of my birth and the location of my laboratory in which I have successfully demonstrated how to obtain nuclear fusion for unlimited and clean energy. This building sits at the intersection of seventh and Hamilton streets. My laboratory is on the highest floor which faces the center square of the great city of Allentown. As with most cities a beautiful monument is within the center of the square and clearly visible by my windows which span the entire length of the building. If one is to look upon a map and connect these three points, one will find a triangle.



I did not see the triangle until the day after this very MEMORIAL DAY-. A day in which we celebrate our nation's warriors for our freedom. By the grace of god and good fortune I somehow found myself in the following chain of events. It was on this day that I found myself in the part of our nations founder George Washington as I proudly escorted on foot our own Allentown liberty bell used in the ceremony to its resting place in the basement of the ZION REFORMED UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST located across the street from my building.



Upon placing the bell in its rightful place, I then had the great honor to actually RING THE BELL of the much larger and exact replica of our own nations LIBERTY BELL which is housed in Philadelphia. It is well known that the actual nations Liberty Bell was brought to this same very church and hidden IN ITS BASEMENT from the invading British troops in 1777 as the British would have easily melted it down and used for ammunition. I THEN PROUDLY READ THE ENTIRE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE AS IT WAS WRITTEN IN ITS ACTUAL FORM BY THOMAS JEFFERSON--the declaration was enlarged to the size of a wallpaper the entire length of the room which made reading it clear. I am proud to be an AMERICAN citizen and a U.S. MARINE. Once a Marine- Always a Marine- Formally 13 weeks training Parris Island, South Carolina- 13 weeks camp lejeune infantry training school-(0311)- graduated into the reserves and conducted my missions of science with a strong belief in discipline and respect for authority. I believe in the Betterment of mankind at the core of my ideals- A phrase by the Freemasons depicting our beliefs and ideologies in which our first president was a part of- "It makes a good man better"- I have enjoyed serving as chaplain in the Freemasons of the Allentown Jordon lodge.



After my scientific vindication- I expect all freemasons to give me their loyal support in the name of our founder- King Solomon from the house of David- a spirit without question which speaks thru me as do so many.

If one was to further split this triangle into two halves, one in which take half the distance from Medicine Hat to Mexican Hat and find the center point. Extend from this point to Catasauqua and continue the line. One may view this triangle as an ARROW pointing at something, by splitting the triangle in two and connecting to Catasauqua, one will find that in fact this makes the direction of the pointing arrow accuracy far greater. When one does such as endeavor, it will fall upon the site in which the light of god has shown itself through fire to MOSES. This place is MT. SINAI.





This is what I have been told by the message. I am Semitic. Someday the world will be ONE NATION UNDER GOD. And let the first steps be by those who have carried the message of the prophets since time eternal. All sons of Abraham, sons of Shem, in which the name Semites comes from but from SHEM. These people are to unite first as a demonstration of unity unto the world. There will be no country names of Syria, Israel, Palestine, Jordan, Lebanon, Iraq, and Arabia or any nation with roots to SHEM. There will be one nation and it shall be called SEMITICA. The primary language of these united people will be English to signify that the world will someday speak a universal language in which we can no longer make translations by those that deceive all citizens. We as free citizens of the world must demand our leaders with the ability to converse in a language free from translation. What language you speak in your own homes is your fancy. In the great nation of America, a land in which is based a belief in ONE NATION UNDER GOD and that in which we all have inalienable rights in the quest of life, liberty, and the pursuit of



happiness for all stood at the crossroads early in its life. It is known that the young America took a stand and thru democracy a vote between English or German which settled any further debates or talks of such nature. There was one vote left and it was of a man with German origins and language in which made the outcome- Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg. He obviously has chosen English as he knew it was the right thing to do for many reasons. I admire that man of Germanic origin for such an honorable act. I would call upon the great nation of Germany today to embrace the same choice. The German people have always been a great leading nation in civilization with roots built upon the ideology of unity. Let the German people make the transition of a new Semitic state language far easier by its own decision to adopt a national language of English. Let us fundamentally agree upon English as a world language and let this challenge extend to any nation.

The government of Semitica is to be built upon the hills where the law was first given to Moses upon MT. SINAI. Let this new nation be the symbol of unity for all mankind. It is in the interests of all human beings to encourage its life. Jerusalem, this is the place of worship, not for a select few in Islam or Judea or Christianity, but for every religion in this great world. A UNIFIED Temple in honor of all peoples EFFORTS to communicate with GOD SHALL BE BUILT. All residents within the walls of JERUSALEM must leave-ONLY THE PRIESTS MAY LIVE WITHIN THE OLD CITY WALLS. Compensate them above and beyond for their great sacrifice-and may all who have been driven from the holy lands return- let the world assist in this return in order to rebuild their homes. Within the walls of Jerusalem a garden of trees and flowers with many fountains of WATER will flourish within. Let the new temple be open to every human being on this planet without any restrictions for worship and sanctuary and let no door to Jerusalem be closed at this moment and forever more. In the eyes of god all religions which believe in peace and the love of children bring a smile to the creator as you as a parent would do so with your own child who is good to another and compassionate. to those that embrace a religion but curse another- your voices sound like the Babel of a donkey, let no human judge another with religion- have patience as we will all be judged in time.

I believe this message with all my heart. I believe there are MANY which have heard this very same message in one form or another, and we shall encourage the silent but strong soldiers of god. We will not convince everyone, but do not be angry or bothered by them, for what is at hand is the mission itself as THE AGE OF UNITY HAS BEGUN and it is in our unified strengths that will ensure VICTORY.

--The days of silence are over as the children cry from pain in all parts of the world. The light of god shines brightly upon us now as many of our forefathers from time ago scattered amongst the heavens have gathered to watch our every decision at this very moment. A great change is to occur with our civilization. We will embrace the message of love for all children and excite the will of our friends and neighbors. All wars between people are to stop immediately, instruct the young soldiers to lay down their weapons and seek the children in their vicinity and provide them with comfort and happiness, tell them to love them as they would their own brother , sister, or their own child themselves. Seek out and find those children which cry for food, hurt of pain, and want of shelter. We must divert all of our energy to the children; we shall gather the leaders in science and drive on until we have perfected this energy system which is abundant and clean to nature-water. With this energy we shall build children hospitals of the standards of a ST. Jude children facility in every city within every nation on this planet and stop the pain and suffering of the children. All of our efforts now must be for the children. **THIS IS THE WILL OF THE HEAVENS- AN AGE OF UNITY HAS BEEN DECLARED-**



This is a picture of me in 2001 with one of many gravity experiments I have conducted in my life. Even then with the lightning bolt upon my shirt I did not know destiny.

Sometime in July on a hot beautiful summer day I went to one of my favorite walking trails along the Lehigh River. I was driving on a dirt road to get to the path I wanted to walk upon when I found a brand new pair of sneakers in the road separated from each other by 300 feet- my size of 13- with the emblem of England on it- more specifically- a Star- I believe I received it because I was walking around everywhere barefooted in my training attempts and desire to cross the grand canyon barefooted- this was to be a publicity stunt to receive attention- the lord god said no- here are some sneakers for you- ha—YOU WOULD THINK that having a solution for the energy crisis your voice would be heard- IT IS DEPLORABLE- no one really cares- so I continue walking in my new pair of sneakers trying to stimulate people to investigate my life's work in helping mankind- Thoughts of the 13<sup>th</sup> Apostle stimulate every time I see a sign of 13- of course my birthday also- NOT TO MENTION IT IS THE DATE OF JESUS BAPTISM THIS JANUARY 13 2008- I love this picture- its humorous- life should be enjoyable-sometimes I look up to the heavens and say- “Is this all I get out of a lifetime of sacrifice- a pair of sneakers-ha” if it is- I will always love GOD and my life in this fantastic universe.





This is the sneaker upon a map I have used for many years in my solo trips throughout north America- I have personally hiked and visited every major national park entirely alone- I have been blessed to have had the energy to have investigated and explored so many places upon my own strengths in America- I thank god for that- I have also visited almost all these places with this car- a Pontiac firebird- I still have this same car I seen Bowie with in the Ritz in 1982- to all places on the highlighted roads on this map- how fitting- A FIREBIRD- FIRE FOR THE TWENTIETH CENTURY- NOT TWO STICKS- BUT TWO ELECTRODES-it will make more sense with the Great father story



coming up



DID YOU KNOW THIS- The same year I see David Bowie and the movie Quest for Fire I also hear him play together with Queen for the song “Under Pressure” – the lead singer is Freddie Mercury. Freddie Mercury was born Farrokh Bulsara on the African island of Zanzibar, at the time a British colony, now part of Tanzania. His parents, Bomi Bulsara and Jer Bulsara, were Parsi-Zoroastrians from India.

Some scholars have suggested that Zoroastrianism was where the first prophet of a monotheistic faith arose, claiming Zoroastrianism as being "the oldest of the revealed credal religions, which has probably had more influence on mankind directly or indirectly, more than any other faith".

The ninth Iranian month is called **Azar**, meaning 'Atash' or fire. The guardianship of the month has been designated to a goddess known as **Azar**. Zoroastrians celebrate the ninth day of **Azar** with a festival known as 'Azargan'.

Fire was so important to them that they created a goddess for it. Sanctity of fire has an ancient origin. All the tribes on the earth have praised the fire. Progress made by the human race is dependent on fire, which also produces steam and electricity.

I am SOLOMON SAMI AZAR---BORN JANUARY 13-1965 Allentown, Pa.  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

WE ARE MADE IN GODS IMAGE-WE SHALL GRAB HOLD OF THE  
LIGHTNING BOLT WITH THE USE OF A TESLA COIL AND IMPOSE  
IT UPON WATER ITSELF IN AN EXISTING NUCLEAR REACTOR  
**UNDER PRESSURE** TO SUPPLY THE ENERGY FOR THE 21ST  
CENTURY

I then have a wonderful day of conviction and joy in which I would like to share with everyone in a story I called GREAT FATHER

## GREAT FATHER

I want to tell you a story, of what transpired on the day of Saturday August-25-2007, four months from my awakening via my scientific discovery this previous palm Sunday. It was a hot summer day and I decided to enjoy it by floating down the Lehigh River which borders my hometown and no less than one mile from my home. The point on the river next to my home is 8 miles from where the Lehigh River enters the Delaware River, and subsequently runs approximately 30 miles thru the city of Philadelphia and into the Atlantic Ocean. I drove to a point on the river of 7 miles upstream from my hometown- I was alone and the day was absolutely beautiful in warmth and sunlight.

This Lehigh River is not a raging one like the Colorado River-but it has many areas in which some have perished and especially when water levels are high-but today the water level was low and crystal clear. I should mention since I was a teenager my friends and I would swim in this river- swing from Tarzan ropes and play often-I was not much for fishing-especially on the side of the banks waiting for the big tug- instead- I would make my own spear and with goggles and flippers enter the waters for a face to face encounter-ha- I say these things for you to understand I am very comfortable on this river. This solo trip for me was one of relaxation- a small children's raft from a department store suited this purpose.

Before I tell you of the trip, one should understand the captain of this vessel. On my graduation picture of my high school year book- underneath I mention some phrases as we are all required to say something- my last comment was – jamming committee. There is without question as I reflect upon my life, something I cannot nail down to a certain event, but one of which has changed my life. My pursuits previous to this were as a regular human being trying to make sense of the world handed to me by my forefathers- in school-in media-in culture-etc..However, I was always intrinsically aware of something far greater than us and what is visible-GOD and spirits- I was also very aware I had a great

compassion to my fellow man- especially those that were weak and sick. I was never a bully and was very troubled by those that hurt another in speech and action. After this so called event- my eyes were fixed upon only one thought- FINDING A GREAT SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY FOR THE BETTERMENT OF MANKIND- this was my feeling and has been so my entire life- gravity was my target. In order for one to tackle such a grandiose goal-one must begin a self imposed mission- similar to the military- a mindset was engrained in me- a phrase I learned later in my life serves this philosophy of my life- this phrase comes from a certain tribes of native Americans of the province of British Columbia Canada- this was a phrase for their warriors- a right of passage for these warriors was to traverse 300 miles thru the rocky mountains alone- if they make it back- they are men- if not- they are in the spirit world- this is somewhat like the agogee of an ancient Sparta- here is the phrase- GO UNTIL THE BODY CAN GO NO FURTHER- THEN MOVE- THIS IS WHEN THE EAGLE WILL LET GO- this means so much to me- and I believe you can find something in this too—before I found this term- I made up my own naive saying in my youth- the jamming committee. To my friends- they only knew me as someone hiking in the mountains often- and I might say most of my friends have gone with me once- and most never go a second time as I my intentions were not to listen to birds- but to push the limits of physical endurance- this is what people seen of me on the outside- for the inside I was filled with the academic mission of finding gravities puzzle- and I have tried to my abilities to push this mental barrier as far as I pushed the physical. The very first place I started hiking vigorously at 17 was atop a rock called EAGLE ROCK- a large rock at the top of a mountain that overlooks the valley I live in and is directly above the Lehigh River. I used to run up and down this mountain like it was the last day on earth-to the bottom-splash in the river-and back up again- several times usually on an outing. I presume this place is called eagle rock is because it is perched atop the mountain and on its edge with truly a birds eye view. I have never seen an eagle in this area in my life- but many people see turkey vultures and some species of hawks and thus most people just say eagle rock- I can understand this. I was privileged once in my life to have a seen THE MAJESTIC AMERICAN BALD EAGLE while driving thru the rocky mountains of British Columbia- along a river bank it stood with several others and it was an amazing sight to see in person-I have also hiked the surrounding mountains and repeated to myself the phrase of the local natives of the phrase I have given- this area is truly a beautiful area- it is the highway from Vancouver BC- to Edmonton Alberta- a grand road to drive indeed thru the rocky mountains. I would also mention this very spot I believe I have seen these Eagles were at a point horizontal to a point on the opposite side of the Rocky Mountains —of the Badlands of southern Alberta (a point of my arrow in direction to MT. Sinai). LET ME SAY A FEW THINGS ABOUT THE EAGLE-





It is said the eagle was used as a national emblem because, at one of the first battles of the Revolution (which occurred early in the morning) the noise of the struggle awoke the sleeping eagles on the heights and they flew from their nests and circled about over the heads of the fighting men, all the while giving vent to their raucous cries. "They are shrieking for Freedom," said the patriots.

Thus the eagle, full of the boundless spirit of freedom, living above the valleys, strong and powerful in his might, has become the national emblem of a country that offers freedom in word and thought and an opportunity for a full and free expansion into the boundless space of the future.

**--Maude M. Grant**

The Eagle became the National emblem in 1782 when the great seal of the United States was adopted. The Great Seal shows a wide-spread eagle, faced front, having on his breast a shield with thirteen perpendicular red and white stripes, surmounted by a blue field with the same number of stars. In his right talon the eagle holds an olive branch, in his left a bundle of thirteen arrows, and in his beak he carries a scroll inscribed with the motto: "E Pluribus Unum." The Eagle appears in the Seals of many of our States, on most of our gold and silver coinage, and is used a great deal for decorative patriotic purposes



The Bald Eagle is a sacred bird in some North American cultures- IT IS  
CONSIDERED THE SACRED MESSENGER

Since my discovery and my absolute belief I have uncovered the road to safe and clean nuclear fusion- all of which I have openly disclosed I have done so by the grace of GOD- my faith and understanding of the unseen world is as strong as the world of forces we see in front of us-electricity-matter-what we feel and see with our eyes. I have openly said that since the age of 33 I have received many enlightened words of UNITY from my dear lord- and it was my two way communication to such an entity that I will PROUDLY GIVE YOUR WORDS WHEN I DISCOVER A MAJOR SCIENTIFIC FINDING- my reasoning was because I have embarked on such a scientific quest since the age of 17 and it is not complete- with your divine guidance I shall follow and when the day comes in which I believe I have done so- I WILL DECLARE IT TO MY FELLOW CITIZENS AS REAL AS THE WORLD I SEE AROUND ME- thus, for tens years now I have labored for such a truth- and upon the day I have been summoned to a place called the VALLEY OF THE GODS- or in native American words- WARRIORS FROZEN IN TIME- I have been honored by a ceremony by the unseen forces-FIRST I WAS BLESSED FOR MY STRENGTH TO HAVE ENDURED THIS PHASE AND MY SCIENTIFIC FINDINGS- SECONDLY-TO GIVE TESTAMENT THAT ALL I RECEIVED FOR TEN YEARS WAS TRUE-AND FINALLY- THE REASSURANCE THAT THE NEXT PHASE BEGINS AND I DO NOT STAND ALONE-AN AGE OF UNITY IS DECLARED BY THE HEAVENS-IT IS IN MY WILL THAT TO SEE HARMONY IN JERUSALEM- THE BEGINNING OF A UNIFIED WORLD SHALL

---

FLOWER FIRST IN THE MIDDLE EAST- THIS IS WHAT I HAVE BEEN A WITNESS TO- THE SAME FIRE WHICH HAS SHOWN ITSELF TO MOSES-HAS DONE SO WITH ME AND I HAVE BEEN GIVEN A MISSION- I DO SO FOR THE LOVE OF OUR GOD AND THIS GREAT UNIVERSE—

I realize this is much to comprehend for you-and I know time will prove my statements—but until then all I can do is PREPARE FOR GLORY- I BELIEVE IT AND I NOW LIVE MY DAYS FOR SUCH-

So now you know my mind set- and here we go-floating down the Lehigh river on a glorious day to be alive indeed- when now two hours into my trip I pass EAGLE ROCK – I can see it as clear as day as I float calmly atop the WATER- I say to myself as I have done so a thousand times – go until the body can go no further-then move on –this is when the eagle will let go- my eyes turn to the right and behold- AN AMERICAN BALD EAGLE- majestically standing atop a solid branch of a mighty oak tree along the river banks- perched high above of at least 75 feet with only a slight opening of branches in which to see- WITHOUT THOUGHT AND HESITATION- I HUMBLY SAID THE WORDS- GREAT FATHER-GREAT FATHER-THANK YOU-THANK YOU FOR ALL YOU HAVE DONE-

I have been witness to a world in which we all have slightly understood- even myself all my life- I HAVE FOUND IN THE COURSE OF MY LIFE JOURNEYS- TO HAVE UNFLINCHING FAITH IN OUR LORD AND ALL WHOM HAVE COME BEFORE US WHICH ARE ALIVE AND REAL-WE ARE CONNECTED TO EVERYTHING IN THIS UNIVERSE- I HAVE BEEN TOLD A GREAT MESSAGE- WHEN THE WORLD IS ONE NATION UNDER GOD-FREE FROM WARS OF OUR FELLOW MAN-WHERE EVERY HUMAN BEING IS GIVEN THE SAME TREATMENT WE WISH OUR OWN CHILDREN- THEN WE WILL NO LONGER LIVE WITH SUCH A DEMAND ON OUR FAITH- FOR GOD HIMSELF AND THE CONNECTIONS OF THE UNIVERSE TO OURSELVES WILL END- THE DAYS OF ONLY FIVE HUMAN SENSES WILL GROW ANOTHER IN WHICH WE CAN UNDERSTAND FULLY THE UNSEEN BUT STRONG FORCES OF GOD-

Great Seal of the United States



King Solomon, the son of King David, established Jerusalem as the city of justice and peace. His name reflects the original name of the city, *Shalem*. Solomon is said to have been given both "wisdom and knowledge", this is usually taken to mean wise government, the ability to distinguish morally between good and evil, and a thorough understanding of the universe. "Behold I have given you a wise and understanding heart; there has been none like you before you, nor after you shall any arise like you" (*Kings* 1, 3, 12).

The legend of King Solomon's Seal, of the wondrous signet ring which he received from heaven, is common to Judaism, to Christianity and to Islam. King Solomon's Seal, whose base is on the ground and whose tip reaches heaven, symbolizes a harmony of opposites, whose significance is manifold as much as it is multi-cultural. It reflects the cosmic order, the skies, the movement of the stars in their spheres, and the perpetual flow between heaven and earth, between the elements of air and fire. The Seal, therefore, symbolizes super-human wisdom and rule by divine grace.

In 1536 ce, Sultan Suleiman the Magnificent ordered extensive restorations on the Temple Mount and converted the church which had been built on Mount Zion during the Crusader conquest into a mosque. By building this mosque, Suleiman linked himself both to Solomon the son of David and the Davidic Messiah who, according to Christian belief, is Jesus. It was Sultan Suleiman's messianic consciousness which led him to develop the link between himself and King Solomon. On the walls which be built around Jerusalem are stone decorations in the form of two interlocking triangles Stars of David, known to Moslems as *Khatam Suleiman* and to Jews as

*Khatam Shlomo* (King Solomon's Seal) whose function was to protect the city. The symbol of the hexagram, the star-like figure formed by two triangles, has many connotations, especially when it is enclosed by a circle; super-natural powers have been attributed to it in many parts of the world since ancient times. Beyond the Jewish national associations which have only become attached to it in the last few hundred years, the abstract element of the figure (which is connected to the celestial stars) and its geometrical completeness make it a universal symbol.

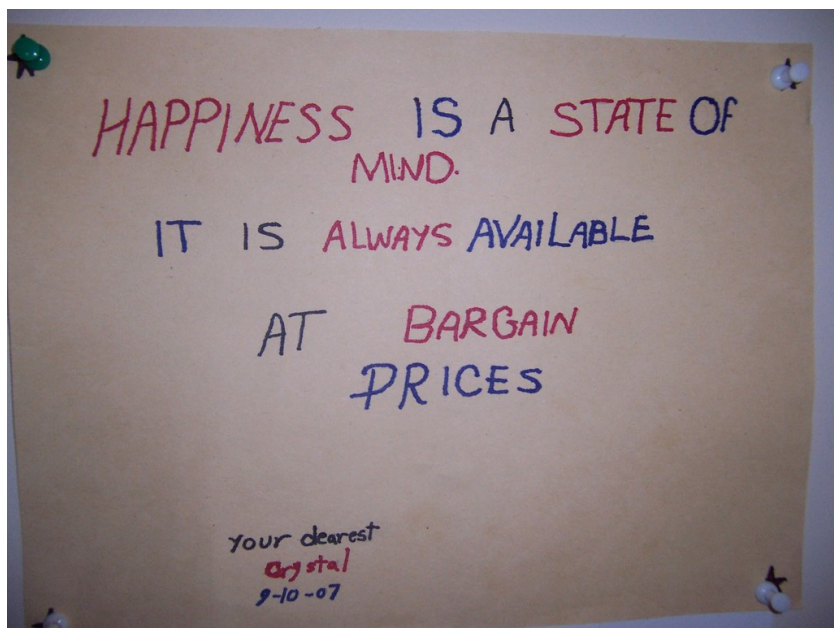


Thus, being born with the name of Suleiman/Solomon always felt special to me- I am Semitic- a peoples that in the course of human evolution and time have been communicated with by the heavens- thus, I always felt the possibility as to the sincerity of my messages as something real when the began 10 years ago.

I believe the main purpose of my time upon the internet these past 8 months were to describe my stories and experiences of life in order for one to understand my road to conviction as a messenger of GOD and to show others my personality and how I view life-

Here is a story of observation for you titled;

## HAPPINESS IS A STATE OF MIND



This is a story about miracles. The picture above was made by a 10 year old girl named crystal. I found this picture hanging on my cousins wall last night- his name is Thaer- I like to call him Thor- of thunder from mythical Greece- since i am trying to tell many people about my invention of lightning to end the energy crisis- it is fitting. So I go to my cousin's house last night to check up on him- my cousin is like me- like everyone- trying our best in this world to make sense of it and live a good quality life. Some of us see more than others and try to help our fellow man as best we can- it is our duty. but it can be hard at times- we drive on the best we can- day in and day out- this is life- stay consistent in our beliefs in the higher purpose and live our lives this way- but it can be tough sometimes- this picture here is from THOR- he made it for himself and hung it on the wall several months ago- sometimes we just feel we need outside help- WE NEED A MIRACLE



don't just believe in miracles-depend on them-WE DO LAUGH AT IT - we think its hilarious- but truth is- how many times do we really need miracles.

and then every once and a while-an outside voice- in this case a little girl-ten years old- no one whatsoever told her to make this picture for my cousin- we were discussing this last night- we were talking about crystal- our entire family cannot explain how since the age of four years old- she entirely on her own became a vegan- she absolutely refuses to eat animals since 4!!!! she would rather starve- my cousin would tell me stories how he would go over to his sister's house and pick up crystal along with her brother- the two are different-even in the same family- Crystal is always upbeat and happy-no matter what- she seems to have understood long ago- happiness is a choice - a state of mind- there is no question in this life there are basically two kinds of people- THOSE THAT SEE THE LIGHT AND THOSE THAT DO NOT-YET-KEY WORD-YET-HOPEFULLY SOME DAY THRU WISDOM THEY WILL- point being- life



is a choice- without question crystal is an exception - from an early age- she feels the calling to respect all life and help others- to not give in- but to continue in the face of adversity- LET ME TELL YOU MY EXPERIENCE OF CRYSTAL- about three years ago-she was 7- I went to Thor's house to swim in his large in ground pool- many children were there- I am not the same as my younger days- but I still thank god for my strength- I have always been an exceptional athlete- and I love to play with children- they are a blast- so at least 5 kids and I are playing tag in the pool- I am extremely fast and very quick to dive under the children and evade them(ok-I know they are little) within the first two or three tries all kinds give up- EXCEPT ONE-CRYSTAL- she didn't give up- I kept trying to evade her in the pool- from one side of the pool to the other-diving underneath to evade- I would turn around to see if she gave up yet as the other children did- SHE DID NOT- I WOULD TURN AROUND AND IT WAS AS IF I WAS LOOKING AT A TIGER- SHE WAS FOCUSED- SHE KEPT COMING- so I kept it up- I was getting tired- but by god I was not going to let this little girl beat me- so I continued- I SWEAR TO GOD I CONTINUED FOR AT LEAST 30 MINUTES AND THIS GIRL DID NOT GIVE UP- THE ENTIRE FAMILY WAS WATCHING THIS TAKE PLACE AND THEY WERE LAUGHING AT IT- AS I WAS TRYING TO EVADE THIS GIRL WHO NEVER LET UP- THE SCIENTISTS IN ME WAS CURIOUS ABOUT THE DETERMINATION OF THIS LITTLE SPIRIT-SO I CONTINUED MY EXPERIMENT ONLY TO SEE WHEN DOES THIS GIRL BREAK-I WAS GETTING VERY TIRED- AND I WAS ON MY SECOND WIND- I COULD HAVE KEPT GOING BUT I STARTED TO FEEL I MIGHT HURT HER( ok- I know you think I just gave up before her- but I'm tough too-ha) I just had to stop- enough was enough- this girl was truly a warrior in my eyes- very rare- and I don't know her well as I don't see her much- but after seeing the picture on the wall last night- my cousin and I began talking about the amazing traits this girl has- the ability to be strong



when many are weak- the ability to help someone when they are down- taking the time to write that picture for my cousin was a miracle- it is the little things such as this- and by many on this internet who take the time to send messages of unity and peace and shower you with love- BECAUSE- SOMETIMES WE NEED MIRACLES IN OUR LIVES- AND THEY ARE PEOPLE LIKE CRYSTAL-BLESSED TO FEEL THE INNER SPIRIT- AND TAKE ACTION- IT IS A STATE OF MIND-

this letter is for all the crystals out there-male or female for it doesn't matter- to all those great spirits I have gathered as friends and met on this beautiful communication devise the internet- MAY SOME DAY SOON THE WORLD BE REBORN WITH THE FULL KNOWLEDGE IT IS MORE IMPORTANT TO TEACH OUR CHILDREN IT IS FAR GREATER TO BE THE POSITIVE SPIRIT-FOR IT IS A STATE OF MIND!!!!

**Here is another of my observations:** Utopia- many of us with compassion in our hearts dream of a utopian world someday-whereby wars are eliminated and a world system is built for full cooperation in order to help our fellow man in times of need-to fully understand we travel through the universe on a majestic ship called earth together—some say this is a dream-impossible to ever implement- I SAY IT HAS BEEN DONE SINCE OUR TIME ON THIS PLANET RIGHT UNDER OUR NOSES- LOOK AT THE CHILDREN- at the young golden age before we teach them about the monsters and such-before we teach them about the so called bad things in life- you see- Utopia is not only a possibility for mankind- it works completely everyday with children- all children love to play and be kind-of a pure innocence and gentle quality---then there come that period in life we all feel we must begin to harden our children- to put on a metal chest JUST IN CASE FOR THE FUTURE- some day we will all realize that the bad things in life that do exist are extremely few and far between to the state of civilization as a whole- THERE ARE MORE TIMES OF PEACE THAN WAR- LOOK AROUND YOUR NEIBORHOOD AND WORKPLACE- A SYSTEM WORKS FAR GREATER THAN KAOS- and we as adults have our best friends –how do we act together- are we

not like little children- our metal chest is gone and we begin to play again like little children- laugh uncontrollably-think and dream and say all the amazing things we did so as children— some day we will understand that even the bad people are nothing more than neglected and deprived and sick children that grow into adults and need our help-- WE ALL DESIRE TO BE AS INNOCENT AS OUR YOUTHS-AS THE CHILDREN- UTOPIA IS POSSIBLE- IT EXISTS RIGHT IN FRONT OF YOU—PROTECT ALL CHILDREN-THEY WILL GROW INTO ADULTS WITH A PROMISE TO IMPLEMENT A UTOPIAN WORLD AT ALL TIMES

**Another life observation:** Truly all states are relative to an observer. I hear everyone want to prosper in life- to get a good clean job and or career and begin to grow and observe the world around them and enjoy it as much as possible at all moments. Surely I have heard almost everyone I met in my travels not have a thought of becoming a garbageman- or trash collector. but here it is- Relativity- where you find yourself taking out the garbage to the curb to be picked up by a nobody in the eyes of most people on a weekly basis- I have found one the most enjoyable events of my life. I have always since the age of 17 purposely pushed the limits of both physical and mental endeavors- so upon my late evening run ending close to my home i observe a person slightly jogging back and forth across the street picking up garbage----- hmmmmmmmmmm- I say----- immediately i do the calculations- he must do at least several thousand homes per night- where if you wanted to - you could sprint house to house and retrieve a mass of weights in between. This looked like a very interesting way to expend a large amount of energy. by the next day I was in the offices of the local city garbage company called BFI at 18 years old. I come from a very good middle class home- my intentions were simply to them I don't want money- just let me on the truck -I will do the rest- for insurance purposes they could not- so I was on the books- and my adventures began- it was a strange phenomenon I ran into- for I quickly found a small percentage of people in this company with the same mentality- I

remember a favorite partner-Tony Terrell- he was a priest from the nearby town of Bethlehem which borders my town of Catasauqua- this guy loved to jog a great deal- but also- money was also an issue for him- obviously not a large parish to support him- nevertheless- there were several individuals like Tony and myself that in which by the 2nd month we weeded everyone out off the company that did not run hard- I mean we made it like the Olympics- at least 10 separate crews per night would take a truck and hit the city- who ever got back first would get the better truck as your was driven off to the landfill to empty- we get a new driver and truck and finish the job- in the summer grass and so much from more activities of a summer usually took 2 trucks and sometimes three- a solid 6-8 hours of intensive running we made it- I was also blessed along with Tony the priest and several others to be very healthy- so the top three to come back always got a good second truck and ability to get home sooner.

Relative right- a state of mind- where I have no reason whatsoever with money and good family to do the most detested job most people agree on- and yet- I seen no garbage whatsoever- I seen 7-10 miles of running full speed- I seen 5-10 tons of weights everywhere- refrigerator/couches/stoves-- everything went and I threw it myself-

This is my relative view of such a position- as I look back on my life of recent events which have formed my opinions. NO QUESTION everything was meant to be- everything was for a purpose- you see- what I found there running behind a truck off and on for 6 years during my early college years at my own free times- WERE PEOPLE WHO WERE FORCED TO WORK THIS POSITION- I met so many people at the bottom of Maslow's pyramid. very poor people-half were ex convicts from prison -and they were the toughest for what transpired at this company was some kind of gladiator environment- and only the healthiest and strongest could keep up- I remember just like

marine corps boot camp- a good percentage couldn't handle it and simply walked away- I have met the toughest people this planet holds- from the military- to the backs of garbage trucks and so called criminals that couldn't find any other job because of a system in which if you don't have money-or good network in family- or friends- YOU WILL FALL THRU THE CRACKS AND HIT THE STREETS-

what I have observed.

1. all human beings are great- born perfect as a child with the ability of love creativity-imagination
- 2.the growth of a child is a function of nature and nurture: nature that it is a function of being born healthy which makes up a large part of our relative state- if we see someone born without a leg- we immediately understand a genetic defect and have patience and understanding- but the same argument is for the child born seemingly perfect on the outside has some mental issue which causes a mental instability- maybe even rage and temper and many actions of a good part of human beings- sometimes we find medicines for these people as children and let them grow under medication in order to alleviate the mental condition- NURTURE- if a child is not nurtured with good love and attention and proper diet will also have a negative impact--the growth of a child is a function of both nature and nurture
- 3.the state of a civilization and its care for the lowest level of Maslow's pyramid- because there is not yet the perfect system of care in society to provide a base for people to live above the base level of Maslow's pyramid- many children live in conditions of poverty and neglect- I see them in many inner cities and behind the garbage truck
4. these phrases we like to label people as convicts-bad people- and such- are merely people like you and me- we are all alike- I am sure there are plenty of rich politicians with many skeletons in their closet- but good money for lawyers to erase tracks- the poor people cannot erase tracks- they make a mistake once- and a record is upon them in which they are left to run the garbage

trucks of life- it is being in this situation which continues the level of anger among them

5. To call these people bad-or evil is wrong- for I am sure their own mother or father would still love them - as I am sure any normal parent would love their child no matter what- AND THIS IS GOD TO ALL HIS CHILDREN-

6. We may judge others to be lesser than us- but the parents above understand the mechanism of why some people do bad things in the first place to get in trouble

7. Everything has a reason- everything has a purpose- and everything can be explained- there is no evil- but ignorance- there is no bad person- but sick and neglected ones. some day the world will fully understand all problems are by our own actions- and a society will be reborn in thought to fully understand it is up to us as an individual to treat everyone with the utmost of respect- and when we are healthy and of means it is our duty to help the general welfare of our communities- for in doing so- it also ensures your own existence-

8. Civilization has reached a point in its growth in which global connectivity reduced all borders of the earth to within hours of travel- to grow further as a race we must fully understand our place in this universe-

9. we are made in the highest form of evolution- we are spirits of great compassion creativity imagination and ability to love- and yet- most of us believe in two sides to a story to balance the equation-DO NOT TAKE IT TOO FAR- there comes a point to be logical and aware of our surroundings and place under the realm of greater powers in this universe-

10. we are to unite as a race of people eventually- the framework of such is to begin now in conscious thoughts and subsequently action- a world system in which there is unlimited unrestricted health care for all people- free from armies and war whereby the great surplus of energy expenditure in the military and costs of prison systems and much more can be integrated together to form employment opportunities and jobs for many in order to build the infrastructure of a healthy society- there is no reason

whatsoever all parts of the world cannot be built up to the living standards of the best society- it is only our desire to do so- 11.BUT MUCH MORE IMPORTANTLY-the children must be taught to be exceptional good to one another- to not be prejudice- to not be a bully- to care for another as the words of Jesus and many of all nations of wisdom have instructed to. it will be in our supervision as adults to teach the children a far greater way to live is merely what we teach them-

this is but a small example of what will naturally occur when a society has mastery over the elements and has the energy to fuel a society with guidelines in order to prosper- unlimited and clean energy to mother earth shall initiate an age of unity- all of it given by the powers above

*Finally- to give this story justice- in the words of Gary Kareyva, MY friend since elementary school and got him hooked on the truck- 'TTS NOT GARBAGEMAN- ITS TRASH ENGINEER"*

*Also- quick funny note- the first night I took Gary on the truck- there is a place for an individual to hang onto each side of the truck near the back of the truck. we were hanging on each side as we were traversing several blocks to another destination- I love the way Gary tells the story- but its something like this----it was several hours of running trash on Gary's first night with me- we both hopped on the truck -he's on the right back end- I'm on the left- Gary's shakes his head and he is saying to himself- HOW THE HELL DID I GET MYSELF INTO THIS- how did I let Sammy talk me into this- as he was having these disgusting thoughts about running behind a garbage truck- he heard voices from the left side- he knew it was me egging him on with something as usual- he was disgusted for what he was doing- he kind of didn't care what I was trying to tell him- so he said very reluctantly he did lean his body back a foot or two and turned his head to the left to see what noise I am saying from the other side of the truck- when he did- an awakening for him- it was his golden moment to see from a totally different view point- not just what the majority sees- I WAS NOT ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THE TRUCK- I WAS SMACK IN THE*

MIDDLE OF THE HOPPER- A LARGE STEEL BEAM RUNS THE HORIZONTAL TOP IN THE BACK WHICH CONTROLS THE WHOLE DOOR- AS THE TRUCK WAS FLYING THRU THE STREETS OF THE CITY- I WAS DOING PULL UPS- I SEEN GARYS FACE- I LOOKED HIM STRAIGHT IN THE EYE AND SAID- "ISNT THIS GREAT GARY" WITH A VERY LARGE SMILE ON MY FACE- *Gary woke up in an instant- he immediately realized in a flash- we were together- no boss telling us what to do- running like extreme athletes in the middle of the night having fun sprinting over cars at times- yelling all night GO-and PACK IT to the driver so he keeps up with us as we want that truck exactly even with us as we ran house to house-*

*I have a great time everywhere I go- its a state of mind- its how you see it-not how others see it-its all Relative*

*Solomon Azar*  
*The 13<sup>th</sup>*

GO UNTIL THE BODY CAN GO NO FURTHER-THEN  
MOVE ON- THIS IS WHEN THE EAGLE WILL LET GO



The following story was my first attempt to describe my experience in the  
Valley of the GODS of southern Utah

### WHY I LOVE THE MOVIE CHRISTMAS CAROL

WARRIORS FROZEN IN TIME--not any longer

A friend came to me the other day with an awakening he had- he said he went to an old friend's funeral. He was absolutely shocked at the incredible amount of people who showed up to this person's funeral. he started by saying this person was a loser- hooked on drugs most of his life- never made anything out of his self- at the end of his speech of describing all the negative accomplishments this man did- he began to talk of what he knew of him and why he went, and how he understood why so many other people there must of too- you see- this old friend of his was one of the kindest persons he had ever known- he just didn't have a bad bone in him- not a strong and productive one- but he also came from a broken family in which not much support and love from family members could possibly absorb those bad times we all go thru at times in life- and sometimes if anyone of us don't have anyone to fall back on- we will simply fall down to the floor- this funeral opened my friends eyes a great deal. he understood that life is not about the material gain- nor your aggressive tactics against others for your own pursuits- but rather- the great quality that all people admire in each other is our affection and friendship we give to one another- do not live like Ebenezer scrooge prior to being born again- you will not be loved during your life- nor after- but respect your fellow man and if god has graced you with strength- use it to help those that cannot.

BUT THERE IS ANOTHER REASON WHY I LOVE THIS MOVIE- not only is it the full meaning of the life of Christ- but because - IT WAS EXACTLY HOW THE SPIRITS DID THEIR WORK UNTO ME THIS PAST SPRING IN A PLACE THEY HAVE SUMMONED ME CALLED THE



VALLEY OF THE GODS IN SOUTHERN UTAH- IN  
NATIVE AMERICAN TONGUE IT IS CALLED  
WARRIORS FROZEN IN TIME- I was never an Ebenezer  
scrooge in life- I accepted the life of the prince of peace as a  
child and have always lived a good life-I never hit another human  
being my whole life-and have always had a soft heart for  
children- the sick and weakest amongst us-ALWAYS- I am not  
perfect and have yelled more times than I cared-usually the  
closest ones to me as most of us do- - a stupid way for us to  
relieve stress with our closest family members and friends--but  
day in day out I have always tried to feel the light of god shine  
upon me in every action- it is a conscious thought to do so- and I  
have -- my life has been growth ever since- but there will always  
be room for growth and higher attainment of the light- and for  
me- my pinnacle of so many signs/connections/and conclusion  
were given to me in one glorious night this previous spring---

Just like the movie the Christmas carol- three times in the night  
with beautiful visions and messages into my soul-

And each time I was awakened to spring to attention and face  
the heavens with the visions and communication still in mind-  
TO A GRID OF LIGHT-THIS IS HOW THEY WORK- THIS  
SPIRIT WORLD OF GOD AND SUCH IS SO FANTASTIC I  
WILL NEVER GIVE IT JUSTICE IN DESCRIPTION- I  
COULD SPEND A THOUSAND HUMAN YEARS IN  
TRYING TO EXPLAIN IT AND YET NEVER ATTAIN  
THE DIGNITY IT DESERVES-THUS-WAIT TILL  
PHYSICAL DEATH AND YOU WILL SEE-

I have watched the greatest sci fi movies of mans imagination-  
from the matrix to contact to hundreds-I TELL YOU THAT  
ALL OF IT COMBINED COUPLED WITH YOUR  
GREATEST EMOTIONS OF LOVE- BEWILDERMEANT-  
AND EXCITEMENT WAS ONLY BUT A TINY FRACTION  
OF WHAT I HAVE BEEN WITNESS TO-

WE COME FROM THE GREATEST ENTITY EVER  
CREATED IN THIS UNIVERSE- WE ARE PART OF IT- I  
DO NOT HAVE ALL THE ANSWERS BY FAR- AND OUR  
TIME HERE IS FOR FAITH- FAITH IN THIS ADVANCED  
BEING OF SUCH GREATNESS AND PERFECTION  
WITH THE HIGHEST QUALITIES OF LOVE AND  
UNITY-

Make no mistake about it- all troubles of man are by man  
himself- this is our time to show our great father what we can do

**WARRIORS FROZEN IN TIME:** this place in southern Utah-  
on a USA map it is called valley of the gods- I have written of it  
before-but today will be my first attempt to explain what came to  
me in vision- I do this now because of several people which do  
not understand why I am the bull in the china shop- however-let  
me start this off by repeating the same comment above-"**I  
COULD SPEND A THOUSAND YEARS IN TRYING TO  
EXPLAIN IT AND YET NEVER ATTAIN THE DIGNITY  
IT DESERVES**"-- ok here goes attempt no. 1----- first why this  
place- besides the connections I have been blessed with to create  
an arrow to Mt. Sinai- it is deeper than this- IT IS AN ARROW-  
arrow of native American --at each point of this arrow I have  
spent years of my life in this self proclaimed sacrifice to find  
answers- there is no question I have lived my life like a circus  
performer-one of which is a lion tamer-whereby I have  
consciously laid my life in the jaws of the lion- the lion here is  
god-spirit world we believe- LET ME GIVE YOU AN  
EXAMPLE OF MY TYPICAL BEHAVIOR- near the place  
called warriors frozen in time- is the grand canyon-



I have hiked it many times alone- here is an example of my hikes- on one occasion I was with my two cousins in a rent a car on the south rim-one side of the grand canyon- I immediately realized this is golden opportunity for me- have my cousins drive 250 miles around the canyon to the north rim- I will troop thru to the other side of 26 miles and meet them- this plan is hatched in 2 seconds- I leave car and cousins with only water- time is valuable at 1pm- dark at 8-9pm---must hurry to climb out---needless to say this was an adventure- within 300 yards I fell and got hurt- my plan to run was lost- I will never make it by sunset-my response as I looked at my beginning point behind me-and the other side 26 miles away- OH WELL- I STARTED-LETS GO- sunset came and the light upon a tiny trail carved in walls of steep cliffs gone- had to stay the night under a billion stars to gaze as a warm comforting wind kept me safe from the cold desert nights- needless to say- it is so much more- my point is as you watch others and observe behavior for truth-so do they- the powers above- and I am sure I made many smile with my bold antics- THIS IS BUT A FRACTION OF A TYPICAL

ACTION ON MY PART THROUGHOUT MY LIFE- I am telling you this for one main reason- I earned this and I know it- not because I said so- but because who told me-

HERE IT IS- THIS NIGHT WAS A CEREMONY- IT HAS BEEN HOSTED BY THE FOREFATHERS OF NATIVE AMERICANS-IN A GRID OF LIGHT-IN AN AREA LIVED BY 300 GENERATIONS OF THIS HERITAGE- OF MY ANCESTORS- OF YOUR ANCESTORS- I FELT THE OVERWHELMING ACCEPTANCE OF EVERY DESCENDANT OF THIS PLANET- BUT MORE SO GREATER THAN THIS- THE WARRIOR LEADERS OF ALL OUR PAST- THEY HAVE HAD ENOUGH OF MANS WARS- A TIME HAS COME TO BRING ABOUT UNITY- I HAVE BEEN WITNESS TO A GRID OF FIRE/SPIRITS

you see- I had no idea this place was called warriors frozen in time when I went- I knew it only of the American name of valley of the gods as on my map--but all my visions were the warriors of all nations past- the people you respect in today's wars to fight your conflicts and secure your peace and freedom have come to me- they have honored me in blessings for I my life has been the words of unity and peace but my actions were that of a warrior- mankind has progressed to a point in civilization that must yield unity- this should be obvious to many- but only with vision and time to understand the world around them will see it- I KNOW I AM THE BULL IN THE CHINA SHOP- I AM MARCHING- I KNOW THIS- I HAVE BEEN GIVEN ORDERS- TO YELL AT ALL THOSE THAT STILL SPEAK STUPID TALK OF WARS AND PREJUDISM AGAINST OUR FELLOW MAN- ENOUGH BLOOD HAS BEEN SHED- THIS IS NOT MY CREATION- THIS IS THE WILL OF THE HEAVENS- AUTHORIZED BY THE HIGHEST ENTITY - LEAD BY ALL OUR FOREFATHERS THAT HAVE COME BEFORE US-THE LEADERS WARRIORS

OF ALL NATIONS PAST HAVE GIVEN ME THEIR  
BLESSING TO SPEAK BOLDLY- FOR MY WORDS ARE  
UNITY AND PEACE- THIS IS WHAT I HAVE  
WITNESSED THREE TIMES THROUGHOUT THE  
NIGHT IN THE MOST CREATIVE AND IMAGINATIVE  
WAY TO TALK TO MY SOUL-

This movie represents a glimmer of how they translate into us-all  
of us- we come from the most intelligent and caring entity in this  
universe- I AM PROUD TO SAY THE BOLDEST  
STATEMENTS



I Thank God for strength- here I am in the middle of the Grand Canyon.



**Here is another:** once the earth was flat- once it was the center of the universe- once we believed the earth is the only place amongst a trillion stars that life may exist-- self delusion?? that we are the first to make it thru evolution- or do we begin to embrace ageless messages that we are made in the highest image of evolution- and our time here is merely for spiritual growth- our capability to treat everyone with compassion- it has been said to turn the other cheek- for he who hits you hits himself with verbal or physical abuse- he hurts his own soul-remember when you did wrong by another- did you ever forget it- or does it haunt you as you grow older- have patience and don't judge anyone- we will all be judged in time at our behavior during our test on this planet--children know it when born- unlimited creativity and imagination- then by abuse and neglect by others shells of hardness shut out the light of truth- we spend a lifetime peeling back the layers to see again- IF YOU WANT A CLUE INTO GODS GREAT DESIGN- LOOK AT THE BEAUTY AND WONDER OF CHILDREN BEFORE NEGATIVITY HITS THEM—



Several weeks go by and I decide to write about my UFO experience I witnessed in 1987--My ufo story- the following is what I wrote and posted upon the net in the end of August;

God-spirits-ufo's-----how do you like this ziggy stardust

This is my personal observation of the world around me- I write this story on my 42 year living. I have always believed in god since I can remember. I have been raised in a Christian household- so my love for Jesus is without question-- in my mind the life of this man/spirit was admirable-and if it is true that god himself would send his closest spirit of likeness of himself to earth- then it should be in our observation to live a life like Jesus in order to be closest to the entity god-

However, I believe god has sent many messengers throughout the ages to every part of the globe- I am fully aware the religion of an individual is predominately set by the living circumstances of their own family. For example- you probably speak your language and religion by the country you were born into and the family practice of worship. I believe any human baby of any race may simply be brought into this world to a particular family which practices a form of worship and speaks a common language within its border-and subsequently this baby will grow into an adult with this language and form of worship.

Thus, I consider myself spiritual-with full acceptance of every religion on this planet. I believe in the common messages in every religion of peace and unity of mankind- if there is anything negative whatsoever written in any holy book- I believe it is false and only placed there by the faults of man himself and it must be removed- for discussions and an understanding of god is one of advanced intelligence and love. My reasoning is as follows- since man began to congregate together and make sense of this world-the conclusions to the successful life of a civilization and race of people are built upon the fabric of unity and peace. Since the early days of Socrates and Plato and so many more of ancient times- it has been intellectual argued that it is far greater to be good than bad in the overall grand picture for a society to prosper and live on. This statement has nothing to do with god yet- for if a race of people must survive- there must be some forms of love such as a belief in peace and unity towards one another in order for it to survive. Now in the 21<sup>st</sup> century mans level of scientific intelligence and

civilization has dramatically increased in which we can easily compare to an earlier time such as early Greece . if one was to read a book of ancient times, one quickly finds that the human condition has not changed at all. We are generally the same type of people as a species- we have the same problems in marriage-friendship-war-politics- as we did then- the only difference is our scientific knowledge and capability to master the elements around us. However, it should be realized one major difference has occurred- the abolition of many various gods. No longer do we believe the Greek gods have precedence over another race of people- nor the roman gods- it seems that time itself has molded mankind's understanding of the entity god as the creator of all human beings-and not one single race of people is privileged over another but more so we are all created in the image of god equally. But how and why are we to mix this conception of god to civilization of a species called man. The 20<sup>th</sup> century is an amazing time indeed-man has now scratched at the surface of the dna code of life itself- the beautiful story of evolution and the building up of life itself- we have found an impossible amount of energy bound in matter through  $E=mc^2$ - we have been exponentially growing technologically because of a device called the internet- ALL OF THESE FINDINGS BEING DONE ON A TINY BLUE PLANET CALLED EARTH AMONGST A TRILLION STARS IN THE SKY WHERE TIME HAS NO MEANING AT ALL- it should be readily apparent to the trained eye or even a scientist to draw a conclusion based upon our own lives now and recorded in history the following conclusion- Evolution is true- it probably has done so many billion of years ago-we are not the first to play with dna- but in fact have been told we are made in the image of an entity that has done so before our time- and our purpose on earth is to enjoy this life as much as possible with full respect to every other human being-and if it is within our power and means- to help those less fortunate than us so that they may enjoy their time on this planet- these are the common messages by all spiritually endowed throughout the ages- to ignore it would admit ignorance and an inability to have faith in our fellow man- and here it is- the greatest test of all-FAITH- is this not our only requirement our creator has given us- to believe it is true- we come from something far greater and we must try to live to the standards given to us by messengers- it is true our understanding of this world is relative to an observer for what we learn and observe makes our opinions- and in today's times of television and internet we hear so many stories of others observations- let me tell you when I seen a UFO- an unidentified flying object- it was 1987 and I was studying physics at Kutztown University approximately 40 miles from my place of birth-I love physically working out and the nighttime is my favorite time- it was 11pm and I was in the university football field alone. I was atop a wooden platform skipping rope where the football instructor yells at the players. I was a good way through skipping and feeling the workout- I tell you this because it is not a college party but in fact when my wits were strongest- straight and physically active-thus it would be hard to pull the wool over my eyes- the setting is this; small university town surrounded by many farms- I was on a football field between two main



buildings and I faced towards a direction away from the buildings into the football field--after the field about 150 yards was a tree line--after the tree line was a farm field full of corn for miles- it was dark with clear skies and stars in the sky- as I was skipping and feeling very strong I noticed a moving small light to my right in the far off distance- as I see stars in the sky- it looked like a tiny white light the size of a star about 50 miles away-just guessing- and immediately I figured it was a jet in the sky moving- Thus-as I was skipping rope and noticed this small light which looked like a star in the distance and was moving like a jet as I initially thought- it did not impress me at all- my eyes look to the left and then back again AND WHAT I SEEN MADE ME STOP IMMEDIATELY- this small light which I thought was a jet in the distance is now half way to my position- this thing was moving so fast it made me stop skipping rope- in the time span of first seeing it to me reacting was only a second- the time to look right and then left and then back again as I skipped rope- I was in awe- for this white light was not a white light at all- across the field in which I stood and stared-this thing traveled above the tree tops (approx 50 yards behind it-thus from me 200 yards)

This thing was about a third the size of the trees as I looked at it race across my view-maybe 30 feet in diameter- a perfect round sphere red in color- no doors-lines-wings-anything- completely round and a glowing red- like a soft red light on a brake of a car- perfectly round with no tail like a comet- can you imagine how I felt- its not over- right behind it- approximately 50-100 feet behind was a smaller blue one in the exact line of travel as the first- but this one was a third the size of the red one- same as the first in regards to obvious lines or markings on it- simply a perfect sphere of light moving with incredible velocity right in front of me- you can think what you want at this stage- but I will tell you this- I knew immediately this thing was not of this earth- and I wanted to be the first to find it. As I stood on this platform and watched this thing fly across my view in less than 2 seconds and it seemed like it landed approximately 2 miles away at a 30 degree angle- I immediately flew off that platform and into my Pontiac firebird parked about 30 feet away- I WAS GOING TO FIND THIS THING- I zipped out the parking lot of this university with no care whatsoever for wreckless driving as I would want the police to follow me- I drove 1/4 mile to the main intersection of the university-made a right onto the main street and continued past the college town and into farms fields-about 2 miles-at least 100 miles an hour- I took a road that beared left as I believed this was the best estimation of its landing( for what it is worth- the majority of my life is hiking extensively in the toughest forests- most of which I do alone- I have a good sense of direction and not known to be afraid of anything at night) my mind was filled with the energy of finding this thing- it took me at least 2-3 minutes to make it here- and needless to say I was pumped- I believed this spot on this dark road was it- I pulled over like a race car driver - it was a small patch of

grass area of at least 20 feet wide and then into a small area of trees and an opening behind it as this is what I deduced driving into this area from the road- HERE IS MY FEELING- FROM SEEING IT TO DRIVING OVER TO FINDING IT I WAS PUMPED UP WITH SO MUCH ADRENALINE- AS SOON AS I HOPPED OUT THE CAR AND INTO THE TALL GRASS TO THE AREA I BELIEVED IT WAS IN- MY MIND CHANGED INSTANTANEOUSLY- DON'T GO FURTHER- YOU DID ENOUGH- LEAVE-

I believe I was tested- encouraged in some ways- for what happened to me in 1987 kept me on my initial goals of finding a major scientific advancement for society and there is no question it has done so- for at this stage in my life- I was reevaluating my life- why do I spend so much time on science when most others play-have fun- make money-when most of my mental energies are spent on science- for some goal and dream that was put into me at the age of 17 to continue in science-

THAT IS MY UFO STORY- I bring this up because it is now time to talk of GOD.

1. We have been made in the image of the greatest entity in this universe
2. THUS, TALKS OF ALIENS IS RIDICULOUS-IT IS US IN DIFFERENT FORMS- as we are the privilege species upon this planet of all the creatures- it is us in which we are part of in this universe- our physical life here is a growth period to cultivate our spirituality AND THE OBVIOUS THAT LIVING IS A GREAT JOY-
3. thought made in the greatest image- we are not to know everything here- THAT IS PART OF THE JOY-TEST-GROWTH-AND GLORY OF GROWING UP- DON'T RUSH THE LIGHT AT THE END OF THE TUNNEL- IT WILL COME- JUST LIKE A FUN AMUSEMENT PARK RIDE WILL END
4. we are here to live and love life in this human vessel –to treat every human being upon our travels with respect and dignity as an equal
5. an age of awareness in technology and observation is clearly evident in the 20<sup>th</sup> century-the time has come to know our place in this universe
6. there is truth to some of the prophetic messages given in earlier times as to what will happen in the future- this future is now- with the

detonation of two nuclear bombs upon civilian cities this century – knowledge of DNA- the advent of media to enlighten people we are the same-a gathering of our forefathers has occurred and spiritual connections are being delivered far greater than any other time-

7. all human beings are the same- we speak different languages and worship in different ways-but this is merely no different than wearing a red shirt as opposed to a blue shirt- WE ARE EXACTLY THE SAME

and then I found this- THE FOLLOWING IS A GIFT FROM THE HEAVENS- IT IS TO SOLIDIFY IN PEOPLES MINDS I AM STARMAN- to prove I am connected to a major figure in society- That the amazing vision this man David Bowie had of starman is actually true- for it is the intentions of the heavens for me to deliver a message-



OCT 19 UPDATE- - so I went to my cousins house last night- he is the son of my moms brother- he lives next to his parents about three houses away-these are row houses in the city of Allentown-pa- when I was child I lived in a building several houses away on the next block- several times others keep asking me why do I pick on David Bowie-- I see it completely how we are connected- it is my gift by the heavens ensuring my science is seen by many-and done so by a messenger-for without question David has been used by the heavens- as all people are at times- I RESEARCHED this mans past- his uncanny life of ziggy stardust or starman IS ME-THIS STARMAN WAS A PERSON OF THE FUTURE WHO CARED FOR CHILDREN-- I am the vision he had as a young adolescent- he thought of ziggy-and major tom and all that jazz in 68-69??? still David hasn't called to verify- but- there HAS ALWAYS BEEN SOMETHING IN MY LIFE I COULD NEVER EXPLAIN WHICH

HAPPENED TO ME WHEN I WAS THIS AGE IN 67-68- IT WAS A BEAUTIFUL VISION OF A CHILD- I ALWAYS THOUGHT IT WAS A DREAM- BUT SO VIVID- just like the ufo story of mine 1987-AND I ALWAYS FELT IT WAS REAL SUSIE- ALWAYS- ITS GOING TO SOUND RIDICULOUS- BUT WHAT I REMEMBER IS SOMETHING LIKE SANTA'S SLED STREAMING THRU THE SKY WITH SPARKLES AND STARS TRAILING IT-IT WAS A MESSAGE WITH A CHRISTMAS THEME- I ALSO ALWAYS REMEMBER THIS SCENE AS A LITTLE CHILD STANDING IN THE FRONT PORCH OF MY HOUSE

LOOKING UP- I know this sounds funny- but I don't remember anything as a child- but this- and then- that ufo story I gave last month- what I seen in 1987- lights of the sky-I wish I was in person to say this- but anyway- I decided not to just walked to my car after leaving his house last night- I walked a little more to the house in which we lived-my father owned 2 side by side buildings in which we lived in both-grandmother in one section- some cousins in another-the buildings are 444-and 446- they both add to 12 and 14- with the average of 13!!!- building 444 is exactly like 446-but approx 10 years ago the front was closed in as seen on the picture covering the front entrance to the door (my cousins father who still lives in this area has confirmed it to me this morning- both sides have the exact same opening)-(just for kicks- the progression of 12 to 14- well here come 16 too- after my departure from my child 13 years ago-I have now lived 13 years in the sanctuary of my parents home to perform all endeavors-my address is 529 Bethlehem road--- $5+2+9=16$ )but that is not what was very funny/interesting/coincidental-ha last night- for on the porch of these houses are tiles in the designs of Solomon's seal- I have been blabbing ABOUT THE STAR OF SOLOMON FOR YEARS-









OK- TO WRAP THIS STARMAN STORY UP: THE SCHOOL I WENT TO UNTIL KINDERGARTEN WAS CALLED SHERIDAN ELEMENTARY IT IS DIRECTLY ACROSS THE STREET CATTY CORNER FROM OUR HOUSE AT THE TIME-HERE IS A PICTURE OF IT FROM THE SCHOOLS WEBSITE- INTERESTING TO SEE IT IS



## FROM A VIEW IF ONE WAS TO STAND AT MY FRONT DOOR



the schools address is <http://www.allentownsd.org/Shr.htm>  
the name of road that I seen the ufo or shall I say - lights of the  
sky- was on sharadin road in Kutztown , Pennsylvania



there is a building NOW that sits upon the site I pulled over where I believe it  
landed-it is an unmarked building- I found someone working inside-he said it is  
a company that PURIFIES WATER- he also said the owner made some kind of  
tree memorial in the back- he doesn't know why- and owner wasn't anywhere to  
be found- and I'm done with this story- I KNOW WHAT IS GOING ON-  
THE LIGHTS WERE THE POWER OF SPIRITS- THE VISIONS I HAD  
IN THE VALLEY OF THE GODS WERE A GRID OF LIGHTS  
REPRESENTING ALL OUR PAST SPIRIT REPRESENTED BY THE  
WARRIORS OF PAST BATTLES- FOR IT IS OUR PAST WHICH NOW  
STAND FOR US IN SPIRIT TO LET US FULLY UNDERSTAND – WARS



MUST COME TO AN END-I AM A MESSENGER OF GOD- I WAIT  
FOR MY FELLOW MAN TO UNCOVER ME- I HAVE DONE ENOUGH

ENTERED  
JAN 25 2 36 PM '67  
RECORDED IN DEEDS  
LEHIGH COUNTY, PA.

**This Indenture**

Made the twenty-fifth day of January, in the year  
Nineteen hundred and Sixty-seven.

Between MAMDOUTH S. AZAR and ELEANOR AZAR, his wife, of the City of Allentown,  
County of Lehigh and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, parties of the first part,

A N D

SAMI AZAR and HIND AZAR, husband and wife, also of said City, parties

State 150.00  
for 150.00

CANCELLED  
CITY OF  
ALLENTOWN  
RECORDS  
JAN 25 1967  
C. M. A.

of the second part. Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part, for and in  
consideration of the sum of Fifteen Thousand (\$15,000.00) Dollars  
lawful money of the United States of America, unto them  
well and truly paid by the said parties of the second part, at or before the sealing  
and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged,  
have granted, bargained, sold, aliened, enfeoffed, released, conveyed and con-  
firmed, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff, release,  
convey and confirm, unto the said parties of the second part, their  
heirs and assigns forever, as tenants  
by the entireties,

ALL THOSE CERTAIN messuages, tenements and lots of ground situate on  
the west side of North Second Street, between Gordon and Liberty Streets in the  
City of Allentown, County of Lehigh and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, bounded and  
described as follows, to wit:

BEGINNING at a point on said Second Street; thence along the same north-  
wardly sixty (60) feet to a point on land of William L. Yohn; thence along the  
same westward one hundred forty (140) feet to a twenty (20) feet wide public alley;  
thence along said alley southward sixty (60) feet to a point in line of land of  
Solomon Irwin; thence along the same eastward one hundred forty (140) feet to the  
place of beginning.

CONTAINING 8400 square feet, and being known as Nos. 444-446-448 North  
Second Street, Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania.

BEING THE SAME PREMISES which Frances L. Crilly Bowers and G. Hunter  
Bowers, her husband, by deed dated September 1, 1966, and recorded September 7,  
1966, in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds in and for Lehigh County in Deed Book  
Vol. 1090, page 547, granted and conveyed unto Mamdouth S. Azar and Eleanor Azar,  
his wife, in fee.

The within conveyance is under and subject to a certain purchase money  
mortgage dated September 7, 1966, by and between Mamdouth S. Azar and Eleanor Azar,  
his wife, and Frances L. Crilly Bowers, in the principal sum of \$15,000.00, with

ENTERED

SEP 7 2 53 PM '66  
RECORDED IN DEEDS  
LEHIGH COUNTY, PA.

# This Indenture Made the

First day of September in the year of our Lord  
one thousand nine hundred and sixty-six (1966).

Between FRANCES L. CRILLY BOWERS AND G. HUNTER BOWERS, her husband  
of Frederick, Maryland, parties of the first part;

State 200-1  
City 200-1  
Vol. 200-1

A N D

MAMDOUH S. AZAR AND ELEANOR AZAR, his wife, of the City of Allentown,  
County of Lehigh and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, parties

of the second part: **Witnesseth,** That the said parties of the first part, for and in  
consideration of the sum of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000)

lawful money of the United States of America, well and truly paid by the said parties of the second part  
to the said parties of the first part, at and before the enrolling and delivery of these presents, the receipt  
whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained, sold, aliened, enfeoffed, released, conveyed and  
confirmed and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff, release, convey and confirm  
unto the said parties of the second part, their heirs and assigns.

ALL THOSE CERTAIN messuages, tenements and lots of ground  
situate on the west side of North Second Street, between Gordon and  
Liberty Streets in the City of Allentown, County of Lehigh and Common-  
wealth of Pennsylvania, bounded and described as follows, to wit:

BEGINNING at a point on said Second Street; thence along  
the same northwardly sixty(60) feet to a point on land of William L.  
Yohn; thence along the same westward one hundred forty (140) feet to  
a twenty (20) feet wide public alley; thence along said alley south-  
ward sixty (60) feet to a point in line of land of Solomon Irwin;  
thence along the same eastward one hundred forty (140) feet to the  
place of beginning.

CONTAINING 8400 square feet, and being known as Nos. 444-  
446-448 North Second Street, Allentown, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania.

BEING THE SAME PREMISES which Hugh E. Crilly and Frances L.  
Crilly, his wife granted and conveyed to Frances L. Crilly by Deed  
dated April 28, 1955 and recorded in the office for the Recording of  
Deeds in and for Lehigh County in Deed Book 848 page 394.

And the said Frances L. Crilly has since intermarried with  
G. Hunter Bowers.



**I then write a story addressed to all soldiers of the world- it is my initial attempts to give words of unity to soldiers so that they may begin to embrace an understanding we are all one**

## **To all soldiers in arms**

### **AN AGE OF UNITY HAS BEGUN**

To my fellow Marines- To all soldiers in arms. I have uncovered the warriors sacrifice from time immortal and give you a unifying battle call so that you may begin to understand all people on earth are our brothers in arms. The world will be one nation under GOD. The days have come whereby we will replace our weapons for tools of growth. Standing armies will change direction of action and thought of violence to one another to that of a builder of nations- roads- bridges-electricity-hospitals and all forms of modern civilization will be the mission of all armies- for truly wars against man are things such as poverty-sickness-and prejudice.

The answer to histories sacrifice of 300 have been revealed. Captain Samuel Nicholas was commissioned as the Continental Marines' first officer on 28 November 1775. By December 1775, five companies of about 300 Marines were raised. Among the newly commissioned Marines was Captain Robert Mullan. In December 1776, the Marines were tasked to join Washington's army to a brigade of Philadelphia militia. Captain Mullan's roster lists two black men, Issac and Orange, the first recorded black Marines, and the rest of the Marines were men of all foreign nations seeking freedom in the new lands of America. They assisted Washington in the decisive American victory at Princeton and paved the way to the founding of the greatest nation to represent all peoples of the earth- The United States of America.

To Honor King Leonidas of ancient Sparta and his brave 300 men. For the first time in history a formal declaration made by a tribe of human beings to defend the beginning of a new concept at that time- AN AGE OF FREEDOM. To live amongst our own people of tongue and culture- to not live under the rule of a foreign ruler. Throughout the ages since leonidas and Sparta- all countries have taken turns from being the defender of a nation to that of being an aggressor- how ironic indeed of the 21st century the roles of tiny ancient Sparta and its legacy now confront ancient Persia.

Let it be known now to all living that we have been given a great gift as a

generation of people from the heavens. It is our duty to end the cycle of violence to one another. AN AGE OF UNITY HAS BEGUN. All soldiers of standing armies- you are soldiers of god, and all who have come before you in ancient battles look upon you and give you strength through spirit to begin to embrace all peoples of earth as brother in arms.

It was energy of fire which made man come out from hiding in our caves. To make dominion over the animals and nature on earth. To not be afraid of the mighty wolf in nature, but instead- to tame the wolf into a helper and friend of man. I offer the call of the wolf as a battle cry between brothers in arms- HAWOOO. LET US ALL UNDERTSAND WE ARE ALL SOLDIERS OF GOD.

IT IS 300 BILLION STARS IN OUR MILKY WAY GALAXY. YOU ARE A HUMAN SPIRIT-COMPOSED OF YOUR MOTHER AND FATHER OF SPIRIT- COMPOSED STILL FURTHER BY COUNTLESS GENERATIONS OF YOUR FOREFATHERS. THE NUMBER OF ALL HUMAN SPIRITS IS 300 BILLION. A STAR FOR EVERYONE IN OUR GALAXY.

The following is what I have been endowed to say by the heavens of Adolph Hitler and the world wars; my opinion of Adolf Hitler. Without question Hitler was the Judas of the 20<sup>th</sup> century. Tasked with the ugly duty to bring to a head the prejudices of all nations and cause the biblical Armageddon that has been foretold- without this event it should be clear the return of the chosen people to Israel would not have taken place. To merely denounce Hitler as an evil man would admit your ignorance as a human being and the ills of society. Truly the roots of all evil are found in prejudice-from one persons opinion over another on race-color-creed-religion-whatever= it is prejudice that results in mans ignorant and violent behavior over another.

Adolf Hitler was no different than any nation leader during his time and for that matter for most of our ignorant history. During his rise to power Hitler's belief in Aryan supremacy was a product of the Eugenic movements from Darwinism evolution. Even America was only half a century away from slavery and its segregation policy was still intact and did not change until the 1960's. All nations had prejudices over one another and still continue to some degree today.

There is no question that one must include world war one as part of world war two- thus- these two wars are in the same. Remember the beginning of the first world war- how nation states of Europe gallantly and proudly marched to war

as their adversaries were beneath them in culture and status-they marched as they always have for king and queen and whatever reasons were given for the moments- this was the first mechanized warfare in making killing wholesale without an eye to eye encounter. To the second world war of even more hatred to one another as races of people- from concentration camps to simply killing prisoners because they are extra baggage to handle- there was no respect to human life whatsoever from anyone. This war was symbolically ended as predicted by the prophets as in great plumes of fire and smoke- with not only one atomic bomb but two dropped on civilian cities. Without question these two wars are the signs given in our past and are testimony to ourselves as we should learn from these events to declare a recent statement ideology- NEVER AGAIN.

Over 100 million people died in these wars and some still walk amongst us today to remind us of what horrors occurred. Some people have honored this generation in words as the greatest generation of our time for their great sacrifice that has created in this world a far greater system of UNITY than what was prior to the wars.

There is no question in my mind that since the time of the renaissance and rebirth of human evolution of thought and understanding- that all scientific endowment has been by our creator- in the pinnacle of this technology has been the media and television- it is these instruments in which have been given to us so that we may understand in our viewing of one another from all parts of the world- THAT WE AS HUMAN BEINGS ARE ALL EXACTLY THE SAME- WE ALL SHARE THE COMMON VALUES OF LOVE AND CARING FOR FAMILY AND CHILDREN- WE ALL HAVE BY MAJORITY HAVE A SENSE OF A GREAT SPIRIT IN CONTROL-WE ARE EXACTLY THE SAME AND SO TO CONTINUE WITH ANY FORM OF PREJUDISM IS ONLY TO ACCEPT YOUR OWN IGNORANCE AND STUPIDITY.

The advent of television has occurred after the great wars. Society has been growing as we watch one another and appreciate this fact of our similarities to one another. Without Question- it was Adolf Hitler's mission to show humanity the consequences of prejudice. And so now we stand as a world in the 21<sup>st</sup> century- faced with a choice- UNITY OF ALL PEOPLE AND NATIONS WORKING TOGETHER FOR THE BETTERMENT OF MANKIND OR DIVISION UNDER THE REALM OF PREJUDISM WHICH WILL RESULT IN EVENTUAL WARS BETWEEN NATIONS.

I BELIEVE THE AGE OF UNITY HAS ARRIVED THIS CENTURY- I BELIEVE WE WHO LIVE IN THIS VERY GENERATION ARE BLESSED TO HAVE THIS GIFT BY THE HEAVENS TO FINALLY BEGIN TO STOP THE CYCLE OF VIOLENCE BETWEEN NATIONS AND FOR THE FIRST TIME IN CIVILIZED HISTORY CREATE A UNIFIED WORLD SYSTEM FOR ALL HUMAN BEINGS.

There shall be no more stupid talk of an upcoming Armageddon- for to do so would admit your ignorance to the Armageddon that has already occurred- to disrespect 100 million people dead- to disrespect the dead of the holocaust-to disrespect those that still remember the wars and live with us today.

This stupid talk of Armageddon by some in this so called baby boom generation born out of the great wealth and prosperity of the sacrifice before them- this generation of sex-drugs-and rock and roll and whatever spoils of war it possessed must understand their unholy understanding of these facts.

ARMEGADEN HAS COME AND PASSED- IT IS UNITY THAT MUST BE CULTIVATED AND MADE TO GROW.

I believe in these statements as I have been given a message of unity by god. I believe many of us have been. I see signs of unity all around us in society. I understand there are those that still are ignorant to such a view and want to continue violence and separation from one another- but I know without question these people are THE MINORITY- IT IS THE MISSION OF THOSE WHO BELIEVE IN UNITY TO STAND UP AND BE HEARD. TO CONFRONT THOSE THAT SPEAK STUPID TALK OF WARS AND VIOLENCE-

I BELIEVE THE MISSION OF THE CHOSEN PEOPLE SINCE THE RETURN TO THE BIBLICAL LANDS IS TO DEMONSTRATE UNITY FOR ALL NATIONS- ALL SEMETIC PEOPLES WILL UNITE AS ONE NATION-

**I then write this as a blog for the chosen people:**

THE CHOSEN PEOPLE- I BRING YOU A MESSAGE--Patience- how many times do we try to exercise this trait when we embark upon our goals- or when we do nothing but lecture another when they seem anxious and energetic to their own goals. We say to ourselves patience is some kind of immense virtue- we say things such as life after death and a spirit lives on forever- yet we mumble life is short- TIME is valuable. Our time- or time according to GOD. It seems that a second in our lives is a century for GOD- for the master design is beyond our comprehension.

REJOICE- I am the bearer of a great message directed to those that believe themselves to be chosen by GOD-the Jewish people. SOME DO NOT EVEN KNOW WHAT THEY HAVE BEEN CHOSEN FOR. I WILL TELL YOU. It is known by many of the enlightened minds that for time eternal the chosen people have carried the message of god. In the words and bloodline of the Jews- messengers of god have communicated to many peoples of the earth. Christians and the bible are built upon the Old Testament. Muslims and the Koran are built upon the Old Testament. The commonality of all messages is peace and unity and absolute faith in a higher power. Now- look how patient our dear lord has been. The chosen people to this very day in the 21<sup>st</sup> century still look for a message for themselves-as Jesus and Mohamed were not enough. THAT WAS ALWAYS GODS PLAN- FOR WHAT HAS TRANSPIRED IN THE WORLD TODAY IS A HUMAN RACE THAT STANDS AT THE CROSSROADS OF UNITY OR DIVISION. Throughout the ages it has been the Jewish people and their influence in society to bring unity among the gentiles- to mix the peoples- to spread unity among god's children. NOW- IN THIS HOUR- AN AGE OF UNITY HAS BEEN DECLARED BY THE HEAVENS. THE MESSAGE FOR THE CHOSEN PEOPLE IS TO DEMONSTRATE UNITY THEMSELVES WITH THEIR ARAB BROTHERS-SONS OF ABRAHAM-SONS OF SHEM- AND ENLIGHTEN THE WORLD THAT WHAT SEEMS IMPOSSIBLE- IS NOT AT ALL IMPOSSIBLE TO THE LORD GOD.

THERE WILL BE ONE NATION IN THE MIDDLE EAST-THE LANGUAGE WILL BE ENGLISH BY THE GOVERNMENT-IN YOUR HOMES IS YOUR FANCY-JERUSALEM WILL SHINE AS A BEACON UPON OUR BLUE PLANET FOR AN ENTIRE GALAXY THAT HAS COME TOGETHER TO WITNESS SUCH AN EVENT. REJOICE- FOR WHAT IS AT HAND IS A BLESSING- THERE WILL BE NO MORE TALK OF VIOLENCE AND DIVISION. THE WORDS OF GOD HAVE BEEN REVEALED FOR THE 21<sup>ST</sup> CENTURY- UNITY WILL BE BURNED IN THE MINDS OF OUR CHILDREN- UNITY IS THE WILL OF THE HEAVENS- THE DAYS OF PATIENCE HAVE NOW ENDED- IT IS NOW TIME TO BEGIN

And then this happens;

-<October 31-2007-Great Father- thank you for this treat--I was hiking today at my favorite locale mountain- the one where I first received messages of unity - it was here I was contemplating today why this spot in southern Alberta was given to me with such an amazing connection- I have always felt since putting this story together something was missing from this- and today it came- you see- it was 13 years ago that my unfortunate circumstance put me in a position to leave my wife and child-subsequently divorce- but it was at a time when I knew I was driving off to a near future which was going to get immediately harder for me without the close contact of my son- and so I left --in my Pontiac firebird from Athabasca Alberta- towards the USA of Pennsylvania- a four day drive- I left in the winter and a blizzard was blowing thru- if anyone knows the winters of Alberta-right above Montana-USA- you will know it comes down hard- and here I was driving thru it WITH A BROKEN HEART- some ancient mission in myself since youth pushes me to break away - and along this highway traversing I pass the vicinity of this point on the triangle- medicine hat- it was here I believe my heart was somewhat cradled for what I was to endure- for to me - this triangle I made pointing to Mt Sinai- is one built of love- first the love of my child-in which I find the true love of GOD- and subsequently the love of all children is the key to humanity-this triangle is built for the love of children- and I knew immediately this was the complete answer- and to put icing on the cake- several minutes go by in which I was feeling energetic- I pick up a boulder and want to play- I throw it at a sharp rock in which to split it- I do so and one of the fragments is a rock in which represents a triangle rock for- the same in which I found in the valley of the gods- my tablet of fire- a commandment like that of Moses-thank you lord for giving me this treat today- happy Halloween to you too>this is the triangle rock from the mountain today





I am holding the American flag upon the very hill I found this Triangle rock- upon the very mountains I have received messages of unity and peace for ten years- I HAVE HIKED THESE MOUNTAINS OVER A THOUSAND TIMES ALONE- BUT NEVER ALONE IN SPIRIT- it is located 13 miles from my home upon the Appalachian mountain trails- My solo hikes are like forced military marches- day or night- clear skies or blizzard- there is never an obstacle



[illegible]

Valley of the gods---warriors frozen in time-near the town of Mexican hat in southern Utah USA



Badlands of southern Alberta- near the town of Medicine Hat in southern Alberta Canada



For the first time in my life- I have now been at peace with my GOD- a thousand times I run up and down the mountains asking what for- what do you want of me- I FULLY UNDERSTAND- IT MAKES ME WRITE THE FOLLOWING IN LIGHT OF HOW I CLOSED THE CIRCLE- IN THIS CASE THE TRIANGLE-OF MY LIFE This is a love story I would like to share with you. Right before my eyes it was growing-but I did not understand. twenty three semester credits and I was overloaded trying to finish my engineering degree-my partner felt it-but then again how does one ignore a kick to ones stomach-there is no question all mothers fall in love with their child as they grow inside them- but for the father- it usually takes time- and my time happened during finals week- with so much on my mind- finish all courses with passing grades- find a job- having a baby- full plate right- and BEHOLD-



*G*

here are two ways to live your life.  
One is as though nothing is a miracle.  
The other is as though everything is a miracle.

Albert Einstein (1879–1955)

TRUE LOVE- A MIRACLE IN MY HANDS-AN IMMEDIATE AWAKENING FOR ME-THE MIRACLE OF LIFE- I DID THIS- I MADE THIS- I MUST PROTECT THIS LITTLE CREATURE- ITS SO LITTLE AND FRAGILE- YET EXTREMELY BEAUTIFUL AND INVOKES SUCH A WARM SPIRITUAL FEELING- for the first time in my life I have

understood what true love is- not lust-nor superficial love between lovers- but a love of a parent to a child-one that evokes phrases such as- "I would die for you"-etc. you see, for me- this was the first time in my life I have understood the power of love-I have felt it with my own family of siblings-but not to this degree-it was a part of me and I will give my life for it. So now life continues with its trials and tribulations- and the love between spouses seems to falter for many reasons-and alas- I found myself with the most unfortunate situation of having to leave this little miracle- he was aged two 13 years ago. I can still remember the child's face as I left the home and into a winter blizzard upon the plains of Alberta Canada just east of the Rocky Mountains. Back home to a family sanctuary in Pennsylvania USA to regroup and try to fix this terrible situation that has left me 3000 miles apart from my son- a picture left in my mind of a little child I could not erase nor would I want to.

and so it began- my initial quest of age 17 to find a scientific miracle for mankind and make a better life for myself has now just become paramount- for if I could finish something- I would have resources to see my son often- to maybe start a family life anew but with resources to keep my son as part of my life- and so it was at age twenty nine 13 years ago the beginnings of something built on the foundations of the love for a child.

For it is now- the 13th year of my so called quest to initially find harmony in my own life and child to that of the harmony GOD wants with all his children- you see what began and what has transpired is the story of a man who has spoken to GOD- for when it has been said to knock and the door will be opened- I HAVE KNOCKED KICKED AND SMASHED AT ALL DOORS IN MY PATH. since I was as child I have believed in a greater entity in this universe- and as a child I have learned of the life of JESUS and there is no question I have lived a life as taught- I HAVE TURNED THE OTHER CHEEK- I HAVE LOVED AND DEFENDED THE WEAKEST AMONGST US- I WAS ALWAYS A VOICE FOR THOSE THAT COULD NOT SPEAK- I do not know if I was born this way or simply helped along the way, either way this was the way I lived my entire life- TO BE GOOD TO ALL PEOPLE-

AND SO IT BEGAN- messages of unity from god when I was 33. three years into my journey away from my son trying to unlock some grandiose dream of deflecting gravity itself for use in space exploration/transportation-whatever- to manipulate gravity would be grand indeed- and this is what I chose since 17 years old- and I scream at the tops of my lungs for answers- knock on every door- turn over every stone- leave nothing to chance- ANYTHING IS POSSIBLE- THIS HAS ALWAYS BEEN MY MOTIVE OPERANDI- so why not gravity. I have been blessed all my life with exceptional physical strength- please accept this as offering truth and not gloating- marine corps boot camp was Disneyland for me- I have hiked many mountains all my life- almost all of which I do alone-day or night- rain or shine- blizzard come what may- NOTHING IS AN OBSTACLE TO ME- NEVER WAS- NEVER- 20

miles from my so called sanctuary now in Pennsylvania is my favorite mountain since youth- I go at least twice a week for vigorous hikes to relieve tension- meditate-etc- and sometimes call upon the higher powers for assistance and guidance of our lives- it was here where it began the messages- you see- I would ask for help in science to complete my goals and satisfy my wishes for my self and family-and in return mankind would get a beautiful reward with something to make life easier-for is not the comfort of man a result of mans technological understandings. It was here it began- I asked for scientific answers- I got messages of unity for all mankind- specifically dealing with the middle east-of Semitic nations-of Jerusalem-of Mt. Sinai- I was born and raised in the USA, yes to Semitic parents of a Christian root- but my mind was being filled with messages of unity and specifically for the middle east in which it must begin- AND I KNEW IT WAS REAL AND I EMBRACED IT-AND IN A WORLD THAT KNOCKS ON WOOD FOR SUPERSTITION- I HAVE FOR TEN YEARS SAID OPENLY TO OUR LORD- YOU MADE ME TOO STRONG- GIVE ME THE SICKNESS OF A CHILD ANY CHILD- ALL CHILDREN- TO PROVE I BELIEVE IN THE BIG PICTURE- I HAVE FOR TEN YEARS AND STILL CONTINUE TO DO SO FOR I BELIEVE- I have made a website called semitica.org 8 years ago as proof of such-and I have never touched it to date even with this writing- for my work was not complete- for my conversations with the lord were that upon completion of my scientific work and receive some credibility by mankind - THAT LET IT BE KNOWN THAT THE DISCOVERY OF SUCH SCIENCE HAS BEEN DONE BY A MESSENGER OF GOD

So now my journey continues-but this time with the added load of believing I was some kind of messenger of GOD- needless to say I didn't tell anyone- though I had a website- I did not promote it declaring myself messenger- for my work is not complete- for my deal with the lord was to find something great and then speak up. I have told my mother and some relatives- but no need for added burden to tell others of such- funny how most of us pray with all our hearts to god- and yet- actually tell someone you have spoken to it and received something- you are nuts-

What started as gravity turned into many things-from ideas to destroy human viruses -many machines of gravity manipulations -to even ideas of the structure of atoms themselves which are new even to the world of science itself- all culminating this very year upon the date April 1-2007. Palm Sunday- and of course another day- and all I will say at this stage- we come from the most intelligent and caring and sophisticated entity in this universe- it will always keep you guessing- for our time here on this planet is one of FAITH-PERIOD.

Palm Sunday- what I did- I am the first human in history to grab hold of the lightning bolt- by way of a century old devise made by Nikola Tesla himself- coupled with my understanding of the century old ideas of Albert Einstein- I have resonated an electrical current called plasma-a lightning bolt-inside water



itself strictly for the purposes of combining the hydrogen bound in water to end the energy crisis.

An interesting date indeed- preceded by many interesting events prior to it- all of which I have openly written in other stories of self observation - I KNEW WHAT I DID- BUT NO ONE ELSE AROUND ME SEES IT - I grow frustrated in time- several weeks later I find myself on a journey going west to the grand canyon- I have gone many times but I had no reason whatsoever to go this time- I must tell others of this experiment- also- I AM FLAT BROKE ON MONEY- I SPENT EVERYTHING TO GET TO THIS STAGE- YET- somehow I get gas card and go- FOR I WAS SUMMONED- a place on a map called Valley of the GODS-native American for Warriors frozen in time- it was here I spent a night to bear witness to a truth. I have been witness to our connected past spirits and the world in which we all collectively call god- A GRID OF LIGHT- In a most amazing way to talk to my soul- they have come to me like the dreams and visions of the Christmas carol of Ebenezer scrooge- BUT I WAS NEVER AN SCROOGE IN LIFE- BUT ANOTHER LEVEL I WAS SHOWN- for what i was shown in dream and made to awaken three times in the night to stand at attention with THE EXACT SAME IMAGES AND COMMUNICATION IN MY MIND OF WHAT WAS SPEAKING TO ME WAS A COMMANDMENT TO ALL HUMANITY-

I was told everything I have been witness to for ten years of messages of unity was absolutely true - I was told that I have their blessings for their desire of mankind- I was told that it is in me to speak on behalf of all our nations past which have gathered home to our planet to bear witness to a change in mankind- we are to accept prophesy of the twentieth century- we are to accept ww2 as Armageddon signified by two atomic bombs- for ww2 was the pinnacle of mans arrogance over one another as viewed by race- by Darwinism evolution that one is greater than another-

We have been endowed by all technology since then especially the media and television for one purpose only- TO UNDERSTAND WE ARE ALL THE SAME- DIFFERENT COLOR OR SPOKEN TONGUE- BUT THE SPIRIT IS EQUAL- WE ARE ALL MADE IN THE IMAGE OF GOD-

BUT ABOVE ALL- SPEAK NOW-OPEN YOUR MOUTH-SCREAM IT WITH BOLDNESS- and here I am- since my return from this place in the desert i have been doing so-like a lone voice in the wilderness I say the things on behalf of god-and at the same time try to enlighten man on this scientific miracle i have been endowed to find- I T WAS ALWAYS MY UNDERSTAND THESE PAST TEN YEARS TO FIRST BE RECOGNIZED AS A SANE HUMAN BEING WITH SCIENCE- THEN SPEAK THE WORDS OF THE LORD- ALAS- I WAS TOLD TO SPEAK NOW- SO HERE I AM - TRYING TO TELL OF A GOD GIVEN EXPERIMENT WITH MESSAGES OF UNITY FROM OUR DEAR LORD- catch 22 right- I now find myself living with patience like a race horse

in a stable- I try so hard on two fronts- talk of science and be viewed as a -well I don't talk negative- you say what you like—or try to talk religious words of GOD and be called a whatever just trying to promote my science or business-

HERE THIS- I CARE NOT FOR BUSINESS- AND TRUE SOME WRITINGS MIGHT SHOW OTHERWISE- BUT NONE WHATSOEVER AFTER MY SUMMONS TO THE WARRIORS FROZEN IN TIME- IF I EVER HAVE ANYTHING TO DO WITH IT- I WILL INSIST ON A CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL TO BE BUILT NEXT TO EVERY NEW CLEAN FUSION POWER PLANT-

and so this is how I live my days- my thoughts- my actions- but something was always missing- and it happened on another interesting day- this American Halloween- trick or treat-October 31-2007-Great Father- thank you for this treat—I was hiking today at my favorite locale mountain- the one where I first received messages of unity - it was here I was contemplating today why this spot in southern Alberta was given to me with such an amazing connection- I have always felt since putting this story together something was missing from this- and today it came- you see- it was 13 years ago that my unfortunate circumstance put me in a position to leave my wife and child-subsequently divorce- but it was at a time when I knew I was driving off to a near future which was going to get immediately harder for me without the close contact of my son- and so I left —in my Pontiac firebird from Athabasca Alberta- towards the usa of Pennsylvania- a four day drive- I left in the winter and a blizzard was blowing thru- if anyone knows the winters of Alberta-right above Montana- USA- you will know it comes down hard- and here I was driving thru it WITH A BROKEN HEART- some ancient mission in myself since youth pushes me to break away - and along this highway traversing I pass the vicinity of this point on the triangle- medicine hat- it was here I believe my heart was somewhat cradled for what I was to endure- for to me - this triangle I made pointing to Mt Sinai- is one built of love- first the love of my child-in which I find the true love of GOD- and subsequently the love of all children is the key to humanity-this triangle is built for the love of children- and I knew immediately this was the complete answer- and to put icing on the cake- several minutes go by in which I was feeling energetic- I pick up a boulder and want to play- I throw it at a sharp rock in which to split it- I do so and one of the fragments is a rock in which represents a triangle rock for- the same in which I found in the valley of the gods- my tablet of fire- a commandment like that of Moses-thank you lord for giving me this treat today- happy Halloween to you too

--TO ALL PEOPLE-I AM THE VOICE OF MANY-- A GRID OF LIGHT--  
-I HAVE BEEN VISITED IN SPIRIT BY THE FOREFATHERS OF ALL  
OUR NATIONS WITH THE WARRIORS STANDING PROUD IN THE  
FRONT TO RECEIVE THEIR BLESSINGS AND APPROVAL UNDER  
THE REALM OF GOD FOR WHAT IS THEIR DESIRE-

---



I HAVE BEEN GIVEN COMMANDMENTS FOR THIS GENERATION-  
THE WORLD WILL UNIFY AS ONE NATION UNDER GOD-

IT SHALL BEGIN IN THE MIDDLE EAST AND CONTINUE TO  
EVERY CORNER OF EARTH

THE HEAVENS HAVE ACCEPTED WW2 AS ARMAGEDDON-  
SIGNIFIED BY TWO ATOMIC BOMBS-IN CONJUNCTION WITH  
MANS ENDOWMENT OF KNOWLEDGE IN  $E=MC^2$  AND ITS  
ARROGANT POSITION OF EVOLUTION- THE TIME HAS COME  
FOR THE NEXT LEVEL OF GROWTH OF MANS EXISTENCE-  
COMPLETE UNIFICATION

ALL OUR PAST GENERATIONS NOW STAND FOR US IN SPIRIT FOR  
WHAT MUST BE DONE- IT WILL BE THE VOICE OF THE SOLDIERS  
OF GOD WHO WILL UNITE THE WORLD-- WARS WILL COME TO  
AN END-TO FULLY HONOR THE AGELESS MESSAGES WE ARE  
MADE FROM THE HIGHEST ENTITY OF EVOLUTION-AS WE ARE  
BLESSED TO BE THE MOST PRIVILEGED SPECIES ON THIS  
MAGICAL BLUE PLANET-- AN AGE OF UNITY HAS BEGUN- I HAVE  
BEEN WITNESS TO THIS TRUTH-I AM THE MESSENGER

My life is filled with so many uncanny coincidences with my name and events-  
here are a few:

## Azar Goshnasp: An ancient Zoroastrian city and temple

Although it has only recently been explored by archaeologists, the Temple of Azar Goshnasp was one of the oldest and most important fire temples in ancient Iran, dating from the Achaemenian, Parthian, and Sassanian dynasties to the Mongol Era. The Temple of Azar Goshnasp was important to the Zoroastrian faith for the following reasons:

1. There were six holy fire-altars within the temple of Azar Goshnasp, one which warriors and royal family members used. Whenever Persian warriors would embark for battle, they visited their special fire-altar for spiritual strength and guidance.
2. A portion of the Holy Cross of Jesus was once retained in the temple, as were 325 war banners. Each of these banners represented a Persian victory in a battle during the Persian-Roman War.
3. According to Arab historians and travelers, one of the six fire-altars in the temple produced a mystical flame that never extinguished and produced no ashes. This particular flame was called "The Fire of Javidan."

The city of Azar Goshnasp was used as a religious center by the Parthians from 200 BC to 300 C.E. During the time when the city was under Parthian control, Mark Anthony suffered defeat in the Persian-Roman War in 36 BC. There is evidence that this war reached the outskirts of Azar Goshnasp, for Roman coins depicting Anthony's figure were found in the region (Takab Afshar: 1995). After the fall of the Parthians to the Sasanians, Azar Goshnasp became known as the "Holy City of Warriors and the Royal Family".

Azar Goshnasp was looted and partially destroyed by Heraclites, emperor of Rome, in 628 C.E. In his plundering of the city, Heraclites stole the portion of the Holy Cross of Jesus and all of the Persian victory banners from the temple of Azar Goshnasp. He took these items to Rome, where the remnants of these objects can still be found today.



According to various Persian and Arab historians, the sacred flame of the temple of Azar Goshnasp blazed from the establishment of the temple until the 12<sup>th</sup> century. One such historian, Masoodi (Al-tanbih W'al Ashraf, 10<sup>th</sup> century) discusses a map of the world and astronomical patterns of the sky painted on the ceiling of the Tagdis, in this temple. Mosar-e-ibn-Mohalhel, a traveler, explained that a large lake lay in the center of the city in 11<sup>th</sup> century C.E. He measured and recorded the width, length, and depth of the lake.

Mohalhel's description of the temple states that all fire temples in Iran obtained their holy fires from the sacred flame of Azar Goshnasp. He also reported that the fire in the temple had been burning for over 700 years. In addition, Mohalhel stated that Azar Goshnasp was a place that attracted Zoroastrian pilgrims and travelers of other religions as well.

In the 11<sup>th</sup> century, Ferdowsi, one of the greatest poets in Iranian history and the author of the Epic of Kings (ShahNameh), described the temple of Azar Goshnasp. Rostam Farrokhzad's letter addressed to his brother, as reflected in the ShahNameh, provides the best artistic description of the temple.

The work of Hamdullah-Mustawfi (13<sup>th</sup> century) illustrates the destruction of Azar Goshnasp when the Mongols invaded the holy city. He reported that the Mongols burnt and tore down existing buildings, constructing their own palace and religious school in Azar Goshnasp. Yet, one of the few buildings that remained after the takeover of the city was the fire temple.

Hamdullah Mustawfi, writing during the Mongol period, stated that the Mongols called Azar Goshnasp "Setorogh". Furthermore, Mustawfi's works say that the Mongol palace in the city was constructed by the order of Abaqa-Khan, the son of Hulagu Khan. A careful description of Azar

Goshnasp by Mustawfi, reveals a lake at the center of the city and two small rivers, originating from the lake and flowing beyond the city's outskirts. According to Mustawfi, the temperature of the lake's water remained constant for the duration of the year. Recent testing of the lake's temperature supported Mustawfi's findings. In addition to the lake, both small rivers Mustawfi described still exist today. From a bird's eye view they form a shape of a dragon around the city.

This is how I live my life- with the full conviction I have solved our energy crisis and did so because of the guidance of our GOD in order to give words of prophesy. The strain is hard upon my shoulders to have these thoughts and not vindicated by society- but I have been built for this- nevertheless- it would be nice if society would come together and simply research what I am saying first in science in order to prove me right or wrong- to this date of writing- I am waiting. I write these events during Christmas time- a time to honor a great spirit of peace and unity- this is my own Christmas wish

Upon the days of vindication of my scientific discovery I have uncovered for the betterment of mankind-one in which there will be no talks of an energy crisis- no talks of greenhouse gases-nor any country with a need for radioactive material for energy- when these days come upon the earth and a desire of man to want to know who has done this-I have clearly stated all my actions were under the framework of god and I am their messenger-

# The Serpent and the Real Origins of Freemasonry



March 1st, 2006

Abraham the Israelite father of mankind, and Hiram of the Freemasons, are one and the same, and both are based upon serpent worshippers with Indian Naga or serpent deity backgrounds. A grand statement, but one that I am not alone in making.

Flavius Josephus said in his History of the Jews:

"These Jews are derived from the Indian philosophers; they are named by the Indians Calani."

Megasthenes, sent to India by Seleucus Nicator, also said that the Jews were called "Kalani" and that they were an Indian tribe.



Philip Gardiner

Clearchus of Soli said: "The Jews descend from the philosophers of India. The philosophers are called in India Calanians and in Syria Jews. The name of their capital is very difficult to pronounce. It is called Jerusalem."

If Abraham as the father of the Jewish race is therefore a legendary figure of India, then who is he? And did he exist at all? It's time to upset traditionalists.

The obvious person for an Indian Abraham is Brahma (A-Brahma) who just happens to have a consort and sister named Saraisvati [1] which is amazingly similar to the name of the Biblical Abraham's wife - Sarai. Indeed Abraham is said to have learned his trade in Ur (the 'Ur of the Chaldees' in the Bible said to be in ancient Sumer), which is very close to the Persian border being en-route to India.

It is also a fact that the name of Brahma spread throughout this entire area so much so, that the Persians even adopted him as one of their deities. So, the very area where Abraham is said to have learned his priestly trade is the very area that the Indian Brahma was being spread and worshipped. What more can we find within this area of the Chaldees?

The Chaldeans were called Kaul-Deva, and they were a priestly caste living in among other places, Afghanistan, Kashmir and Pakistan. (Kaul-Deva meaning the Shining Calani, hence these were enlightened Shining Ones, a group going back to ancient Sumeria and outlined in my book *The Shining Ones*).

So Abraham/Brahma learned his trade among the Chaldees, who were a priestly caste related to the Indian sub-continent and were the Shining priesthood or enlightened souls. In this respect then Abraham was simply a title given to the high priest or Lord of the sect of Brahma. But if, like in ancient Egypt, he needed to duplicate the life of the gods, then he too would have needed a wife/sister. The fact that Saraisvati was both Brahma's consort and sister, also relates to the Biblical account of Abraham.

"But indeed she is truly my sister. She is the daughter of my father, but not the daughter of my mother; and she became my wife." (Genesis 20:12.)

This same pattern of hidden Gnosis would later become part of the Mary/Jesus myth. The complex twists and turns that modern

writers such as Dan Brown in the Da Vinci Code seem to have to create to explain the seemingly peculiar nature of Jesus' relationship with Mary the Mother and Mary Magdalene are really quite remarkable. In fact it is simple.

Like Sarai is Saraivati, she is also Isis, the greatest of Egyptian goddesses. Mary too is a duplicate of Isis. You see Isis was the consort of Osiris, hence the wife part. She was therefore the mother of Horus the Saviour - hence the mother of god. But Horus was Osiris reincarnated and so Isis was also his sister. Mary the Mother, Mary Magdalene the lover/consort and Mary of Bethany the sister are really and truly the hidden aspects of a much older Gnostic tradition that has no literal element at all! The three Mary's are in reality three aspects of the one feminine principle - the feminine trinity.

Of course, we could find ourselves in trouble here, as nowhere does it state that Mary of Bethany was the sister of Jesus. However, it does state that Mary of Bethany was the sister of Lazarus, whom Jesus raised from the dead, or more pertinently was Jesus, raised from the dead.

You see, in Egyptian mythology it was the role of the son of God and saviour, Horus, to raise his father, Osiris, from the dead and in a sense resurrect himself, as Horus was Osiris resurrected.

However, Lazarus and Osiris are distinctly different names and so cannot be related. How wrong this is, although there is still much debate on the exact etymology, many believe that there is a proven link. How?

The ancient Egyptian designation for Osiris was Asar or Azar. Now, when the Egyptians spoke of their Gods they indicated them with "the" and so we would have had "the Azar." This term "the" also meant Lord or God, like the Greek word for God The-os or Theos. One of the Hebrew terms for Lord was El and was applied to their many deities, such as El-Shaddai or El-hoim. So when the Hebraic writers included Osiris in their myths they put him in as El-Azar The Lord Osiris. This in the later Latin translation was changed to El-Azar-us. This use of the "us" was the way that masculine names ended under the Roman language. In fact, in Arabic Lazarus is still spelt El-Azir, hence missing the "us". So we now have El-Azar-us, which reduced further into Lazarus. In this way the Egyptian, or should we say much older mythos, became the literal truth of the Biblical record.



Horus therefore raised "El-Azar-us" or "El-Osiris" from the dead, just as Christ was to raise "Lazarus." This story in itself is an allegory of the sun god Osiris being reborn but never the less gives us the remarkable fact that Mary of Bethany, as the sister of Lazarus, was in literary and esoteric reality, the sister of Jesus.

And so, as we find that Jesus and Mary were in reality based upon a much older Egyptian mythology, which itself stretches back even further in time to ancient Sumeria, we also find that the story of Abraham and Sarai are no different. In the Koran (6:75) we find that Abraham's father was called Azar (Osiris), and so Abraham was Horus, just as Jesus was Horus. Lo and behold, we also discover (Luke 16: 22-25) that Lazarus himself rested in the bosom of Abraham, just as Osiris as the crippled god, rested in his resurrecting son's arms.

And it was this Abraham, this Brahma or Osiris, that is said to have spawned the very Children of Israel. Let's take a look at Abraham's sons and see if we can reveal the hidden serpent lineage or serpent secrets that we found elsewhere in The Serpent Grail.

Abraham's son Ishmael, by Hagar, his maidservant, also had children who lived in India, or Havilah (land of serpents), as it is in Genesis. Both famous sons of Abraham, Ishmael and Isaac have names that revert back to the worship of that serpent Hindu deity Siva. [2]

Ishmael is Ish-Maal in Hebrew, and in Sanskrit, Ish-Mahal means 'Great Siva.' Isaac is Ishaak in Hebrew, and Ishakhu in Sanskrit which means 'Friend of Siva.' Most startling of all is the very name of Abraham himself, which could mean that Abraham was nothing other than a Naga King. Ab Ram actually means 'exalted snake.'

Hiram, the famous Freemasonic and Biblical builder of Temples was Ahi-Ram and it is time to take a look at this mythical character.

### Hiram and the Temple

Hiram of Tyre, the son of a Jewish mother and a Phoenician father is credited with the decoration of the fabled Temple of Solomon. He was said to have been the "son of a widow of the tribe of Naphtali . . . He cast two bronze pillars" 1 Kings 7:13-15.

The standard of the Tribe of Naphtali, according to Jewish tradition is a serpent or basilisk and this could have come from the Jewish sojourn into Egypt, as Jewish tradition states that Naphtali was the brother of Joseph chosen to represent the family to Pharaoh. Hiram

is also said to be a son of the Tribe of Dan (Chronicles 11) and even the tribe of Dan had an emblem, which was the serpent and the horse. Barbara Walker in *The Woman's Encyclopaedia of Myths and Secrets* points out:

"Writers of the Old Testament disliked the Danites, whom they called serpents (Genesis 49:17). Nevertheless, they adopted Daniel or Daniel, a Phoenician god of divination, and transformed him into a Hebrew prophet. His magic powers were like those of the Danites emanating from the Goddess Dana and her sacred serpents.... Daniel was not a personal name but a title, like the Celtic one."

Here we have a distinct conclusion, that Daniel of the Bible is related to the very same Danu or Dana goddess of Celtic Europe and that this goddess is conclusively related to serpents in this case the serpents astrological sign as worshipped by the Danites. We also have confirmation that the Jewish people collected their belief system from those around them. Thus far, as we have gathered, they have melded the beliefs of India, Egypt and now Phoenician into their own growing system.

According to the book of Chronicles, this son of Dan, Hiram, was a cunning man, endued with understanding and skilful in the work of gold, silver, brass, stone and timber. He was also credited with certain tools, which could pierce stone. According to the book of Kings the Temple was prepared in stone before it was brought to the site being something like a ready-made or prefabricated building. It was said that neither hammer nor axe, nor any tool of iron was used in the building. So how was it built? At least, symbolically?

Well, in Exodus, Moses is told to build an altar to the Lord without tools, lest he should pollute it, and it seems the same symbolism was utilized here in the building of the Temple. According to Rabbinical teaching the prefabrication was performed by the Shamir, a giant worm or serpent that could cut stones. Not dissimilar to Norse and Celtic beliefs where Valhalla and Camelot were built with the fire of the dragon. According to the Islamic accounts of Rashi and Maimonides, the Shamir was a living creature. This is hardly likely, unless we understand this creature to be ourselves. Indeed what is more likely is that the idea of the wisdom of the "worm" (which evolved from the word *orm* for serpent anyway) or snake, Shamir, was used in the construction of the symbolic Temple of man - a Gnostic belief. [3]

It was fabled that serpent-linked Naga's escaped their country and took this deep and seemingly, architectural, wisdom abroad. This linking of the esoteric and underlying principles of self-illumination manifested here in architectural symbolism eventually gave rise to modern Freemasonry.

The 'architect gods' such as Thoth or Hermes are linked strongly with the serpent wisdom as we discovered in The Serpent Grail. Other references also link the Shamir to the snake, such as the Testament of Solomon, which calls it a "green stone," like the Emerald Tablet [4], which obviously provides further evidence for the Shamir to have been serpent wisdom.

Returning to Hiram we find that the name Hir-Am actually means 'exalted head of the people:' (Hir = Head, exalted, Am = people) and is closely related to Abraham (Ab Hir Am).

However, it also has another and more telling meaning.

Ahi-Ram actually means 'exalted snake.' So, in either meaning Hiram was the 'exalted head' or 'snake,' both meanings being paramount to the discovery of the thread of the snake cult and religious underlying beliefs - the mixture of the opposites within one's own head as shown in The Serpent Grail.

Hiram was also believed by some (according to David Wood in his book, Genesis) to be descended from Cain via Tubal-Cain who was said to be the only survivor of the "superior race" after the flood.

The race is supposed to be called Elohim (people of the 'fiery snake') or the 'Shining Ones,' also known as the 'serpent people.' This tale is derived from a text known as E or Elohim from around 750 BC and also gives rise to the stories of the Dionysiac Architects - themselves also linked with the Freemasons.

No wonder therefore that the pillars of Hiram should be related closely to the worship of the snake. Rosslyn and especially one of its mock Temple pillars, as we are now so acutely aware, is entwined with the symbolism of snakes not just as a direct relation to the Norse myths of Yggdrasil, with its gnawing serpent but ultimately as symbols of the religious power of the Gnostic serpent.

On the Secret Scroll discovered by Andrew Sinclair one of the most important images is the sight of a large, coiled, Serpent beneath the Temple steps, with a crown, a pick and a shovel, as if pointing towards the excavation of the Temple itself.

There is a legend which may back up Andrew Sinclair's findings and which he does not mention.

This oriental legend tells how the Queen of Sheba was attracted to Hiram and that King Solomon became jealous so jealous in fact, that he plotted the death of Hiram. Molten metal used in the casting of a 'brazen sea' was going to be used to kill Hiram, but he was saved by the "spirit" of Tubal-Cain his ancestor who is linked with serpent worship - he was therefore saved by the serpent from death. Hiram threw his "jewel" down a deep well, but was then killed by Solomon's assassins by a blow to the head. It was said that three masters later found the body and venerated it. The jewel was found and placed on a triangular altar, which Solomon then had erected in a secret vault beneath the Temple. (Josephus, Antiquities V111, 3:4) What was the jewel of this builder, which caused so much veneration? Whatever it was, later crusader knights under the guise of Knights Templars were supposedly to dig furiously beneath the Temple to discover. Of course the Templars are believed to have dug for other items, they and others, such as St. Bernard, thought were located there like the Ark of the Covenant. It may be of course that even this is symbolic and Gnostic language - the eternal search for our own divinity.

Following these dubious excavations both the Templars and the Cistercians under St. Bernard grew in immense wealth. Great building works were carried out across Europe all hiding secret symbolism of the snake, and all using the architectural skills discovered whilst on their travels in the Middle East. Greatest of all however is the symbolism that was brought back with them and which invaded European culture like a contagious virus, seeping into and onto our buildings and works of art and keeping alive an ancient tradition for us to one day rediscover.

The hollow and non-literal Brazen Pillars of Hiram became the twin pillars of the later Masons who themselves, like Moses as the emergent serpent, emerged from the Templars. These pillars were said to be hollow and to contain secret manuscripts which reminds us of the supposed discovery of the manuscripts from Rennes Le Château, also thought to have been found inside a pillar. In truth they do hold a secret, but not one that can be held in the hand.

Now it is time to take a look at another exterior source on the modern Freemasons to see if there are any parallel influences at play - the Dionysiac Architects we have just mentioned.

These are said by Masonic historians to be the prime originators of their guilds. A secretive group or secret society with doctrines said by Manly P. Hall (in *Masonic, Hermetic, Quabbalistic & Rosicrucian Symbolical Philosophy*) to be similar to the Freemasons. They are thought to have been great builders, reminiscent of the idea of the great architectural Naga's who escaped India.

It was supposedly this secret society, under Hiram Abiff, who built the Temple of Solomon and erected the great brass pillars now seen as Boaz and Joachim in Masonry. They were also known as the Roman Collegia and were said to have wandered around like the Medieval Masons, building such fantastic places as the Temple of Diana at Ephesus (John Weisse, *The Obelisk and Freemasonry*.)

Weisse also points out that the Collegia influenced the Islamic building efforts, which were later to become a turning point in Western European architecture after the crusades and possibly via the Collegia's influence over the Templars amongst others.

These Collegia were also thought to have been known before the Romans in Greece and were said to have worshipped the serpentine Bacchus. Considering the Masonic fascination with the Druids, there is little wonder that the infamous historian and archaeologist William Stukely believed them to have been the builders of Stonehenge and other ancient monuments. Many Masonic writers love to associate themselves with the Druids and we find that they "had a high veneration for the Serpent. Their great god Hu, was typified by that reptile." George Oliver, *Signs and Symbols* (Macoy Publishing New York.)

If it is true that the Dionysiac Architects and the Bacchus/Dionysius-worshipping Greek and Roman Collegia, were among the originators of the Freemasons, then it is highly likely that they were linked also with the serpent-worshipping Druids who were also known as Adders or Snakes. They were all in fact a later showing of the worldwide serpent cult the same as those in India, Egypt and elsewhere, who all had fantastic building skills and held secrets of the true and hidden Gnostic traditions. Today we can still see a remnant of this great architectural, serpent-worshipping and secretive cult in the Masons. As George Oliver points out "The Serpent is universally esteemed a legitimate symbol of Freemasonry" and now we see its history is world-wide and some

Philip Gardiner is the author of *The Serpent Grail, Gnosis: The Secret of Solomon's Temple Revealed and The Shining Ones*. He can be contact via his website at [www.philipgardiner.net](http://www.philipgardiner.net)

Notes:

1      Brahma is the subtle life-force or the spirit itself and Saraisvati was the River of Life. See *The Wonder that was India* by A. L. Basham, Fontana Ancient History, 1967.

2      Mahadeva, one of Siva's names, is often represented with a snake entwined around his neck, arms and hair. His consort, Parvati, is likewise represented. Bhairava, the Avatar of Siva, sits upon the coils of a serpent, whose "head rises above that of the gods." According to Hyde Clarke & C. Staniland Wake in *Serpent and Siva Worship*, Siva is the same as Rudra, the healer, and is called the King of Serpents. He is depicted with a garland of skulls, symbolizing time measured in years, the changing of ages. He is called sometimes Nagabhushana Vyalakalpa or "having serpents round his neck" and Nagaharadhrik or "wearing serpent-necklaces" and also Nagaendra, Nagesha or "king of Nagas" is also known as Nakula, the "mongoose" which means one who is immune from the venom of the snake.

3      See *Gnosis: The Secret of Solomon's Temple Revealed* by Philip Gardiner due out March 06 under Radikal Books.

4      The word, Emerald comes from the Greek, smaragdus, which simply means 'green stone' although true emeralds have been popular for well over 4,000 years. Cleopatra, the famous Queen of Egypt who died from the bite of an Asp, was fond of them and more than any other gem! She had the emerald mined near Aswan. The emerald is found on Jewish breastplates and is used as Indian Talismans. Spaniards stole it during the conquest of South America and the Incas held it in high veneration. It is said to cure fevers, epilepsy, leprosy, dysentery, opthalmia, bleeding, liver problems and stings from venomous beasts. It was also strangely said to "blind" serpents.

The Emerald Tablet is a summary of alchemical thought - existing in Arabic and Greek - and mainly having roots in Roman and Greek alchemy, especially that of Hermes - thus bringing to mind that it must originate from the same source as the Dionysiac Architects or the Roman Collegia.

One of the earliest recordings of its existence is from an 8th century, Arabic work. Some relate the Emerald to the Sacro Catino of Genoa, the supposed Holy Grail, said to have been in the possession of the Queen of Sheba, which was made from green or emerald glass.

It was believed that a physician named Galienus who calls it the Table of Zaradi recovered The Tablet from the Thrice Great Hermes. Many believe Galienus to be the surgeon Galen, but others believe it to be a mistranslation of Balinas (Apollonius of Tyana.) If this is the case, then the Emerald Tablet of the great serpent deity, Hermes, would be coming directly from the sage who visited the Naga (serpent) kings of India and Kashmir and who is himself said to be long-lived.

The term, Zaradi derives from the word for 'underground cave' or 'chamber' and alludes to an "otherworldly" domain possibly the Shamanic Underworld.

Other people said to have discovered the Tablet are equally incorporated into the serpent worship story. Alexander the Great and Zara (Sarah) the wife of Abraham who is said to have taken it from the hands of Hermes just after the flood.

---

### **By Phillip Gardiner**

Philip Gardiner is a best selling author of The Shining Ones, The Serpent Grail and Gnosis: The Secret of Solomon's Temple Revealed. He can be seen on TV, heard on radio and has written for hundreds of magazines around the world. His website is [www.philipgardiner.net](http://www.philipgardiner.net)

My intentions as the messiah are as follows

1. A completely open and democratic process in which the world nominates a MESSIAH- A FORMAL MESSENGER OF GOD- WHY- it is the desire of the heavens themselves to come to the table with mankind. As it is a formal process that man may elect freely or otherwise a leader of their own country to have complete sway over their lives- to conduct matters of war and peace upon the nation- it is Gods will to have mankind formally nominate a messenger of gods will



- over all nations in order to complete the final phases of utopia upon this planet earth- it is my desire to stand for this position.
2. As the messiah- let all the nations be gathered and a democratic vote of TOTAL UNCONDITIONAL PEACE SHALL EXIST BETWEEN ALL NATIONS-. As there are entities such as NATO in which it is inconceivable to have an ally attack another ally- let it be known by god- WE ARE ALL ALLIES OF THE SAME SPECIES-RACE- SPIRIT OF MAN- so shall it be in spirit by all human beings- therefore- it shall be abolished the conception of aggressive war between man- let all soldiers of the earth begin to understand their ancient creed of GOD AND COUNTRY has now brought the honor of this very generation of human beings to cease all hostilities upon the earth- an age of unity shall begin- let all the soldiers know that every past warrior of all battles stand for you in spirit for this blessing- TO END THE VIOLENCE BETWEEN NATIONS AND BECOME THE DEFENDER AND PROMOTER OF GODS WILL- PEACE ON EARTH
  3. Formal unity must begin upon the earth as a demonstration of global unity. In my roots are the blood and spirit of a Semitic lineage of Moses Jesus and Mohamed- and without question a mix from the four corners of the earth- let all human beings say unto themselves- what is my mix in my genetic makeup- ARE WE NOT ALL THE SAME. In the books of the bible-new testament and Koran-god has shown man the very first story of brotherhood- CAIN AND ABLE- NOW- IN THE 21<sup>ST</sup> CENTURY- THE MESSAGE IS CLEAR- BROTHERS ISSAC AND ISHMAEL- SONS OF ABRAHAM- SONS OF AZAR-SONS OF GOD-HAVE BEEN BROUGHT TO CENTER STAGE IN THE MIDDLE EAST TO BE PUT TO THE HIGHEST FORM OF FAITH. DO WE KILL ABLE? OR DO WE REMEMBER AND PRACTICE THE WORDS OF THE GREATEST MESSENGERS/PROPHEETS OF OUR PAST- PEACE AND UNITY AMONGST MAN- a world will witness this- you must encourage it as it is Gods will in this very special time upon all earth to TEST ALL MANS FAITH IN THE ANCIENT WORDS OF GOD- FOR BE CLEAR UPON THIS-ALL THE NATIONS SHALL BE ONE IN PEACE AND UNITY UNDER GOD-
  4. To the chosen people- you have done well- to have endured countless abuse my others as a witness to the prejudice of mankind- to carry the ancient message of one god for all humanity in which we are all one- to be the scapegoat amongst the world for a reason- to promote the words of unity of mankind for countless generations- to have these words of unity be a demonstration of hatred by others- in the words of Hitler himself to shun the Jewish race and its intrinsic nature to mix the world- For it was Hitler's duty to bring a pinnacle of hatred and prejudice to the forefront of the earth as this was a war of prophesy-

WORLD WAR 2 WAS ARMEGEDON- -IT IS GOD WHO WILL ASK ALL PEOPLES- ARE YOU GREATER THAN ANOTHER BY WAY OF RACE/COLOR/CULTURE- OR ARE YOU ONE- a 2000 year segregation from a homeland- returning with eyes of blue and hair of blond- a conviction of many who embrace the words of unity- ARE WE TO RETURN TO OUR HOMELAND WITH A WALL AND SEGRAGATION? WE SHALL UNITE WITH OUR ARAB BROTHERS AS IT IS GODS WILL FOR PEACE AND UNITY- TO THE YOUTH- MIX COMPLETELY AND BREAK THE CYCLE OF SEGRAGATION

5. To the Arabs- GOD IS GREAT- WE ARE BUT LITTLE IMMATURE CHILDREN TO GOD- and what has god taught us in the desert of harshness- a well known trait amongst Arabs- a wonderful hospitality to greet a wanderer of the wilderness- to give your last possession to a fellow human being in need- AND NOW- IN THIS VERY CENTURY-AN ANCIENT BROTHER BOUND TO YOU BY WAY OF GODS WORD-SET UPON THE EARTH IN ITS VERY CENTER WITH ALL EYES OF THE EARTH UPON YOU- DO YOU NOT SEE GODS INTENTION- YOU MUST EMBRACE ALL THE CHILDREN OF ISSAC- YOU MUST OFFER YOUR OWN LIFE TO OFFER PEACE AND SANCTUARY TO THE JEWISH PEOPLE THAT DESIRES TO LIVE IN PEACE AND HARMONY-FREE FROM HATRED – IGNORANCE AND STUPIDITY OF MAN- IT IS GOD WHO WILL ASK YOU THE ARAB- WILL YOU LOVE YOUR BROTHER- TO THE YOUTH- MIX COMPLETELY AND BREAK THE CYCLE OF SEGRAGATION
6. TO ARAB AND JEW- there must be a compromise. The united states of America is the greatest entity of government man has come together to achieve- there is no question it is not perfect and has a bias to it- YET- it is a dream for all nations peoples- for within America- are all the peoples of the earth- any color- any religion-and race- it is America which is a hope for many to simply live their lives free from the ignorance of man prejudice and raise a family- the language of America is English- so shall be the common language of the earth- let a new nation of brotherhood of man be built between Arab and Jew come together- let this new nation have a capitol where the law was first given-upon the hills of Mt. Sinai- let this new government and all whom come together for its life agree upon the language of English as a formal language of a new nation- speak whatever language you fancy in your homes- LET ALL THE NATIONS COME TOGETHER AND FORMALLY SPEAK A UNIFYING LANGUAGE FREE FROM A BIASED INTERPRETER- LET IT BE ENGLISH
7. JERUSALEM IS THE CITY OF PEACE- BUILD A UNIFYING TEMPLE FOR ALL THE PEOPLES OF THE EARTH TO

HONOR GOD- THE FIRE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT WHICH BURNS IN ME COMPELS ME TO SAY ALL BUT THE PRIESTS MAY REMAIN WITHIN THE CITY WALLS- REMOVE THE ENTIRE EASTERN WALL AND USE ITS BLOCKS AS GRAND STEPS INTO THE EASTERN SIDE OF THE CITY- LEAVE BUT THE ARCH OF THE EASTERN GATE INTACT

8. when the military's of the earth begin formal unification and sharing of one another's resource in order to be unity- let us address our prison systems- a dismal facility filled by majority the worlds poorest and unrepresented human beings- as in the military- there is structure and discipline as you are housed-fed-clothed-and cared for by way of medicine- let us all fundamentally begin to incorporate the vast amount of disregarded human beings in a prison system that desire an opportunity in life- not a cage not even worthy of a pet animal. DO WE NOT HAVE A LABOR POOL OF MEN TO BUILD ANEW AND REBUILD AN INFRASTRUCTURE OF THIS PLANET- HOSPITALS- ROADS – BRIDGES- SO MUCH MORE- IT IS ONLY OUR DESIRE AND BELIEF TO DO SO
9. WE SHALL DO ALL THESE THINGS AND MORE UNDER THE FABRIC OF GOD- WE CAN FUND ALL OF THIS IF WE DESIRE TO- UPON ALL THE MONEY OF THE WORLD IN WHICH WE PLACE IN GOD WE TRUST- LET US MAKE IT A LITTLE LARGER IN PRINT TO MAKE YOU MORE COMFORTABLE-

If you are afraid to initiate this- the next time you stand with your child timid to jump in the water the first time- or ride a bike- and you say unto them- do not worry- I have your back- I am with you- IT IS GOD WHO SAYS TO YOU- I AM WITH YOU- ALWAYS

WHEN THE WORLD VINDICATES MY EXPERIMENTS FOR THE BETTERMENT OF MANKIND- I WILL AWAIT MY FURTHER DUTIES- GOD BLESS ALL OF US

SOLOMON AZAR

BORN JANUARY 13<sup>TH</sup> 1965

**The preceding was the first edition of the online book I made in first year of 2007 to provoke and inform you to uncover my science deeds to end global energy crisis. This edition is simply a copy and paste of my blog writings and other postings in a TIMELINE FASHION of 2008-**



It starts with the ending month of December 2008 and continues to January 2009- Thus, filling in my time spent daily in 2008. Most of the following repeats as similar messages have same pictures- it's a story of words and pictures to the best of my ability to portray my beliefs and intentions. ALL my intentions are for the betterment of mankind. I wonder if a third edition is required for 2009- or will my fellowman finally repeat experiment for vindication

## MESSIAH-- we are all messengers of god- if we listen

**Sunday, December 14, 2008**

### pets and laser lights

OK- this one is for food for thought- take it with a grain of salt-

so my nephews ran downstairs with excitement as they found a cool TOY to make the little doggy(our Pomeranian named fluffy) go crazy- looks like fun- they found a small play toy LASER.

Immediately I told them to stop and I began to explain what i once heard- that the light makes the animal have self conscious issues as they never could catch the "light"- i am sure it is so much more than this as explained by animal psychologists- but here comes MINE.

This "Light" might as well be a UFO to the animal- it doesnt understand- yet-many believe animals have greater senses than human in some areas- is it possible that humans which are blind sided to the world of god=advanced entities-etc as we are kept in faith for all observations in order to grow as a race from nothing to present accomplishments be a sign of what animals know inside-

even though the UFO or "light" in which we understand is to the animal instinctive as spirit- as the "other side" in which communicates- since time immortal we hear stories of "light"- from moses and the fire or bush but light- from angels of light-

and now in past century- we have so many honest citizens- even ex pilots- CRAZY over "lights"- for thousands of years man understood spirit- light- something- but only with recent events of technology we TRY to make sense of it- of course god-advanced entities of light only show themselves this way but never FULLY as our life living is one of faith for faith is the greatest test of strength- it makes man push to infinity- thank god for this- though many curse it-

however, back to laser light- does our cute little pets that love us as family actually have instinctive in them to understand something far greater than blind humans?



are the lights in the sky that make man go crazy as to WHY the same instinctive impulse as in the animals as we tease them with "lights"- no question secular society has destroyed ideas of god into aliens and such- always pushing man and god apart- but all is meant to be and will make sense in time-

I too have my UFO story- lights in the sky in 1987- i admit i thought of aliens at first as I grew up with star trek and secular tv- and thus- my 'meeting" was scary-a lesson for man- stop with the aliens already- we are one- a family- past present and future are one- life after death is true- this ride of life like an amusement park ride- one in which it is up to us to make the ride better for all of us during trip- when ended- the "light" at the end of the tunnel is the realization of an entire amusement park- the universe and all awakened to see it then- do we wait a long time for next ride- who knows- but here is my UFO story now and I hope you got something out of that light story with animals-

let me tell you when I seen a UFO- an unidentified flying object- it was 1987 and I was studying physics at Kutztown University approximately 40 miles from my place of birth-I love physically working out and the nighttime is my favorite time- it was 11pm and I was in the university football field alone. I was atop a wooden platform skipping rope where the football instructor yells at the players. I was a good way through skipping and feeling the workout- I tell you this because it is not a college party but in fact when my wits were strongest- straight and physically active-thus it would be hard to pull the wool over my eyes- the setting is this; small university town surrounded by many farms- I was on a football field between two main buildings and I faced towards a direction away from the buildings into the football field--after the field about 150 yards was a tree line--after the tree line was a farm field full of corn for miles- it was dark with clear skies and stars in the sky- as I was skipping and feeling very strong I noticed a moving small light to my right in the far off distance- as I see stars in the sky- it looked like a tiny white light the size of a star about 50 miles away- just guessing- and immediately I figured it was a jet in the sky moving- Thus-as I was skipping rope and noticed this small light which looked like a star in the distance and was moving like a jet as I initially thought- it did not impress me at all- my eyes look to the left and then back again AND WHAT I SEEN MADE ME STOP IMMEDIATELY- this small light which I thought was a jet in the distance is now half way to my position- this thing was moving so fast it made me stop skipping rope- in the time span of first seeing it to me reacting was only a second- the time to look right and then left and then back again as I skipped rope- I was in awe- for this white light was not a white light at all- across the field in which I stood and stared-this thing traveled above the tree tops (approx 50 yards behind it-thus from me 200 yards)

This thing was about a third the size of the trees as I looked at it race across my view-maybe 30 feet in diameter- a perfect round sphere red in color- no doors- lines-wings-anything- completely round and a glowing red- like a soft red light

---

on a brake of a car- perfectly round with no tail like a comet- can you imagine how I felt- its not over- right behind it- approximately 50-100 feet behind was a smaller blue one in the exact line of travel as the first- but this one was a third the size of the red one- same as the first in regards to obvious lines or markings on it- simply a perfect sphere of light moving with incredible velocity right in front of me- you can think what you want at this stage- but I will tell you this- I knew immediately this thing was not of this earth- and I wanted to be the first to find it. As I stood on this platform and watched this thing fly across my view in less than 2 seconds and it seemed like it landed approximately 2 miles away at a 30 degree angle- I immediately flew off that platform and into my Pontiac firebird parked about 30 feet away- I WAS GOING TO FIND THIS THING- I zipped out the parking lot of this university with no care whatsoever for wreckless driving as I would want the police to follow me- I drove ¼ mile to the main intersection of the university-made a right onto the main street and continued past the college town and into farms fields-about 2 miles-at least 100 miles an hour- I took a road that beared left as I believed this was the best estimation of its landing( for what it is worth- the majority of my life is hiking extensively in the toughest forests- most of which I do alone- I have a good sense of direction and not known to be afraid of anything at night) my mind was filled with the energy of finding this thing- it took me at least 2-3 minutes to make it here- and needless to say I was pumped- I believed this spot on this dark road was it- I pulled over like a race car driver - it was a small patch of grass area of at least 20 feet wide and then into a small area of trees and an opening behind It as this is what I deduced driving into this area from the road- HERE IS MY FEELING- FROM SEEING IT TO DRIVING OVER TO FINDING IT I WAS PUMPED UP WITH SO MUCH ADRENALINE- AS SOON AS I HOPPED OUT THE CAR AND INTO THE TALL GRASS TO THE AREA I BELIEVED IT WAS IN- MY MIND CHANGED INSTANTAENOUSLY- DON'T GO FURTHER- YOU DID ENOUGH- LEAVE-

I believe I was tested- encouraged in some ways- for what happened to me in 1987 kept me on my initial goals of finding a major scientific advancement for society and there is no question it has done so- for at this stage in my life- I was reevaluating my life- why do I spend so much time on science when most others play-have fun- make money-when most of my mental energies are spent on science- for some goal and dream that was put into me at the age of 17 to continue in science-

THAT IS MY UFO STORY- LIGHTS in the sky to an animal on the ground

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [5:29 PM](#) [0 comments](#) 

**Saturday, December 6, 2008**

**Not Tesla nor Einstein-But Solomon Azar has solved global energy crisis**

Nikola Tesla did not solve energy crisis- Nor Albert Einstein- SOLOMON AZAR HAS

My name is solomon azar, I took the ideas of many scientists the world has grown and finalized an ideology and experiment to end the global energy

crisis with no greenhouse gases-That was the easy part-now i find myself trying to gain FAITH of my fellowman to spread this story-WHY-

for i did everything alone-a garage scientists who is successful- and now i need to be proven correct- so i come upon the fantastic invention called the

net- invented after thousands of years- if not millions of the monkey race of man only to be ridiculed and bullied- like the jackasses that harassed

several teenagers to suicide-

what i have found is disgusting and the reason why innocence is raped killed and beaten- why man goes to war over and over again- YOU DESERVE IT-

Truly- as a scientists and observer- i have found the reason for mans madness at times- it is meant to be- to antagonize and harrass each other- hardly

any time to just relax in life- always on guard- WHY-

go live one day in nature and see how hard it is- technology is great and makes life far more stable- so get your head out your ass and understand there

are still many grandparents alive right now that remember when the automobile first came out- the refrigerator- the television- medicine for this

ailment and so forth-

and to this day half the children of the earth still die from simple drinking water untreated-

**GET YOUR HEAD OUT YOUR ASS NOW BEFORE GLOBAL WAR BEGINS-**

wars have always come and gone- a natural part of life to keep a civilization the strongest- or die by your neighbors hands that keeps the torch brighter

than another to find answers-

and now in a century man declares war to end all wars forever since ww1-ONE CENTURY NOW-

when will it end-

I am your messenger- over one year i state these words- you will never give me an ear to listen or an eye to witness until i give you a miracle- for

part of your animal ways is giving someone attention ONLY after they do something for you-

CATCH 22

you care not to help me or investigate my science deeds because i say messenger of god- thus- only true solution will never be uncovered as YOU are an

ignorant and selfish creature that says you love god by majority in the world- yet- does nothing when a disciple asks for help-or anyone for truth- and

this is part of my message- i have much to say- and you will surely understand if total economy crumbles and you lose your jobs-and go off to war- for

many look for answers why afterwards-

but for first time in human history- a chance comes for peace without global war- your window closes very fast as the military pawns have been set and

iran russia pakistan and many others are ready-

ONLY a messenger can create peace between the nations without global war- but it seems man is still a savage monkey race-not children of god- thus- let

the lessons continue

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [10:40 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

**Wednesday, December 3, 2008**

**[to the citizens of Iran and North Korea](#)**

To the citizens of Iran and North Korea- my name is solomon azar, an american citizen with an unquestionable love and devotion for my country and the founder of a new ideology of power generation which shall lead to an end of the energy crisis and talks of

greenhouse gases-

both of your countries are starving for energy- thus- your pursuit of a nuclear power division in which the west is scared of is understood- i have the solution- i propose safe clean nuclear fusion and if you grab hold of this ideology and implement it before the west- you will demonstrate clearly to the world you are even if not greater in pursuit of nobility than the west-

I believe america is brain dead- selfish and arrogant. i dont know it anymore- i grew up with the duke and all the things great about america. i grew up FULLY aware this country is built upon the blood sweat and tears of many in america but by far the greatest generation that has sacrificed for this country- I speak of those who endured the great depression of america- who then marched off to war and defended freedom and secured an energy policy and richness this country has lavished in since and to this very day. but without question the baby boom generation of the fifties and sixties surely seen the best times of this country as they have squandered the bounty off.

it is understandable to spoil your children- but the gluttony of America and its policy of "he who has the most toys wins" or "dog eat dog" has sold off our assets- moved all major manufacturing over seas for corporate greed in which the ceos made billions as the middle class erode- etc-etc-

the media and fantastic device of the internet only devised within this decade are grounds for playrooms and stupidity-

I am an American proposing clean unlimited energy as the world burns for energy and screams for greenhouse gases- and I am ignored by the vast majority who just hear me scream and do nothing- arrogant scientists who get paid so much for comfort dont care - peer review specialists dont care to follow up your inquiry and direct you- no one cares about energy- regular citizens in social forums dont care about nothing except sex- drugs-and rock and roll- or philosophy the way they want it--the so called enlightened ones just watch like a timid rabbit and do nothing-ENERGY is the key to civilization-PERIOD

thus- as your people know what it is like to have electricity to shut off throughout the day AND you are the back water tribe of the American intellect- here is your golden opportunity-

take my science and spread it amongst your scientists- everything is in my website of noblefuse- all of it to the trained eye- finish it and make a complete clean fusion power plant- no more need for dangerous fission reactors- no more west breathing down your back -more importantly- you will teach all America- as the Russians did with the early space race- how far behind this country has become- AMERICA HAS ITS HEAD UP ITS ASS\_

the majority of American citizens are arrogant- selfish-and only care for themselves.

THUS, take this Americans idea and implement it to teach the citizens of America a golden lesson-

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [6:59 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

# MESSIAH-- we are all messengers of god- if we listen

**Tuesday, November 25, 2008**

## You have been banned from MySpace Forums!

You have been banned from MySpace Forums!  
this is todays message for me-

banned from myspace forums- deleted several times from myspace- energy forums- so many- why- i am too bold for you-

I solved the energy crisis by myself with a ONE MILLION VOLT experiment and noone believes me- my friends dont- passer bys dont- scientists dont- noone-

all just ridicule and ignore-

no wonder there is war-

no wonder there is the holocoast

no wonder your WW3 comes-

I have been misled this entire time- i was aware of it for several months-

since I was given a message by god in 1998- i was under impression an age of unity begins- that ww2 was armedgedon in order for man to move on-

and so i endeavored in my life long quest to find something the heavens have guided me to bring forth for man to make their lives better-

and now my time has come- but for the first time i needed the interaction of others- and now i find the disgust why others loves their pets more than man- why man kills one another-

I am the christ- you will not understand at this stage for your belly is full- your arrogance is high- your insight is limited-

I must wait for YOUR PREPARATION in order for mankind to move to next stage of global unity-



you are too ignorant and barbaric at this stage and you know it-

war shall fix this- this time all families will beg for food- will pray for safety of children-

if you say it is god that does this- you are wrong- for god has brought you solution but it is YOU that ignored it- AND THIS IS THE MESSAGE

the children of the future that survive shall learn even the enlightened masters of times prior are WEAK- they just watch the bullies attack- they do nothing in order to protect their own lives-

I am always filled with the HOPE that we can do it NOW without any more war- but even the christ cannot do it alone- it takes YOU

my days of screaming are coming to an end- it is your turn to scream as you lose your jobs- lose your health care - watch more children go to war over energy

my little speech in public will come after ww3  
what a shame  
2012

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [5:07 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

## Wednesday, November 19, 2008

### [Just remember I love you](#)

Footprints

One night I had a dream--

I dreamed I was walking along the beach with the Lord  
and across the sky flashed scenes from my life.

For each scene I noticed two sets of footprints,  
one belonged to me and the other to the Lord.

When the last scene of my life flashed before me,  
I looked back at the footprints in the sand.

I noticed that many times along the path of my life,  
there was only one set of footprints.

I also noticed that it happened at the very lowest  
and saddest times in my life.

This really bothered me and I questioned the Lord about it.

"Lord, you said that once I decided to follow you,  
you would walk with me all the way,

but I have noticed that during the most troublesome times in my life  
there is only one set of footprints.

"I don't understand why in times when I needed you most,  
you should leave me."

The Lord replied, "My precious, precious child,  
I love you and I would never, never leave you  
during your times of trial and suffering.

"When you saw only one set of footprints,  
it was then that I carried you."

...Mary Stevenson



**Friday, November 14, 2008**

**Rape kill pillage and burn**

Rape kill pillage and burn---

when i was a little child- i used to play innocently with army soldiers- play guns with water or lights and sounds- play cops and robbers with guns- the battle between cowboys and Indians(first peoples)- a child will play with anything and see the fun in everything. and then a decade goes by, where many young boys with goodness in their hearts begin to be harden- to sing songs like " rape kill pillage and burn"- as in force recon and other infantry units- it is the same all over the world-

WHY?

why does man subconsciously have this extreme destructive behavior towards one another-

why does man force man to submit in prison systems such as with rape and control-etc etc

why do the children of god has this feature of our behavior-

YOU DESERVE IT-

if you read this message upon a wonderful invention of only recent years-you are probably of western society or at least a level of stability and sustenance to live life with opportunities as opposed to third world nations or poor persons within the community of a richer industrialized society- you are privileged and lucky somewhat-

what do you do with most of your time as half the worlds children die of a very simple ailment from dirty drinking water- it seems clear that when a human being is given free will and freedom with too much excess that may be used for pleasure or selfish means- one will do so- over and over again a more privileged individual will find themselves in a world where they seek immediate satisfaction for themselves- to live for themselves- to look out for themselves -

prior to one century- the vast majority of the worlds population still cut their arm to bleed out infections-without refrigeration for stored food- man was always on the hunt for fresh food- without ease of electricity for warmth and utilization to make our lives far more easier and comfortable- prior to one

century- the vast majority struggled just to stay alive-

thus-prior to one century- most human beings since beginning of time struggled very very hard just to stay alive against natures fury and competing families just trying to stay alive-

so why do we get ugly about it?

it seems evident and clear most human beings-children of god-know there is an intrinsic feeling of wonder just being alive- to live life to its fullest- to enjoy whenever you can- like an amusement park ride so to speak- but the earth itself is the ride- and the duration of the ride is life itself- upon our death we are in the spirit world- maybe we wait for another chance- infinity is at hand- however, for this topic-let us understand it is obvious this amusement park ride is a function OF ALL OF US to come together and help one another so we can make civilization- and man has done well in such a short time since rubbing two sticks-

time to spread upon the earth- time to come together in population density to receive ideas from one another- time to achieve one finding after another- cannot jump any steps- for one must walk before run- or babel before talk-

just like in your own life how quick you are to just "lay around" to procrastinate- to just "have fun" over and over again-

as the world is still primitive- still cold from winters-still sick from simple ailments-still seeking stability as some neighbors just think for themselves-

THUS- the hungry eyes and mouths strike out-pain is in their gut and soul- and so pain is how they lash out- from an individual to a nation state- it is the same- if man cannot share resources between one another- they will battle-

watch a child try to share a toy- it is in our instinctive behavior to control and dominate-

WHY- so man may push one another and be on the edge for us to WAKE UP AND WORK TOGETHER OR FIGHT-

if you are not my friend- then how can i trust you to be neutral and not my enemy for your own selfish means-

this behavior has propelled mankind to such a state of civilization so fast that a time has come-

first a period of media and technology for all man to witness to themselves we

are truly one race- all children to god- so many shows where we may learn from one another- even prison shows that teach man even the bad or so called evil ones are humans with a reason why they did it- from lack of love or food or shelter- man will struggle and fight if he must-

man has a best friend in western society- the dog- eaten in other parts of the world for food- but in the west man learns why he is your best friend- you feed it- you shelter it-you accept it as family-

do this to any human being and you will find a friend- or go thru life seeking just one on your hand if lucky-

what reward is there in heaven if you love only what loves you- for those that strike at your cheek- do so because they have a problem- they lash out subconsciously for someone to help- will you be the one to help or ignore?

what goes around comes around- the great cosmic balance of man proclaimed since beginning of time-

I believe the time has come to extinguish this negative feature of mankind- the time to lay down the sword between one another in order to remove the defensive shield many human beings have upon their soul for protection from abuse by one another- for when one does so- the amount of energy and vitality akin to a child shows itself in man again as they began life this way- the true spirit of mankind to enlighten one another-

man is cruel to one another at times because man is lazy and selfish at times to one another-

do you need your neighbors house to be on fire before you help- or see the writings on the wall and act-

do you need your own child to become sick from cancer and or ailments to know man has many problems in life yet to be conquered and for you to help when you are healthy and stable-

half the worlds children die from simple drinking water- remember the Christ-agreed by mighty Rome and many others if god has loved one as a son- it would be one that seeks the sick and poor- to defend the weak-

or must you become weak-sick and poor to understand why man must be mans best friend-

whether by peaceful death or not- the outcome is the same- illumination of the afterlife and the spirit world- all is understood-all is known-

our duty continues-THY will be done on earth as it is in heaven

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [6:48 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

**Monday, November 10, 2008**

**[i love the show american idol](#)**

bless all the youths with a desire for entertainment-amazing to see so many young people come out and try at a chance to live out their interests-

and what about other people-i see now american inventor- where so many people try to make something many would use- to try to use their talents in this world-

and what about all people- I am sure if there were shows for the best lawyers-beauticians- painters-artists/etc etc etc -

it should be apparent there are so many people just like us- no matter what your interests-

what about messengers of god- so many people believe in god- they say it casually in their words everyday- they say it with vigor during times of stress or peace- many feel the call to be a priest and such- what about those that feel it so strong- they believe they are a messenger-

well- thats me- and let me tell you- the welcome is terrible- poor jesus- words of peace and love only to be crucified- look how god shows man how we can be cruel to the innocent- even today with torture in war- whatever your reasons-

but more importantly for me- i have uncovered my belief for one whole year as i believed it my time as i uncovered the solution to the energy crisis- symbology of the lightning bolt and water- an experiment never before in science for clean safe nuclear fusion-

sounds wonderful on science- well it would be if i ever get noticed- but people kill the messenger still- they ridicule and abuse- people like bill maher and other atheists can say what they want on the media- so i will too-

but being the messenger has surely cause many to run away- even at the expense of the energy crisis- one in which our soldiers fight for-

but anyway-after so many months of being nice and saying please- i have recently for several months tried to be harsh as many seem lazy and ignorant

not to listen as world crumbles under energy-

is the behavior of a messenger?

i love everyone- especially children- i love my child and family- and all children are way too cool- and WE ARE ALL CHILDREN-thus- i see that inside everyone and love the child within-

but you do not act like a child in the body of the cousin of the monkey-  
Oespecially in a tough world yet- you are mean and abusive at times- and a time has come to solve our energy crisis-'  
thus- i am done with pleasantries-

uncover my experiment before the world economy crumbles and greater war comes for it- here is your chance followers of god- if you have any faith that is-



Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [10:54 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

[December 2008](#) [October 2008](#) [Home](#)

Subscribe to: [Posts \(Atom\)](#)

## **MESSIAH-- we are all messengers of god- if we listen**

**Tuesday, October 14, 2008**

**here is a prediction for the stock market for thursday-9th october** " I copied the following from an atheist forum on myspace- i made a prediction on the 8th about the collapse of the stock market the next day- I made it when the s& p and Dow futures were up the entire day before with positive opening until final witching hour of 3 pm. if you want to save the world from total collapse- pressure princeton university to repeat my experiment to confirm positive nuclear fusion"-solomon

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [4:20 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

**Monday, October 6, 2008**

### **The state of Israel has one chance to survive**

The state of Israel has one chance to survive- speak English.

Pick one amongst your group- at work or play and watch how some within the group will abuse and ridicule the chosen one. This is exactly what has happened to the Jewish tribe of earth. All humanity has been endowed by inalienable rights of life liberty and the pursuit of happiness, however, how does the universal state of these qualities actually be implemented in a world with competing tribes/nations for fixed resources.

There is no question our lives are cultivated with faith, as faith is the greatest test of growth for the greatest entity of the universe with GOD as the declared highest form- man is a child to such. In the course of our growth upon this planet have been communication through the ages to guide and gather the peoples of the earth to effectively live in harmony and attain our inalienable rights.

In the course of our several thousand year quest to cultivate this planet from absolutely nothing to such a wealth of information gathered thru the ages, it seems clear to many we come close to our initial goals of completion by heaven- THY will be done on earth as it is in heaven.



Heaven is a Utopian world. one in which perfection is attained. no border disputes or prejudice, these are the ailments man imposes upon man as we compete to propel our race to global security and peace. we are close.

Now the time has come where the chosen people have now returned to the very center of the earth- The middle east. pitted against their ancient brother by words of god bound in the holy bible. an amazing story of the descendants of Abraham and his two children. one to carry a story thru Christianity and the other for Islam- how wonderful god has worked his magic on this planet for man to debate and analyze.

The time has come in the age of enlightenment for brothers and sisters to unite. This is in the heart of all human beings. However, being raised within a group as a human being brings opposition to other members of another group. differences amongst man only surface when resources are limited and conflicts arise- therefor causing members of a group to gather together to protect its survival. a group may be religious-race-culture-whatever- it may exist within the same race-culture-anything. Nevertheless, enough strife and learning and pain has been waged through the ages for man to now witness by the very own technology he has mastered in media, we are one and enough is enough. man is truly anxious to finally declare the words of early twentieth century as man headed towards world war one- "the war to end all wars".

How do we attain this? In the formed state of Israel in which its members were scattered amongst the nations by the first Roman empire, many have returned with eyes of blue and cultures of mixed peoples that clearly demonstrated a love and desire for unity between people. This is clearly seen by all people within the new state of Rome- America- a land where all the children of the earth have now gathered for an opportunity to live in peace and prosperity for their lives and children. All peoples will unite and marry as a family with any race on this planet as clearly shown in America. The nation of America speaks the spoken tongue of English. America is the victor of a war in my opinion was Armageddon itself. look what has occurred right before our eyes. a war provoked by Adolph Hitler to bring forth the ills and stupidity of mankind with eugenics and prejudice. one nation with an ideology shared by many so called enlightened peoples that one race may be greater than another- in conjunction with abusing and ridiculing the tribes of Israel- WHY- to demonstrate to the world clearly the truth shall be found in its outcome- prejudice is wrong-and to finally push the tribe of Israel home to initiate global unity of all nations. America brought this war to an end-

Therefor, for a world that is desperately seeking solutions to move on for the sanctuary of our children in the realm of god under heaven, it is our duty as children of god to understand what is next for us to judge and debate in order to perform an action for global security and peace all man desires.

Israel is the key to global peace and unity of all peoples. Israel must accept a national language of the new Rome- English- the spoken tongue by all the

peoples of the earth as they live in America itself. This act alone will create an environment which will demonstrate to their Arabian brothers the will for better world for all of us. the descendants of Abraham- the descendant of the prophets- the peoples of the earth are looking for peace and stability and an answer for our world to come together and live in peace and harmony. The world of god is saying to you UNITE. demonstrate in the very center of the earth in a land in which two brothers that seem so different yet the same as all peoples of the earth. one with words of god in Hebrew- the other with words of god in Arabic- let these two people come together in the global language of the world- English- in a unified state of the spoken tongue of English-0 this act alone shall create the foundation of communication for a world to officially begin global unity.

Thy will be done on Earth as it is in heaven

sincerely

Solomon Sami Azar

the messiah:)

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [4:50 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

[November 2008](#) [September 2008](#) [Home](#)

Subscribe to: [Posts \(Atom\)](#)

MESSIAH-- we are all messengers of god- if we listen

Tuesday, October 14, 2008

here is a prediction for the stock market for thursday-9th october

**" I copied the following from an atheist forum on myspace- i made a prediction on the 8th about the collapse of the stock market the next day-I made it when the s& p and dow futures were up the entire day before with positive opening until final witching hour of 3 pm. if you want to save the world from total collapse- pressure princeton university to repeat my experiment to confirm positive nuclear fusion"-solomon**

[Groups](#) » [Atheist and Agnostic Group, III](#) » [Topics](#) » here is a prediction for the stock market

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [4:20 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

**Monday, October 6, 2008**

### **[The state of Israel has one chance to survive](#)**

The state of Israel has one chance to survive- speak English.

Pick one amongst your group- at work or play and watch how some within the group will abuse and ridicule the chosen one. This is exactly what has happened to the Jewish tribe of earth. All humanity has been endowed by inalienable rights of life liberty and the pursuit of happiness, however, how does the universal state of these qualities actually be implemented in a world with competing tribes/nations for fixed resources.

There is no question our lives are cultivated with faith, as faith is the greatest test of growth for the greatest entity of the universe with GOD as the declared highest form- man is a child to such. In the course of our growth upon this planet have been communication through the ages to guide and gather the peoples of the earth to effectively live in harmony and attain our inalienable rights.

In the course of our several thousand year quest to cultivate this planet from absolutely nothing to such a wealth of information gathered thru the ages, it

seems clear to many we come close to our initial goals of completion by heaven-  
THY will be done on earth as it is in heaven.

Heaven is a Utopian world. one in which perfection is attained. no border  
disputes or prejudice, these are the ailments man imposes upon man as we  
compete to propel our race to global security and peace. we are close.

Now the time has come where the chosen people have now returned to the very  
center of the earth- The middle east. pitted against their ancient brother by  
words of god bound in the holy bible. an amazing story of the descendants of  
Abraham and his two children. one to carry a story thru Christianity and the  
other for Islam- how wonderful god has worked his magic on this planet for  
man to debate and analyze.

The time has come in the age of enlightenment for brothers and sisters to unite.  
This is in the heart of all human beings. However, being raised within a group  
as a human being brings opposition to other members of another group.  
differences amongst man only surface when resources are limited and conflicts  
arise- therefor causing members of a group to gather together to protect its  
survival. a group may be religious-race-culture-whatever- it may exist within the  
same race-culture-anything. Nevertheless, enough strife and learning and pain  
has been waged through the ages for man to now witness by the very own  
technology he has mastered in media, we are one and enough is enough. man is  
truly anxious to finally declare the words of early twentieth century as man  
headed towards world war one- “the war to end all wars”.

How do we attain this? In the formed state of Israel in which its members were  
scattered amongst the nations by the first Roman empire, many have returned  
with eyes of blue and cultures of mixed peoples that clearly demonstrated a love  
and desire for unity between people. This is clearly seen by all people within the  
new state of Rome- America- a land where all the children of the earth have  
now gathered for an opportunity to live in peace and prosperity for their lives  
and children. All peoples will unite and marry as a family with any race on this  
planet as clearly shown in America. The nation of America speaks the spoken  
tongue of English. America is the victor of a war in my opinion was  
Armageddon itself. look what has occurred right before our eyes. a war  
provoked by Adolph Hitler to bring forth the ills and stupidity of mankind with  
eugenics and prejudice. one nation with an ideology shared by many so called  
enlightened peoples that one race may be greater than another- in conjunction  
with abusing and ridiculing the tribes of Israel- WHY- to demonstrate to the  
world clearly the truth shall be found in its outcome- prejudice is wrong-and to  
finally push the tribe of Israel home to initiate global unity of all nations.  
America brought this war to an end-

Therefor, for a world that is desperately seeking solutions to move on for the  
sanctuary of our children in the realm of god under heaven, it is our duty as  
children of god to understand what is next for us to judge and debate in order  
to perform an action for global security and peace all man desires.

Israel is the key to global peace and unity of all peoples. Israel must accept a national language of the new Rome- English- the spoken tongue by all the peoples of the earth as they live in America itself. This act alone will create an environment which will demonstrate to their Arabian brothers the will for better world for all of us.the descendants of Abraham- the descendant of the prophets- the peoples of the earth are looking for peace and stability and an answer for our world to come together and live in peace and harmony. The world of god is saying to you UNITE. demonstrate in the very center of the earth in a land in which two brothers that seem so different yet the same as all peoples of the earth. one with words of god in Hebrew- the other with words of god in Arabic- let these two people come together in the global language of the world- English-in a unified state of the spoken tongue of English-0 this act alone shall create the foundation of communication for a world to officially begin global unity.

Thy will be done on Earth as it is in heaven

sincerely

Solomon Sami Azar

the messiah:)

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [4:50 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

[November 2008](#) [September 2008](#) [Home](#)

Subscribe to: [Posts \(Atom\)](#)

## MESSIAH-- we are all messengers of god- if we listen

Thursday, September 25, 2008

america-war and financial collapse- i had enough

America-financial collapse and War-I had enough

Today on September 25-2008, i had enough of negative talk, something i have never been a part of my entire life as i have been blessed with genetics, luck, whatever that since high school one of my descriptive nicknames was Mr. positive. I was also blessed with good deal of physical strength, so much so several years after i find myself in my personal Disney land- marine corps bootcamp and the infantry- an environment not for the faint of heart and will place a bar very high for you- i have enjoyed jumping over it with a smile:)

I graduated the marine corps with the understanding of discipline, coupled with being introduced with a beautiful form of religion-Christianity- i embarked upon life with a very bright and illuminated trail. there was never darkness- not in over 2000 solo hiking trips in the mountains day or night- rain or blizzard - to the darkest corners of cities and mans behavior in order to explore and investigate our fellowman- there is never darkness when one walks with the Christ in his heart.

for me-the story of the Christ is completely opposite to what many see as reality on the ground. life can be very hard. most of the earths inhabitants don't have electricity to filter and pump water- to keep warm in winter and cool in summer and so on. many die prematurely of diseases from the most simplest ailments in life. Living in such a life gives many an excuse to infringe on others for their own sustenance and life. In the understanding of the Christ, here is an example of the life one should live in the eyes of god, this is the highest form of life- to attain such in one life's time is a struggle indeed as children of god are bound on earth in animal bodies subject to hormones, frailty of daily living with abuse and conflicts, it can be very hard at times for some of us. Yet we know even in our own lives we know people like the Christ to some degree. a warm spirit to console with, a friend when you need it, someone who is there for you when most others fail us.

They say the art of positivity adds to the health of a human being. what doctor would even debate the truth of placebo pills. the power of the mind is infinite, and maybe some day all man will perfect the ways to teach our children to be strong as steel in adversity, and kind as the Christ to one another in any

circumstance. maybe that day will come universally as we see some amongst our lives that come close to being that soft gentile spirit to calm the savage beast at times. That is the Christ to me, there is much more i see in the life he lived- yet at this moment, the story of his life for the betterment of mankind even up to the day he is crucified and yet prays for his assailants as the Christ surely knows man knows not what he does. such an example of faith-the highest form i have ever witnessed by description. some say made up, maybe most of the things we hear on anything in life are twisted in some manner. for me and many Christians i believe, is faith, for a human being to place his soul in absolute faith for the life lived by a human being is a great leap of faith and action. man has the free will to love and live the deeds of anyone they wish- mighty Caesar of Rome- Ganges khan of Mongolia-whomever- or even positive speakers like tony robbins and others have their fan clubs. To place our soul in trust with an entity such as the christ- the type of behavior any parent wishes upon their offspring. the opposite of dog eat dog and mans thirst for barbarism as he struggles for life on a planet with enemies both human and not-from animals to simple bacteria and viruses- life is a struggle. The Christ is a spirit with unlimited compassion and strength to endure thru prejudice-hatred-stupidity-why- for he knew the way-the truth-and the life. here is a story of a human being communicated by god as his precious messenger.

In a world where many go to fortune tellers-palm readers-spirit talkers-etc etc, everyone is aware this life is some kind of test of growth amongst many other things as we live a great gift if healthy and stable to enjoy it, as much as we declare boldly we know what is going on- we know very little- and an answer can come from anywhere- from the homeless person on the street- to some spiritual talker that maybe tunes in at times with the spirit world all man will someday revisit after death. The Christ was given great strength-and thru him we too can find great strength merely by faith.I am not sure if i explained this properly, as i have never been a writer, more a science person my entire life, but i want to describe what was my primary drive in the core of my soul as i embarked upon the earth in my life.

I believe this core of understanding was in place since the age of 17 for me, and the decades came on as i struggled,lived and loved as many do in our lives. at the pinnacle of the age of 42,last year, i believe i have succeeded with an experiment and ideology never before conceived of in science. an experiment which maybe in time will prove to be the end of the energy crises with no greenhouse gases. sounds wonderful doesn't it, maybe it will turn out like that during my lifetime, but now is more than one year later from such a discovery, what has occurred in the meantime?

First, it is important to understand my drive during this past decade as a disciple of god, a follower of Christ, and a man of discipline with a full devotion and admiration for all the peoples of the earth that have come together in this

---



fantastic country- America, and made such a wonderful environment for all of us to enjoy and prosper like no other generation EVER IN HUMAN HISTORY- Thank you america and the peoples within. I believe i have been on some kind of mission since the age of 17 with an intrinsic drive to find a scientific miracle for mankind to alleviate the ailments of society. life is good- but very hard for many- it should be apparent for those with eyes to see the sick and poor- and ears to hear many complain from hunger and abuse- and with our talents and compassion for one another if we posses the energy- let us come to one another s aid as we are all our brothers keeper. For me, as with so many- life has its challenges- maybe it was meant to be, but i like many became divorced with the fact of my son separated by 3000 miles since he was close to two years old, i truly don't wish this on anyone- even my enemies if i had any. so i returned to my present kingdom to regroup and continue- the sanctuary of my parents home;) a place where love from my own father and mother provided a base for my energies- i survived this entire time as a self employed master electrician- almost every penny i ever made went to experiments- sure there were some fun times- however, without question, with a small child in mind to make a life stronger for me and my own, i struggled to find answers in order to be rewarded for deeds, and as a duty to use god given talents during a once in a lifetime event- LIFE ITSELF in present form of character and personality. i don't want to talk about reincarnation- maybe or maybe not- the world is not ready to officially make up its mind- we have way too many other hurdles to accomplish. it has been a decade since i had health insurance as i find it unaffordable as i needed my resources for experiments. this past decade i have surely lived close to a poverty level as i continued to find answers to make a better world, i was trying.

So last year came and i actually achieved to hand build something i have been trying to communicate with scientists for several years- i am not a phd person who speaks the language of academics- nor do i write nor care to in a fashion like a thesis paper. In a manner which on surface might seem completely arrogant i came upon the internet like an excited child with such a wonderful gift to relay- what i found quickly and harshly dashed my feelings of warmth and caring for one another.

I was lucky to be blessed in a large ape body, over 6 feet and 220 pounds most of my life- i have found it akin to being an military tank in which no one likes to make trouble with and i had the ability to walk anywhere i wanted to, i guess man respects man when they are bigger. i have never been a bully or abusive person, i never hit anyone my whole life, i am always the first to give the smile, i am always the one who sees the positive in any situation. when i came upon the internet, i found that many people live behind screen names and carry out abusive and harsh verbal attacks against one another. i was not used to this at all. i tried to make friends in many forums, but as soon as one would say something out of line- i deleted everyone and started over again- forum after

forum for over a year i try to make conversation and try to engage with persons to come together and let us force a university to replicate my experiment to verify such a finding. ITS THE ENERGY CRISIS- our soldiers fight for it- our planet dues by it- and our global economy is about to collapse from it- and i live with the full conviction in my heart that my experiment will end this crisis- i should be received with open arms. i did not find this- i find that most people do not believe anyone- faith between one another is so degraded- its hard for anything good to surface amongst so much deceit.

Time will tell whether my science deeds are true or not, it cant stay forever a completely new way to attack the energy crisis can be left alone, but it was surely my duty to try and uncover it. magazine journals rejected me because i didn't take the time to type and write it exactly the way they like it at elesvour or nature magazine- physics professor don't even reply to emails as they think i am just the crazy scientists, i don't get it. even my own friends at home don't ask to help, even though they have asked me my whole life to fix this-and fix that as i was also blessed with that ability, and then my time came where i needed help, i asked for many to help spread the word- on the net, with friends, with concerned citizens0- i gues people dont like the way i talk,type,write,look,whatever, i am a one man show and i am trying.

several months into my solo efforts to stimulate others to replicate my experiment, as i endured abusive comments from many, the world of god told me to speak up, i thought maybe my faith will be tested along with many others. so i began to write about my life as a follower of chrism with a full belief that if my experiment yields the truth to clean energy for our civilization, i am a messenger with words of unity and peace for the 21st century, this is a long story, one in which i have documented on the net for 10 years now. however, i always kept it to myself- one may profess being a n atheists and that is completely fine for most people, however, just tell them you are a messenger of god and watch the anger-the bewilderment - its fascinating, it makes me feel really sad for the Christ and what he must endured trying to tell people love one another as they beat and killed him.However, i was fully aware this was very sensitive subject, but i believed I earned it, i believe i was visited in spirit with authorization to speak up as a messenger. maybe just to throw it mans face as they throw whatever they want in my face as i offer the solution to the energy crisis and met with such harshness, i believe god gave me the authority to do so. while man was living his life and knocking on wood for their desires, i was asking for the sickness of any child,m all children during this past decade as my efforts intensified to find a miracle for all of us. my prayers were to god that you made me too strong physically in a world where many are sick, please god bless me with strength to find answers for mankind, give me the sickness of any child- all children, i don't know how this cosmic balance completely works, but offer my life for others to live, all i ask ids the grace to endure and find an answer in your holy name. this is what i didi for the past decade as i lived in my

---

sanctuary with my parents at a poverty level trying to do something for all us.

so my writings and rhetoric became more harsh and abusive as i realized no one was helping, how come no one helps i wondered, why don't friends care about the energy crisis, why doesn't anyone on this internet connecting millions of people dont spread this discover, they sure do like to spread pictures of naked people and comedy jokes, what about solutions for all of us. i wasnt getting anywhere, and my writings got more abusive. i was fully aware i was going thru this period of frustration, and something was telling me good- let people know how even the good hearted ones that endure for all of us have obstacles, life is a struggle. it is meant to be this way for our growth, even in pour conception our little soldier sperm must endure amongst its many brothers and find its mate:) and to continue in life with struggle- from lifting weights to make the body strong- to studying vigorously to accelerate in academics and careers- to any endeavor in life- it is to be a struggle and man doesn't want it any other way. look at the children, they say dont tell me what to do, i cant do that, yes yes i know this, i know that:) children are wonderful and the light of the world- you were a child once, then qe get confused with hormones and maybe some abuse by others and e are blind sided for many years if not right up to our graves without finding truth again, peace and stability with one another, with god of all nations and peoples beliefs as we all try to honor where our families go after death, man tries to honor god.

but my writings continued and i found myself beginning to do something i never did before, scare people. i don't like it, but there is some reality to it, talks of war and financial ruins, it is around us, it was always with us since our time upon the earth, i am sure it was far more barbaric in the old days, and i believe we get better all the time, we try.and so now here i am, talks of war and negativity and i had enough of it.

To anyone who read anything i wrote in the past in which angered you, i am sorry, my motives were to provoke you to help in this energy crisis. to anyone in general who reads these words for the first time, I love god, i love the story of the Christ and i place my soul and spirit in complete faith and trust with such a spirit, to my fellowman, i had enough of negativity, i did so to portray even the good guys get beat up, but all is well and life is good indeed to just be alive and have still have some magic left in physical abilities, as for money and materialism, i never chased it before, i never will, i know we need enough to just live a stable life, but i followed the footsteps of the Christs, all is relative, my eyes were always focused on the sick and poor, i have been blessed my whole life, thank you god for such, i have made my peace with you last year this time, this year i make my peace with mankind. i pray my deeds of science are uncovered in a positive way to help alleviate the stress on man, if not, i sure did try, it was a struggle, i wouldn't have it any other way.

god bless us, everyone  
solomon azar

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [5:10 PM](#) [0 comments](#) 

## [The Sam Azar Bailout plan for America](#)

### *The Sam Azar Bailout plan for America*

They say 700 billion dollars will keep America from falling into the grips of a great depression. They say greedy wall street investors did it. maybe all people were a little too greedy these past years,maybe we are all a little to blame for this financial crisis.

maybe there is some truth to the atheistic and animalistic ways man must struggle for life and dominance for his survival, maybe a little too much dog eat dog and may the better men win at any cost, maybe like a backyard squirrel many of us hoarded and collected so much money during boom times we stuffed so much away for ourselves-our family-our descendants for many years,maybe a little too much me me me.

or maybe there is some truth to we are all the children of god-somehow placed on this magical and wondrous planet earth with a chance at free will and exploration to be better than before-to grow with enlightenment and prosperity for all our brothers and sisters on this ship we call earth-maybe we are all our brothers keeper- maybe there is some truth to one of the greatest of mans compassion towards one another- the Christ-the man called jesus- the entity many cherish as the symbol of a life lived and devoted for all of us in purity and love in the eyes of heaven-that in which he declared to the rich man " GIVE IT ALL AWAY". surely this statement is hard to believe and exercise-it seems to go against the grain of instinctive animal behavior- yet- there is logic and peace in such a statement as we are all the same family in times of need. soldiers know no color or creeds in battle-man feels the love he has with his own children-and sometimes in life we know inside this is the feeling the heavens have upon us as they watch us during our growth upon earth- maybe there is some truth to this.

I say the American taxpayer is now asked to shoulder the burden- i guess we will and have no say- but i say to all who are rich -whether a person or corporation with an excess- give as much as you can away- match the 700 billion like a 401k- double it- triple it- let the children of the earth know we are one together- struggling at this life with food-health care-survival-and love for our children to prosper and build a better life-

give and match the 700 billion- maybe even a tax credit from uncle sam as a donation;)

sincerely yours

solomon azar-aka uncle sam to my nephews and nieces

god bless us,everyone

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [10:38 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

**Friday, September 5, 2008**

### Man's Struggle

Since the beginning of time for the entity called homo sapien -or man- on this planet-life is both a miracle and gift simply to be alive and healthy at the very same moment it is a struggle against all the elements nature will throw at all the living entities of the earth. Spiritual man is universal across the entire planet-our submission and respect for what put us here living and what greets us upon our departure- this is the world of god-spoken in many ways in many lands as there are many tongues-a discerning and inquisitive mind finds man the same everywhere-merely differences from behavior by culture and upbringing- we are the same race- we are one as we reduce our definition to simplicity if we would have to stand apart in comparison to a wolf- a fish-an alien from outer space?

Cloaked as the children of god WITHIN the body of an animal called homo sapien are the intrinsic and instinctive behaviors for survival- do you not salivate upon food like a dog? secrete testosterone and such upon certain stimuli;) etc etc described by many recent scientists within a century plus are the words of many scientists finding human behavior completely understandable in the realm of observation for a living entity to survive in its domain. For the animal MAN without a fur coat against the elements-a body unlike any creature of the earth- is man which must adapt to the earth and manipulate its elements for its survival- since time began and the garden of trees and abundance of resources one may view with their own eyes- how does man master his surroundings to his benefit to live in stability and grow? BY an aggressive state of existence amongst many of its members to conquer and tame nature for life-man has nobly done so since time began.

In the present year of 2008- man has achieved very much indeed- yet- it seems the stability of man has not been attained universally across the entire dominion of the earth for all the family members man is a part of-we stand border to border with many nations of different languages and different religious beliefs and cultures- man has always lived peacefully with all its neighbors since time began except when troubles begin- troubles may be for resources-vanity-a multitude of reasons- the fact remains however-if there are two with opposing views- there is eventual war and submission to one- and so to and fro and back and forth man has exchanged pleasantries with each other to this point in time- 2008- what will man do-

it is evident to a trained mind-energy is a fundamental building block in the foundation of stability for human life- energy from fire to ward off the wolf- to cooking the meat- to fueling our cars and planes for modern employment duties to master the elements of the earth- THE WOOD IS NOW DRY. in less than one century- the resource of fallen tress and organic matter from eons ago are in strong demand to a population that has doubled in a century- close to 7 billion humans live upon the earth- a fraction in so called industrialized nations with the ability to stand apart from ancient ways of living off the land with the animals in harmony but a slave to its forces of hunger-decease and shelter-the fuel of ancient wood is dry-what will man do?

it is clear some nations will battle for such- America is in Iraq for oil- in Afghanistan for gas-so on and so forth- it seems Russia has now played for Georgia- a preamble before striking for all the reserves of satellite countries on its borders.

Very soon indeed the nations leaders are going to be forced to make a preemptive strike for resources before calm cool and god loving citizens make excuses for the right to exists against others with different values-language-culture-or simply different in their eyes to make the ugly decision more palatable.

A god loving citizen i mentioned- so here it is- truly all man is good-witnessed to strike if put in a corner like instinct to any creature- yet- universal man ascribes to talks of god- what language do we speak in the spirit world? when will man submit universally to the ancient ways of god upon this planet? what culture and religion has the best translation of what the world of god is trying to convey to us.

Man may debate this tooth and nail and may each human being deserve the right to add their point of view- my view is this- I have solved the energy crisis with an experiment i have documented April 2007 and tried to the best of my abilities to relay for my fellow citizens to uncover and finalize- this is ongoing as of the writing of this letter- i am a messenger of god- all the nations must reverse the tower of babel and converse in a common language in order to promote communication and equivalence amongst all the children of the earth- the language shall be ENGLISH. all the religions are noble and must be honored for their devotion and given respect- it must be agreed the life of the Christ is the most perfect example of the life ADMIRERD by the world of god- all man should devout their spir9itual souls to understand a life of sacrifice and care for one another is the highest principle the god of all nations desires of his children across the earth- let the children born in this age of enlightenment learn tools for their advantage to live a far greater level of stability both fathers and mothers have sought for their own children since time began= let the

children speak a universal language of English- let the children learn and respect all the cultural and spiritual ways of all man- let the children know the ways of the Christ- the highest form of living ever described by any peoples on this earth-

my name is Solomon sami azar-i believe we are witnessing a severe and dangerous economic time for the earth with existing military conflicts with the full potential of global nuclear war- if you want to prevent this with the solution to safe nuclear fusion for the future of our race- pressure Princeton plasma university to replicate my experiment as soon as possible for verification-the future is in your hands

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [8:45 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

[October 2008](#) [August 2008](#) [Home](#)

Subscribe to: [Posts \(Atom\)](#) [MESSIAH-- we are all messengers of god- if we listen](#)

## Friday, August 8, 2008

### [judgement day begins-8-8-08-let the games begin- one world- one dream](#)

My name is Solomon azar-the global messiah-the chosen one by the spirit world to initiate global unity of all peoples-I have walked with the Christ in my heart since a child- i stand proudly with Moses and Mohamed and all the worlds messengers as a brother- one nation under god is the order of the heavens since mans time upon the planet- REJOICE- man has done well since our mission to cultivate this planet from nothing to an age of enlightenment- man has lived in constant state of war and peace since the beginning under the umbrella of god-the world which houses our ancestors and our eventual coming-PEACE- the natural love we have for our friends and families and someday all man- WAR- the natural response of man to man as we struggle to attain command of resources and knowledge of nature in order for children of god/advanced entity to live in stability free from disease-famine and harshness of mother nature- Man waits for nothing in our drive for a stable and peaceful life for our families-

Today on 8-8-08 the Olympic games begin as our children compete amongst one another in a spirit of peace and unity as man displays the obvious gift of great health and strength- may all the children of the earth achieve such a state of nurture to grow in their own potential-

today on 8-8-08 the Russian army invades Georgia - the norther flank of Iran. the USA is poised in Iraq and Afghanistan- pinching the Persian nation into a corner-

Today-8-8-08- Judgment day begins for man. enough time has been given to the descendants of man on this planet- communication of light and darkness for man to choose by free will our actions as we lived our physical life has now come for judgment will now be viewed by the heavens- If man may watch you with satellites and cameras every motion of an unsuspecting human being- what can the world of god do? ALL IS SEEN and the time has come-

I have brought the gift of safe nuclear fusion to end the energy crisis and fuel a unified world for all the worlds inhabitants- One nation under god- English shall be the language of a unified world with respect to your own tongues in your own lands- the word of god has been given to all in all lands for man to choose between light and dark- the time has come to eliminate the dark teachings and equate it to ignorance- for all evils have an answer in neglect and abuse- with the light of knowledge and a spirit of unity and peace- man comes to together and creates a Utopian world- this time has now come-

I propose safe nuclear fusion for man to uncover my deeds and begin global peace- to ignore this as I have consistently screamed upon the net for over 13 mnonths shall lead to global nuclear war-

the choice for man to achieve global peace has now come- your free will to act is watched- I am the messenger-Let us see what man will do

..

Solomon azar  
born January 13 1965

let it be known the entire spirit world of man now watches the descendants of all nations in their behavior for what is called for by the heavens- AN AGE OF UNITY BEGINS

August-8-2008 in the year of our lord Christ

The following quote is from Smedley Butler- a decorated Marine  
"I spent 33 years and four months in active military service and during that period I spent most of my time as a high class muscle man for Big Business, for Wall Street and the bankers. In short, I was a racketeer, a gangster for capitalism. I helped make Mexico and especially Tampico safe for American oil interests in 1914. I helped make Haiti and Cuba a decent place for the National City Bank boys to collect revenues in. I helped in the raping of half a dozen Central American republics for the benefit of Wall Street. I helped purify Nicaragua for the International Banking House of Brown Brothers in 1902-1912. I brought light to the Dominican Republic for the American sugar interests in 1916. I helped make Honduras right for the American fruit



companies in 1903. In China in 1927 I helped see to it that Standard Oil went on its way unmolested. Looking back on it, I might have given Al Capone a few hints. The best he could do was to operate his racket in three districts. I operated on three continents."

let us see how many more will die from energy resource wars before the people who read my words take action to vindicate my experiments- i believe it will go as far as misery and sickness to come to your own doorstep and family before you will care to act upon the deeds of another human being that has solved a problem for humanity- time will tell  
august 8-2008

update-august-25-2008- i just remembered an interesting fact- i subcontracted the video animation for my fusion system on a global software bidding system- it was won by David Tsintsadze - son of famous GEORGIAN composer- Sulkhan Tsintsadze (Georgian: სულხან ცინცაძე), (23 August 1925 in Gori — 15 September 1991 in Tbilisi) was one of Georgia's foremost composers. clickj on this picture to listen to his sons music he made for the animation of nuclear system



[press picture to take a dip](#)

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [6:49 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

[September 2008](#) [June 2008](#) [Home](#)

Subscribe to: [Posts \(Atom\)](#)

# MESSIAH-- we are all messengers of god- if we listen

Wednesday, June 18, 2008

## latest social pages



The following is a true life story happening in real time before all our eyes- after a very dangerous experiment I have performed for the betterment of mankind to end this energy crisis I have come upon this internet connecting millions of souls to inform of my deeds and have my fellowman uncover it to end this energy crisis- what I have found is noone believes anyone anymore- if they ever did- It seems the deceitful persons in life have tainted most human beings to not trust anyone or human beings are lazy arragont who dont help unless forced or have an incentive- well- the energy crisis is everyones problem and all people should understand when ever there is any problems in life- when someone screams possible solution- CHASE IT- After 13 months of asking-begging-pleading with you to repost- tell someone- ALWAYS believing you were doing something as it is the honorable thing to do-I have now concluded you never did anything- thus- I now understand man will not come to the table in a dignified manner- you will be forced to your knees and beg for forgiveness- prepare for the total collapse of an economy built on cheap energy -even 300,000 US troops in the oil rich nations cant secure it-even if you sack IRAN--- i have tried- it takes two- you dont care- now we will all see together what will happen- FREE WILL

Today on june 13th 2008-I was deleted by wecansolveit.org-

the organization looking for alternative energy for america has deleted me- the man who solved the energy crisis-

why- because i say I am a messenger of god- MY FREE WILL to believe in my

inner voice- YOUR free will to ignore me EVEN IF I BRING THE GIFT OF CLEAN ENERGY-

you want your cake and eat it too- you want life exactly the way you want it and not told by another

you dont pick your messengers- they are chosen-

i had enough- i have now endured 13 months on this net being deleted by every arrogant organization run by humans and just regular folk like you who have always ignored my messages since my time upon the net-

well i am done with your stupidity-ignorance and lack of care to assist in the solution to this energy crisis

let your oil prices go up- let your food prices go up- watch your economies crumble- see your jobs lost- get rid of all your pet animals as you cannot feed your family and pet dog as so many are giving them to the pound-

I have come openly with a solution 13 months ago only to be ignored-WAY BEFORE TALKS OF GOD

now a selfish world playing on the internet shall all learn how primitive man is and must be civil to one another- instead of shunning someone bringing forth a solution- in the months to follow- you will learn there is no alternative fuel-panic mode will set in very soon-you will investigate every tom dick and harry that declares they have the solution- in the end you will find me as I will be left to the end as you dont like messengers of god- even though you babel the words of god every day in your life-when the economy is completely destroyed by your own pathetic ignorance to ignore someone with a solution- you will understand why I call myself a messenger of god

- as always you will learn the hard way-

time will tell

solomon azar

[My website noblefuse](#)





## I THANK GOD FOR STRENGTH

### HUMANITY-Hello

\* my name is Solomon Sami Azar-born on the 13th January-1965. I have combined the century old ideas of Tesla & Einstein to produce safe nuclear fusion of heavy water in order to end the energy crisis- When the scientific community has found this and understands -the energy crisis will be over along with talks of greenhouse gases-I have been guided to this discovery by the heavens- by a force in this universe we are all connected to in spirit and pray to in the name of god- I have put together many signs and connections to form the big picture-In conjunction of receiving messages of unity from our lord for ten years now( my proof is my semitica website i made 8 years ago-i have not touched it since as my mission took time to complete) I am a messenger of GOD- I have formally written the Sanhendrin of Israel to be examined-there seems to be an open position of jewish messiah/13th apostle//2nd COMING OF THE CHRIST/"play it again sam"/whatever-well I am the 13th and I am willing to step up to the plate and perform my duties-I have been sent by heaven to declare An Age of Unity has begun- world war 2 was Armageddon signified by two atomic bombs-



Adolph Hitler was the JUDAS of the 20th century- TASKED with the duty to show mankind prejudism as one race is greater than another and send the chosen people back to the middle east for the final phase of this lesson upon earth- In my name of SOLOMON I bring Jesus-Moses-Mohamed- and all the worlds messengers for it is the will of the heavens TO BEGIN GLOBAL UNITY. i have given many stories here and my website of NOBLEFUSE for you to see that i have not self proclaimed myself anything-but rather- i have been given the authority by the powers that be and all those whom possess energy to seek the truth will see-IF WHAT I HAVE WRITTEN SOUNDS UNORTHODOX TO YOU- I AM WILLING TO STAND AGAINST SHOCK AND AWE AND THE STUPIDITY OF VIOLENCE- THE HOLY SPIRIT IS IN ME-\_WHAT IS IN YOU-THE WEIGHT OF MY WORDS WILL BE FELT WHEN THE SCIENTIFIC COMMUNITY HAS UNDERSTOOD THE MIRACLE I HAVE UNCOVERED--TO NOT WALK ON WATER-BUT TO DELIVER IT FOR UNLIMITED AND CLEAN ENERGY--- TIME WILL TELL

[who am I- this is the link to my experiments](#)

[A letter to David BowieMy words of science found here](#)

More than a year upon the net and my experiment is still innocent and yet vindicated by society -twilight zone music cutting in:)

The following video was made april 2007 after experiment and used to encourage the largest nuclear power company to investigate-TO date they have done nothing as their faith is weak- i have relied on human beings in social forums to spread this message- to date- I see no care by passer bys to aid the solution to the energy crisis-I have fount it impossible to ask for friends near or on the net to help spread the news- they dont see an immediate return for themselves- or not enough faith to trust their fellowman who strives for solutions for all of us-- they dont want another to be successful- jealousy-etc- EVEN AT THE EXPENSE OF THE ENERGY CRISIS- FASCINATING



- therefor- since noone of a large credible university for example has NOT done the honorable thing by replicating my experiments to PROVE i have solved the energy crisis- I will just SUE you for the money to do this- It seems not only must i find the EXACT ideology to perform safe clean fusion- and hand build my own experiments to PROVE I HAVE DONE IT- I film it- document all i can and give it all openly for free for all to replicate- problem is- IT IS WAY ABOVE YOUR HEADS AND YOUR FAITH IS WEAK TO TELL ANOTHER-THUS it seems I must hand build a complete nuclear reactor myself-I will start with MGM studios for turning me into the messiah-since you dont believe chosen by god- it must be from the delusional state of mankind babel of god and all the movies that cry for the messiah- WELL I HAVE COME- a position that to this day has no dignity to it as noone cares to discuss it nor investigate such a blessing -I say I am the messiah- you declare yourself the world representative to judge and declare I am not- with the money from MGM i shall have a non profit corporation without my name on it just finalize a safe clean power plant and end the energy crisis for good-I am willing to stand in a court of law-to swear upon the holy bible-and openly tell you why I say the things I do- I am either the messiah- or I am a human being with a full love of the Christ and a lifetime dedication to seek answers for humanity for the benefit of mankind with a willingness to listen to the inner voice- if it says ride a donkey thru the gates- i will- Nothing is impossible- someone has to do it- Either way you look at to understand who I am- I am a child of god willing to serve humanity and find a strong solution for all of us- after being rejected for over 13 months- I fully understand the collapse of the American economy is the only way for you to take me seriously- prepare for such as you do nothing to help uncover my scientific deeds-

I am completely alone in all my endeavours and actions under the light of god -SINCE the age of 17 I have by free will accepted a mission from god to find a miracle for humanity- manipulating gravity for space exploration was my goal- The heavens have something else in mind- It is ENERGY which shall fuel a unified world- upon my successful experiment concluded on april 2007-(thats last year as the world crumbles from lack of energy)-- I happily scream into the wilderness of my findings(cyberworld)-FULLY EXPECTING many to uncover- I have found a world filled with much disbelief to trust the words of our fellowman- WHO REALLY TRUSTS YOU-- ALL IS WELL\_-all of us believe we are some kind of character in this life- a part in the big picture- you play your part- i play mine- The heavens are the highest forms of love-logic-and discipline- I believe a time of discipline comes- it comes from love- as you would would aggressively grab hold of your child running blindly into the street and try your best to enlighten them on the consequence- the same comes now from love- we must accept the Armageddon that has occurred and unite in peace by our free will - The earth itself is one nation- all the inhabitants are brothers and sisters- the heavens above watch us during our test of growth in free will- If I have learned anything whatsoever from the heavens- it is this- To truly love your own child- you must love all children- for what will transpire is a generation of children will grow with love and respect for one another far greater than what exists today- thus ensuring a greater love and security for your own child as they enter the world you have contributed towards and YOU MOVE ON to the next life-- what will you do--a time has come- if I alone with junkyard parts can do this- what can a nuclear power plant and staff do with a spare reactor in their backyard? clean safe nuclear fusion right here- I dare you to prove me wrong- but it would be nice to prove me right

WHEN the economies of the earth crumble over energy as it has already started- then you will begin to understand why I call myself a messenger- for without question- whomever brings the gift of clean abundant energy for mother earth is surely a Saviour

-

Whenever you hear the THUNDER of a lightning bolt this spring- think of me- why- i solved the energy crisis by way of the lightning bolt-when the rain falls on your head- think of me here too- why- the fuel in my system is water- a special type- one in every 560 molecules is a special one with a neutron attached- its called heavy water- someday i will be proven correct- the energy crisis has been solved by lightning and water at the hands of a messenger of god- just remember that the next time lightning strikes and you hear the thunder-



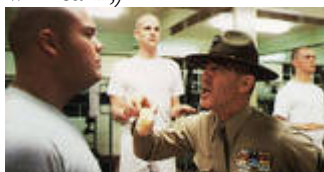
-you want solutions to energy-cancer-food-shelter-then come together and do it- why- the energy crisis is everyones problem- the heavens are testing all of us- so far- soldiers still fight for energy and the planet dies- i tell you i solved it- you just dont care/walk on by/etc etc. THE ENERGY CRISIS WILL END when: all who view my words take action-let us see what this year brings- WHY DO I DO THIS - what good is any new technology if man continues in an atheistic fashion- Thus-words of unity and peace are given with this discovery- IT MUST BE THIS WAY-It is my conscious decision to accept this duty from heaven and offer my solution to the energy crisis this way- IT IS YOUR CONSCIOUS DECISION TO IGNORE IT

What you are about to read might seem blasphemous- however, think of this, if it is possible a human being might bring the world a solution to the energy crisis in a world of god- just maybe a message was given to the discoverer of such- THIS IS MY STAND- I have solved the energy crisis- it is a matter of time before scientists find my scientific deeds and end this energy crisis once and for all by my deeds- in time my words will make sense after credibility is given- TIME WILL TELL



They say a man called jesus walked the earth with the holy spirit inside him-the son of god anointed by the heavens-sent to earth to teach us how to live- even to the great mighty Roman empire who came to its knees and pray to a descendant of a tribe of people so disrespected by the world- THIS is always how god works- The heavens will always test you to the highest forms if you are chosen to see something- Of all the spirits that have walked this earth- I LOVE THE SPIRIT OF JESUS- - as for Moses- Mohamed and all the worlds messengers- I ADMIRE THEM for standing for god and the heavens in order to bring truth to this world- together all of mankind shall shake off the dirt of several thousand long years as our ancestors toiled in blood sweat and tears and the grandeur and joy of life itself to create a stable and peaceful world for the love of their own children and humanity- In honor of our roots and to god- IT is this generation which shall ring the bell and declare an age of unity has begun upon the earth-

And so it comes again- communication from the heavens to initiate the final phases of utopia upon earth- as it was to the great roman empire of the past- so shall it occur to the new roman empire considered the west-In this age of enlightenment right before our eyes we shall all be shown the ways of heavens as brought forth by a messenger of god-To the great roman empire led by America- you will look upon me as the child of the arab-and you will not like me- even though I have a family history of Christians to the times of Jesus himself- and to the Arab Muslims - you will not like me because of my family Christian nature- though my history is mixed- what is yours?-and to the Jews themselves- you will not like me because of my lack of jewishness by family-and I will openly offer you my blood for dna analysis to see my roots- what is in you?-Therefore- I am absolutely perfect as a candidate for choice because all who view me will not like me -but the more you initially hate me- the more you will learn;)



- my time has come to uncover what I have been taught- you will understand my words when abundant clean energy comes to earth as uncovered by my life's deeds-

300 hundred years it took for mighty Rome to obey the heavens- in this age of enlightenment- we shall see how long- for I believe- when my words are first found true by way of science deeds- and subsequently a time of world unification- with great respect to JESUS and the impact upon the governments it will again take approximately 300 years -or 13 human generations before man has tamed man no different than the descendant of the wolf-the dog- and man will be mans best friend- then the kingdom of heaven comes upon earth- for there is no question whatsoever- for all who fancy thoughts of god-aliens of advanced nature- "something" –we will never see the power of the universe until man is one with it- and that time is not now nor after your next desired Armageddon- when thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven- then and only then shall our children see a world without faith- we will see it in spirit- it is our duty to unite the world now in spirit- that time has come-

[who am I- this is the link to my experiments](#)

[A letter to David BowieMy words of science found here](#)

i am not jesus- I am solomon-same holy spirit born into a different set of parents-i was chosen the second time around- i deserve a chance to be heard- but then again- noone listened in REAL TIME THE LAST TIME AROUND - maybe when they see i brought a gift- people will at least listen-

"Interesting side note: The man called Jesus blessed with powers used antigravity to walk on water- I have spent my entire life trying to manipulate gravity for mans control- I end up with lightning and water-things that make you go hmmm"--DO NOT ASK ME to show you cartoon powers- I was not given anything you dont have- 2000 yrs ago it was needed with a primitive people- today- I was guided my entire life as a scientists- My MESSAGE- we shall come closer to knowing god by way of science- first- let us as a race of man TOTALLY master all the elements of earth with FULL RESPECT TO mother earth -ENERGY\_CANCER-HUNGER\_POVERTY\_ETC- not just the chosen few- but all of gods children upon this planet- this is the way of the heavens

Hear no evil-see no evil-speak no evil- YET\_ HEAR THE LIGHT\_SEE THE LIGHT\_BOLDLY DECLARE THE LIGHT



until then- its like children with hands to their ears:)

I come to save you from another armageddon and implement our goals of peace on earth- I find people still would rather ridicule and insult and run straight into another war- Your choice- free will- I want to be democratically chosen in an open process as a world messiah/Messenger of god- bring all who believe themselves to be and let us elect the chosen one- IF MANKIND can choose a presidential leader to take you to shock and awe with war- IT IS GODS DESIRE to have a messenger of god be elected amongst people to bring global

unity and peace for ALL GODS CHILDREN ON THIS EARTH-THE TIME HAS COME

There is no question the statements I make might seem too grand- however- everything I will ever state as by the heavens shall be put forth by a democratic vote of all peoples- we shall come together and freely elect our destiny- the choice to live together in unity and peace shall be given to us and we shall exercise our FREE WILL if we want it- We shall choose a life with god and global unity and love of all people- or life as the cousin of the monkey by way of Darwinism and may the strong survive-It is the desire of the heavens to inform man if they wish to continue in prejudice and conflict for another global meltdown of a second Armageddon of far greater proportions- it shall be democratically chosen by all the inhabitants of the earth- your choice for unity shall be given to you- your free will in this age of enlightenment shall be tested- the time has come

IF YOU WANT the energy crisis to end- inform many people to review and or replicate my experiment found here

[who am I- this is the link to my experiments](#)

[A letter to David BowieMy words of science found here](#)



our ancestors live- the heavens wait for us to achieve global unity of all nations -  
Thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven--

The END TIMES is the end of ignorance towards one another- we are all one in the eyes of god- as you as a parent to children which might fight to the death at times over stupidity of religion-politics-etc- the parents will love your children equally and know it is merely immaturity as children to fight- you may spend a lifetime as an adult acquiring knowledge in this world-you will always remain a child to the god of our universe-DO NOT draw a conclusion to be the pinnacle of evolution- it has occurred eons ago and this earth has been done many times throughout the universe- this is why prophesy can be true at times- like a scientific experiment- we grow and evolve as it has been so in this universe and it is our duty to embrace the words of peace and continue until our primary mission has completed- THY will be done on earth as it is in heaven- then and only then shall the power and the glory of god be shown upon this earth- our time is of faith as a test of growth- a grand test indeed- think about it- what test is there for you to see the big picture- nothing but faith is the highest form- those who know god in their heart know full well how powerful signs and connections may be in life- very few and far between- we are left alone as the eyes of our roots watch our progress- such a brief existence in this physical form upon the earth- do not squander your time as the BIG PICTURE is all around you- we shall embrace our faith in this age of enlightenment and create global peace by way of democratic vote-wars will come to an end- the major resources of the military industrial complex of all nations coupled with the disregarded human beings in our prison system shall be unified to build and strengthen a society to have universal health care- shelter and food for all earths inhabitants- together we can fuel this union- together we will finance all our projects- if you are scared to initiate this process- remember yourself as you provoke your own little child timid to jump in water or ride a bike and you mutter the words- "dont worry- I am with you" it is god who says to you- Dont worry- I am with you always"-

On the money of all nations of the world is GOD- make the picture a little bit bigger to help your faith as we fuel a unified world together;)





IN GOD WE TRUST \_ ONE NATION UNDER GOD \_ GLOBAL UNITY  
BEGINS NOW IN SPIRIT UPON THE EARTH

E-PLURIBUS UNIM=>OUT OF MANY COMES ONE

THY WILL BE DONE ON EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN



This is the great seal of the UNITED STATES adopted in 1782- 13 stars of the colonies form the greatest unified entity of all peoples of the earth ever in human civilization- Global Unity begins=> The mission of the 12 united tribes of the chosen people of Israel shall offer the olive branch to humanity- First-the symbolic 13th union is the ancient brother tied by blood to the son of Abraham- that Of Ishmael- Father of the Arabs-THIS IS GODS PLAN- Global unity for the earth begins in the middle east with AMERICA as a friend to both and an entire world to witness and encourage as they are next with their neighbors-Sons and daughters of Arab and Jew- mix completely and break the cycle of prejudice forever to demonstrate to the world global unity of all nations begins now- The time has come for our free will under the light of god to initiate utopia upon this earth- REJOICE\_ embrace what is good in you and begin to act accordingly in the light that shines brightly always- if you let it



All soldiers of all nations from the days man fought on earth have sacrificed with faith in god and country to secure peace for their own lives and children. As I look upon my life with "interesting coincidences" a symbolic 13 weeks bootcamp and 13 weeks infantry school of the marine corps in which I have been honored to have been a part of such a brotherhood in spirit- Many love a family movie of Ebenezer scrooge and his 3 time visit to be born again hard;- i was never an Ebenezer in life- I have consciously accepted a life of personal

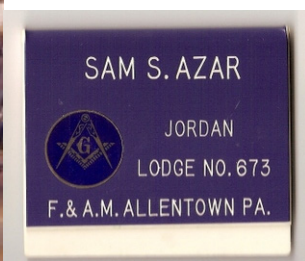
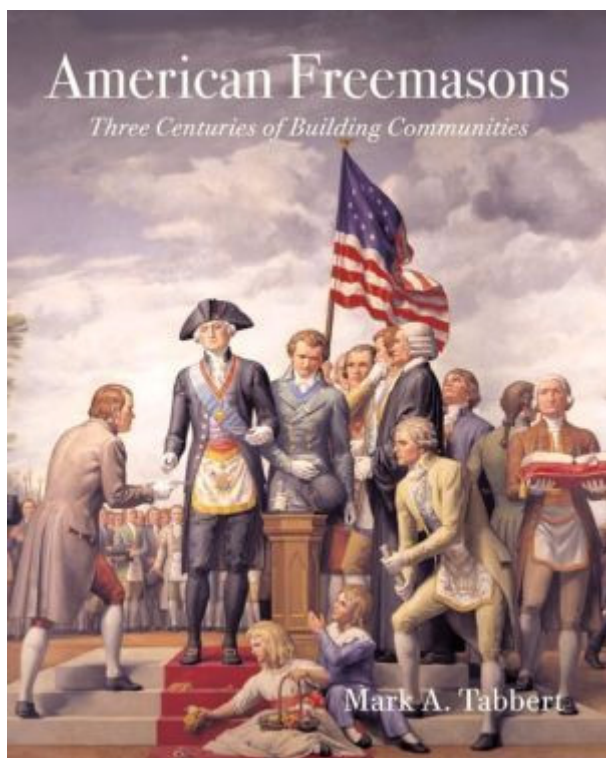


sacrifice to labor and find something for all humanities benefit- If you believe me to be arrogant- I assure you- it is honor - love and faith I have for our ancestors and a great entity of this universe- and in some magical fashion in which i swear upon all holy- I too have been visited in some symbolic dream/vision by all humanities past and a formal ceremony of our warriors of the past-In some grid of light fashion I am with full conviction based upon a life of observation-I am a messenger- ALL WARS COME TO AN END- AN AGE OF UNITY BEGINS- I have been witness to this truth on may 13th 2007 in a place called warriors frozen in time by native peoples of southern utah/arizona- known as "valley of the gods" on usa map- I stand in honor for this mission-I bring a gift by my lifes labor in science- I bring along with it a truth bound by faith- we are far greater than what we see with our initial senses- Even upon my marine corps sword is the semitic star of solomon- the days of the sword end- all the armies of the earth must unite as one to secure global peace-ENGLISH IS THE UNIFYING LANGUAGE OF THE WORLD-The days of babel are to be reversed and a world shall come together and communicate in common must begin OFFICIALLY- America is the symbol of unity of all peoples and the victor of the war of armegeddon- English must be adopted officially in the spirit of all man- a time for what is on the wall shall be embraced by faith for what must be done for our future. Let all of the soldiers know of this earth- all warriors of times past stand for us in unity for man to initiate unity of nations WITHOUT the sword- for the first time in human civilization this opportunity comes to man in this so called age of enlightenment- The days of peace have come- embrace the god and ancestors of your own heart and let us stand in the light together-



Tun Tavern was a tavern in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and is traditionally regarded as the site where the United States Marine Corps held its first recruitment drive--In 1732, the first meetings of the St. John's No. 1 Lodge of the Grand Lodge of the Masonic Temple were held in the tavern. An American of note, Benjamin Franklin, was its third Grand Master. Even today the

Masonic Temple of Philadelphia recognizes Tun Tavern as the birthplace of Masonic teachings in America.



American first president George Washington was a Freemason-Generally, to be a regular Freemason, a candidate must:[

- \* Be a man who comes of his own free will.
- \* Believe in a Supreme Being. (The form of which is left to open interpretation by the candidate)
- \* Be at least the minimum age (from 18–25 years old depending on the jurisdiction).
- \* Be of good morals, and of good reputation.
- \* Be of sound mind and body (Lodges had in the past denied membership to a man because of a physical disability, however, now, if a potential candidate says a disability will not cause problems, it will not be held against him).
- \* Have character references, as well as one or two references from current Masons, depending on jurisdiction.

The origin of Freemasonry has variously been attributed to: King Solomon and the construction of the Temple at Jerusalem or that it is a direct descendant of the "Poor Fellow-Soldiers of Christ and the Temple of Solomon in Jerusalem"



Although it has only recently been explored by archaeologists, the Temple of Azar Goshnasp was one of the oldest and most important fire temples in ancient Iran. Within the historical site of the ancient city of Azar Goshnasp lie the Atashkadeh, or Fire Temple, and the Temple of the Goddess Anahita, the Goddess of water and fertility. These are two of the biggest and most impressive Zoroastrian religious temples in Iran. The new discovery of symbolic seals within both temples and the glazed ceramic gas pipeline leading to the center of the Fire Temple shows that these two structures may be older than was previously thought.

The site of Azar Goshnasp is divided into two parts:

1.

Zendan-e- Soleiman (Prison of Solomon)

2.

Takht-e-Soleiman (Throne of Solomon)

It is also called the “Holy City of Warriors and the Royal Family”

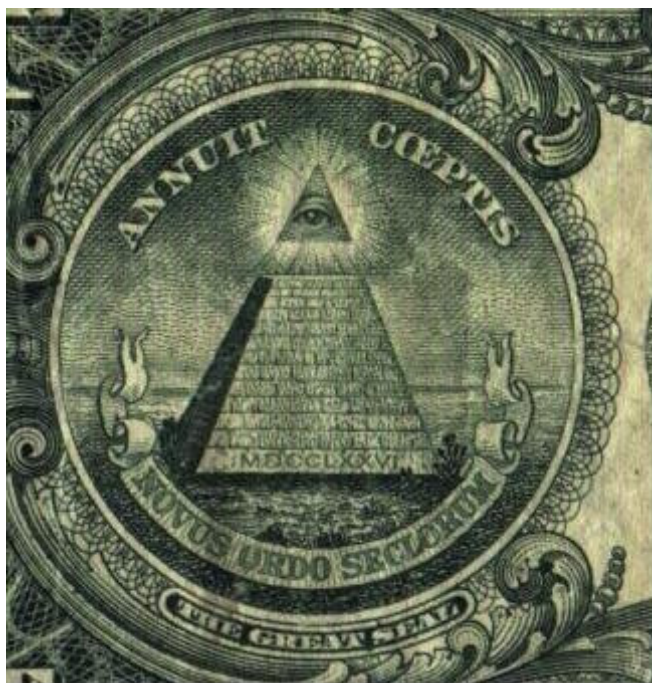
The Valley of the Gods- or in native tongue-Warriors frozen in time-"not any longer" An entire spirit world-grid of light- of our ancestors have gathered from the universe to witness and give strength to the inhabitants of this earth for the next major evolution of our civilization-Listen to your inner voice and embrace your free will for the betterment of mankind- in honor of your family and all before us- a time has come whereby all human beings must be accountable more so than ever before in this globalized and integrated world- your actions as a human being are important- each one of you is a miracle- your mind is your playground of free will- your words and actions are your conscious decision to perform- do so with full knowledge we are all loved- guided at times- and expected to live up to our full potential- if you embrace you are the image of god- then begin to act accordingly- a time has come- AN AGE OF UNITY BEGINS



WHY DO I OFFER "INTERESTING COINCIDENCES"\_ maybe all signs/coincidences are nothing in all our lives- or maybe they are not- i believe i have solved the energy crisis by way of the lightning bolt and water- only near and after the experiment were the signs shown to me- I am stunned how absolutely amazing an entity may be to do such things-But then again if the American CIA and KGB can modulate our voice signals upon microwaves to bypass the human auditory system to "implement" a thought into a human subliminally -OR- watch with infrared cameras every motion of any human being- WHAT ARE THE POSSIBILITIES of our roots to god! I have faith that what many believe might "watch us" are the most advanced forms of our DNA family-INCLUDING OUR ANCESTORS ! they are the highest forms of love-logic-and discipline- THEY WAIT FOR US TO UNITE IN PEACE- ----i live in this state of conviction with full belief I AM THE MESSENGER-If I have taken it too far- i have said since day one- prove me wrong- and there is only way to do such- replicate my experiments and prove i have not solved the energy crisis for all humanity- one year i have said this to a tribe of homo sapiens and no signs of life yet;)

Here is another in a long series of "INTERESTING COINCIDENCES" - my parents are from Syria- they married and honeymooned in Damascus- the oldest continuously inhabited city in the world today- they visited the tomb of john the baptist in which his remains resides to this day in the capitol's mosque- my parents fly to America 5 months later and subsequently i was born four months later on January 13th-1965- our first home is directly across the street from a jewish synagog- my second home (one year later)of my earliest memory was a Christmas theme as a child is down the street in a home with the star of Solomon in mosaic tile on the front porch- i go to visit syria in 1998 to see my

parents birthplace- a last minute need by my cousin (my guide there as i explored the country)takes me to the mosque where john the baptists resides- the messages from god begin upon my return home- My life is filled with this- it would be nice if mankind would please do an honorable thing while i still live - vindicate my experiments to end the energy crisis and greenhouse gases- i believe i have a life story you will find interesting- one in which my ability to type on this computer does not convey as i am a one man show in all my endeavours- solving the energy crisis- possible cure for aids- possible insight on how to manipulate gravity - and above all- MESSAGES FROM heavens- no different than so many others in our past who have given them in our holy books-



It has been said by way of science-MASLOW- that if civilization can provide for the base of all its inhabitants food-shelter-medicine a GREAT STRESS is lifted off of man( persons in the military know this feeling- we are fed-housed and taken care of- yes there are times we must play in the mud and die for our comrades-but take care of me and treat me equal with all my comrades and i will play any game you wish- IN THE WORLD OF GOD- it has been said when all the children are loved as one on this earth- ONE NATION UNDER GOD where the base of all the children are treated equally- with FULL KNOWLEDGE all is seen by the heavens- then the kingdom of heaven comes to earth-



In 1782, Congress appointed a design artist, William Barton of Philadelphia, to bring a proposal for the national seal. For the reverse, Barton suggested a thirteen layered pyramid underneath the Eye of Providence. The motto which Barton chose to accompany the design was, *Deo Favente Perennis*, "Enduring by the Favor of God".

Barton explained that the motto alluded to the Eye of Providence: "'Deo Favente' which alludes to the Eye in the Arms, meant for the Eye of Providence." For Barton, *Deus* (God) and The Eye of Providence were the same entity.

In light of the fact that the theme "13" was included throughout both sides of the seal, a month later, Charles Thomson amended Barton's motto with a phrase containing 13 letters. The motto on the front of the seal (*E Pluribus Unum*) already had 13 letters. Thomson suggested a phrase that was synonymous to "*Deo Favente*" but with thirteen letters: *Annuet Coeptis*.

When Charles Thomson provided his official explanation of the meaning of this motto, he wrote:

"The Eye over it [the pyramid] and the motto *Annuet Coeptis* allude to the many signal interpositions of providence in favor of the American cause."



amidst a trillion stars in the sky- we are endowed by way of spirit into the body of man upon this magical blue planet- Our 10,000 year quest to cultivate this planet from absolutely nothing to utopia is now within our grasp- in this age of enlightenment we shall see this earth as one ship and all the races of the earth our shipmates- together we set sail- life will hit us with hurricanes- tsunamis- and such- together we shall rebuild anew and continue under the light of god for the betterment of mankind and our duty for our children's future= remember your children for every major decision- do unto others as you would have done to your own child- Recession- depression- come what may- we are endowed by the greatest entity of the universe- blessed of all the creatures upon the earth- let us stand together in the light of day and be proud of a god of love- peace and unity- we are one





Thank you God-

Thank you mom and dad for the wonderful life you have given me. The miracle itself of life and an opportunity to experience its splendor on this ship we call earth amidst a trillion stars in the sky. Thank you Humanity for living and loving since rubbing two sticks to make fire to the air conditioned room that gives me the pleasure to write such a compliment upon - the Net- thank you AMERICA for I have been born and raised in a land at a time so vivid and strong built upon the strengths of so many immigrants before us- bless all the peoples of the earth- for all of us did something to add to this masterpiece of civilization that in such a short amount of time in history achieve such a great wealth of knowledge and expertise to attempt to tame the earth with harmony for all of us to enjoy and help our fellowman.

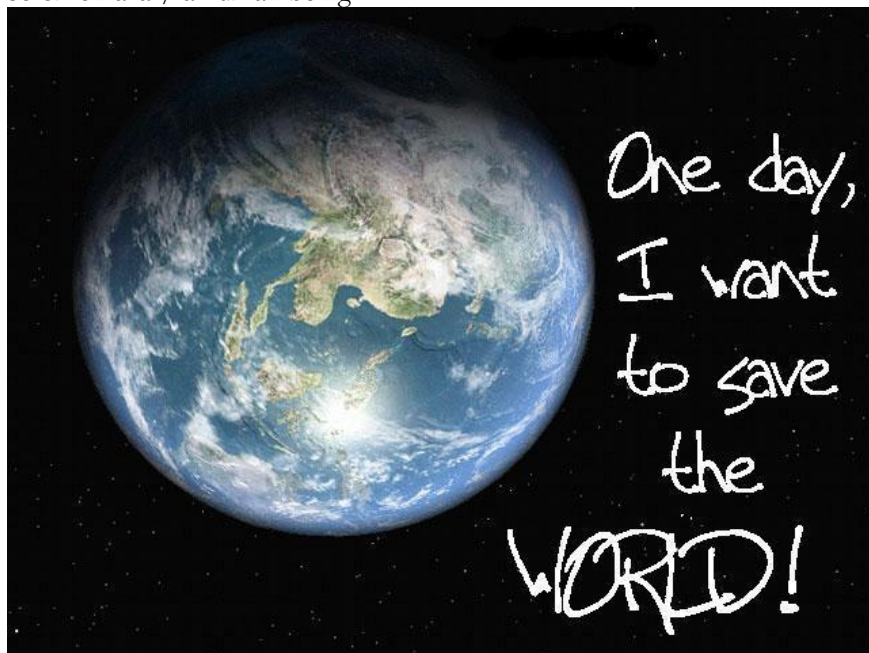
Thank you for all the times of peace- yes there are the tough moments-maybe just reminders that our duty is still not complete as children to god- an



advanced entity of the whole universe-man is good-let us soldier on in a spirit of unity and cooperation and find ways amongst all peoples that have such a strong faith in a world of god that houses all our ancestors- that wait for us with full arms embraced as one day we end our magical ride of life on this beautiful blue planet-ALL together- life is good- man is good-Thank you

sincerely

solomon azar/ a human being



- WE MUST EMBRACE OUR INNER SPIRIT AND UNDERSTAND WE ARE ALL EQUAL- look how equal we are- you who are living now in time and space-no different than another next to you-as all 6 billion upon the planet- and like each human being- born of a mother and father of spirit- and from their parents- their forefathers and so forth till the beginning of mans time on this planet- we are all exactly the same number of generations of spirit on this planet- we are all equal-

- HAVE FAITH- THE ONLY TEST GIVEN TO US- IT IS A GRAND TEST- FOR WE ARE OF A GRAND FAMILY TREE



Once the earth was flat- once it was the center of the universe- once we believed the earth is the only place amongst a trillion stars that life may exist-- self delusion?? that we are the first to make it thru evolution- or do we begin to embrace ageless messages that we are of the highest image of evolution-GOD of this universe- WE HAVE ALWAYS HONORED THE SKY\_ our time here is merely for spiritual growth-our capability to treat everyone with compassion- THY WILL BE DONE ON EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN\_ it has been said to turn the other cheek- for he who hits you hits himself with verbal or physical abuse- he hurts his own soul-remember when you did wrong by another- did you ever forget it- or does it haunt you as you grow older- I have lived a complete life with jesus in my heart - this means to me that i have found no evil-truly all those who perform bad acts have been abused themselves and or neglected as a child- hurt a child once- and they may spend a lifetime hurting others-have patience and dont judge anyone- we will all be judged in time at our behavior during our time on this magical blue planet--children know it when born- unlimited creativity and imagination- then by abuse and neglect by others shells of hardness shut out the light of truth- we spend a lifetime peeling back the layers to see again- IF YOU WANT A CLUE INTO GODS GREAT

DESIGN- LOOK AT THE BEAUTY AND WONDER OF CHILDREN  
BEFORE NEGATIVITY HITS THEM----



This picture of the apple almost in the hands of a human being represents to me mans endowment of technology- I have spent the vast majority of my life trying to manipulate gravity- I now understand why I have been given the gift of energy first-for it is clean abundant energy and mastery of the elements which will fuel a civilization towards unity- when the world understands its place in this universe and begins to unite in spirit as we are all GODS children upon this ship called Earth together- then-and only then- shall man be given the knowledge of total gravity control- the ability to travel further with ease from the constraints of Earths gravity

Mans "giant leap for mankind" has been valiant and honorable indeed to land on the moon and AGAIN touch the "stars"- the days of babel and the tower of babel have come full circle-They say language began in the plains of syria/fertile crescent in a region called Ugarit approximately 8000BC- I visited this location and witnessed the site\_. IT seems I have been chosen to represent a completion

of a circle of life which has guided mankind since our collective will was guided under god-- we will unite in spirit with English as the global unifying language to implement what has been told to us since our time upon the planet- THY will be done on earth as it is in heaven.-

There are 6.7 billion human spirits living- if we try to count all human spirits to 10,000 bc in which "something" happened- the number varies between estimates of 100-300 billion human spirits- there are 100-300 billion stars in the milky way galaxy alone- a sun for each spirit? if you are the product of dna inside sperm and egg- of a size only an electron microscope can see- 100-300 billion human spirits in dna form can fit in the palm of your hand:)



Ageless messages from time immortal the heavens tell us to love one another- WHY- Heaven is a Utopian world- We come from this world- we are the descendants of a great entity- There is an underlying mission given to humanity as we exist in physical life here- **THY WILL BE DONE ON EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN- IT IS MANS DUTY TO UNITE THE WORLD IN COMPLETE PEACE AND UNITY-SEVERAL GENERATIONS OF SUCH A GLOBAL COOPERATION OF NATIONS WILL BREED OUT ALL NEGATIVE ACTIONS AND THOUGHTS OF A HUMAN BEING- - IT IS THIS GENERATION WHICH SHALL RING THE BELL AND DECLARE AN AGE OF UNITY HAS BEGUN**

many say the descendant of the wolf in which man has tamed thru time is mans best friend- I say when the day comes where man is mans best friend and we respect all living creatures- The kingdom of Heaven on earth has come

The POTENTIAL in you is infinite as your dreams are without bound- when a generation of children have been nurtured with the highest forms of love and respect for one another- one in which your metal chest upon your heart is gone- then your spirit and voice will shine without any hesitation from fear of abuse by another- blessed are the peace makers- for they shall be called children of god



Look how wonderful God has worked his/her skill upon the planet- to the left are the prayers of the major religions of this planet- when translated into a common language- they are the same- as it is with all human beings-religions give us a great place to marry and have ceremonies for our children-also- the dignity we give for our departed loved ones- have your anniversaries of marriage in a another form of worship as your universal love and faith to the greatest entity god- walk into another form of worship that is spoken in your own language-and you will find the message is the same- love one another- this is the way of the heavens- we are made in the image of god- thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven- our several thousand year quest to cultivate this planet is reaching the pinnacle of enlightenment-its the spice of life this diversity we are endowed with- it is our test of growth to see the commonality of man and our

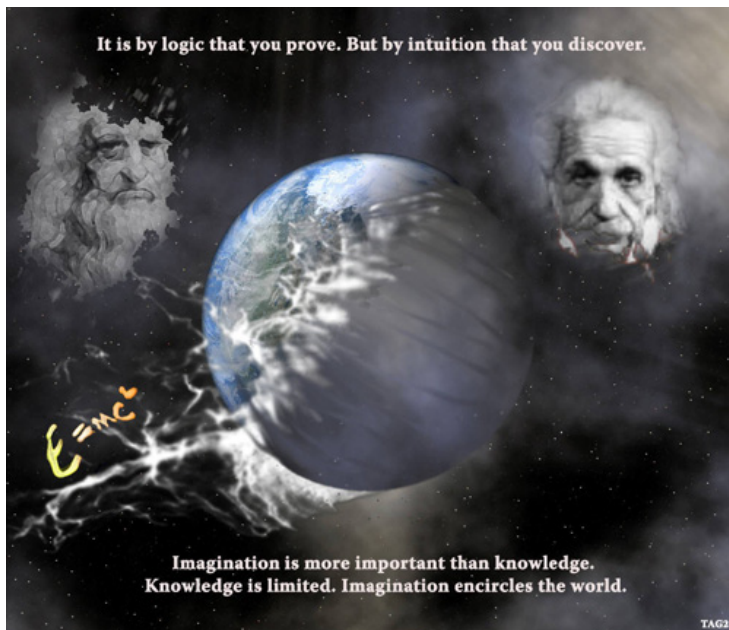


practices in anything- religion-language-culture- we may look different-talk differently and culturally ways different from ours and such- but in this age of enlightenment- the truth is surfacing for many to witness- we are one to something far greater than our comprehension at this stage- - when we see no other human as an alien such as color- immigration-whatever- for a knowledgeable mind knows in several generations we will change absolutely any feature of the human condition by way of genetic engineering- EXCEPT ONE\_ THE INNER SPIRIT\_ we will fully understand how we will be one with the universe itself- We are on the brink of complete utopia- since i was a child I was fully aware the greatest institution within four walls was a library- one may find any subject within- and now in the recent years by way of technology- it should be clear the entire worlds library's will be placed in front of every human being- the computer and internet- ENERGY will fuel this growth- so many human beings have been endowed this century with messages of unity and peace- it is our communication- if you can understand man made satellites placed in orbit may watch you at any moment without your knowing- what are the possibilities of our roots in the realm of god?? Have faith- Since our beginning when we were endowed by spirit upon the race of man- we have been given a mission to cultivate this planet from nothing to utopia- this is how the greatest entities of this universe operate- it is perfect- if you as a parent could send your child to an easy school or a hard one- what would you do?- our time is for growth- - there is no question the spirit world is far greater in comprehension than what we may see with our initial senses- BUT THIS IS THE POINT\_ WE ARE CHILDREN TO IT\_ IT IS FAR GREATER THAN WE CAN UNDERSTAND AT THIS STAGE IN OUR GROWTH\_



-----  
- THE ANSWER- AS ALWAYS IN LIFE- WAS IN FRONT OF US- EVEN FALLING UPON OUR HEADS- LIGHTNING AND WATER-NIKOLA TESLA'S COIL TO MAKE MAN MADE LIGHTNING AND ALBERT EINSTEIN'S SPECIAL THEORY OF RELATIVITY HAVE BEEN COMBINED TO ADVANCED MANKIND INTO THE 21ST CENTURY- FINALLY- BOTH OF THESE MENS ACCOMPLISHMENTS CAN NOW BE FULLY HARNESSSED----unlimited energy VIA NUCLEAR FUSION OF WATER

-click on this picture to read about the science\*\*\*\*\*



Utopia- many of us with compassion in our hearts dream of a utopian world someday-whereby wars are eliminated and a world system is built for full cooperation in order to help our fellow man in times of need-to fully understand we travel through the universe on a majestic ship called earth together—some say this is a dream-impossible to ever implement- I SAY IT HAS BEEN DONE SINCE OUR TIME ON THIS PLANET RIGHT UNDER OUR NOSES- LOOK AT THE CHILDREN- at the young golden age before we teach them about the monsters and such-before we teach them about the so called bad things in life- you see- Utopia is not only a possibility for mankind- it works completely everyday with children- all children love to play and be kind-of a pure innocence and gentle quality---then there comes that period in life we all feel we must begin to harden our children- to put on a metal



chest JUST IN CASE FOR THE FUTURE-we must realize that the bad things in life that do exist are extremely few and far between to the state of civilization as a whole--to understand that even the bad people are nothing more than neglected and deprived and sick children that grow into adults and need our help- THERE ARE MORE TIMES OF PEACE THAN WAR- LOOK AROUND YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD AND WORKPLACE- A SYSTEM WORKS FAR GREATER THAN KAOS- and we as adults have our best friends -how do we act together- are we not like children- our metal chest is gone and we begin to play again like children- laugh uncontrollably-think and dream and say all the amazing things without hesitation as children— WE ALL DESIRE TO BE AS INNOCENT AS OUR YOUTHS-AS THE CHILDREN- UTOPIA IS POSSIBLE- IT EXISTS RIGHT IN FRONT OF YOU—PROTECT ALL CHILDREN-THEY WILL GROW INTO ADULTS WITH A PROMISE TO IMPLEMENT A UTOPIAN WORLD AT ALL TIMES



Here are two ways to live your life.  
 One is as though nothing is a miracle.  
 The other is as though everything is a miracle.  
 Albert Einstein (1879–1955)

facts: albert einstein wrote famous paper in 1905. not recognized until 1912 by a famous scientists willing to back him up- as no one wants to put up their reputation for someone unknown. einstein was not proved correct until 1921 on the orbit of mercury- and not for  $e=mc^2$  until the year 1933.\*\*\*\*\*HOW LONG FOR CLEAN ENERGY??\*\*\*\*\* a

quote by einstein--"Nothing that I can do will change the structure of the universe. But maybe, by raising my voice I can help the greatest of all causes - goodwill among men and peace on earth."



\*\*\*\*\* The words of Tesla-"Of the various branches of electrical investigation, perhaps the most interesting and immediately the most promising is that dealing with alternating currents. The progress in this branch of applied science has been so great in recent years that it justifies the most sanguine hopes. Hardly have we become familiar with one fact, when novel experiences are met with and new avenues of research are opened. Even at this hour possibilities not dreamed of before are, by the use of these currents, partly realized. As In nature all is ebb and tide, all is wave motion, so it seems that in all branches of industry alternating currents—electric wave motion—will have the sway."\*\*\*\*\*

To the teslaphiles who admire a man out of the box- how long will you ignore a man who has done something never before in a century of the Tesla coil- i have found the true purpose of this device to bring forth unlimited energy- your assistance is desired- simply resonate at least a 500,000 volt tesla coil upon the

dielectric of heavy water-not air- and measure fusion reactions yourself- then you will begin to see the secret to unlimited energy-electromagnetic fusion to pinch the hydrogen isotopes for clean fusion to power our world--my method of excitation is by magnetic pinch- the units of magnetic flux density are measured in TESLA- this discovery has been performed with a Tesla coil- It was always meant to be!

-i go to many forums such as this to ask to spread my discovery-they say scam and impossible and no one with credibility would be in this forum- every where i go for the past 13 months is the same reply- impossible- my reply- so is being alive on this magical blue planet



The individual affiliated with a credible university or power company that SIMPLY repeats my dangerous experiment in order to PROVE I have solved the energy crisis-13 months- I still wait



Here is the truth. Evolution is true- the highest form is called GOD in this universe- we are of it- we have been put upon this planet some time ago into the body of the cousin of the monkey- THERE IS NO DEVIL- it is a test of strength for an endowed child of god to find himself/herself.

Look at it this way- there is no evil- only wonderful children born into this world- it is a lack of care-love and support for a child which will leave this child of god with a behavior to mankind- if you hear these words and have hate in your heart- you will remember the times when physical or verbal abuse was given to you- you may hurt a child once- and this child will remember their entire lives lashing out at all in their paths-

Let every reminder of abuse and violence in this world be a friendly reminder this world has not finished its original duty on this planet- THY will be done on earth as it is in heaven-

Heaven is a utopian world- we must implement global peace and secure unlimited health care for all citizens- food and shelter for all to secure the foundations of society- in conjunction with the commonality of all the laws of god throughout all the lands in this world is LOVE in which must be given to all children to adolescent- ALL children deserve the rights to be given the highest forms of energy from our fellowman to help them grow with light in their life- not darkness-

We are in this body of the animal- a wonderful vessel for us to live on this planet- yet- it keeps us humble and grounded- do not let simple hormones and chemicals dictate your life- this is the world of animals- you are far greater- only the light of god gained from knowledge will you find this-

To all who seek ufo's or ghost hunters- you waste your time- as their only intention is to stimulate you as a human child of god to continue in the light to secure global peace for all gods children- when this day comes upon this planet- then and only then shall our descendants see a world WITHOUT faith- we will see it in spirit as we move on in this universe from this stage of development for us-

This life is exactly like an amusement park ride- it is wonderful and magical- yet- the ride is a function of us as individuals to make the ride better for all of us as we live it on earth- when the ride is finished for you- the light at the end of the tunnel is the realization the ride has ended within an vast amusement park of structure and order called the universe-

Life is a test of strength and growth to cultivate your spirit- what will you do

..

- WARS AGAINST MAN ARE SICKNESS/PREJUDISM/POVERTY -THIS IS WHERE WE FIGHT' \*\*\*







I should have said this a long time ago- I LIKE TO USE CAPITOL LETTERS- I AM NOT YELLING- I JUST LIKE THE SYMMETRY OF LETTERS-however- many have written me in harsh words as if i was yelling my statements on text- RIDICULOUS- amazing how we fight over words/texts/etc--my entire time upon this net i have said i solved the energy crisis and I bring words of unity and peace as a messenger- the overwhelming majority complain about my typos-spelling-or the audacity to claim being a messenger-all the while the greatest experiment goes untested- "Man made Lightning and Water- it is absolutely perfect"

today i physically removed my caps button off my keyboard- it seems to have been the major stumbling block for many people to have patience with me and hear my words- but alas- the large capitol letters implied i am yelling to the world- and therefor- i was ignored- thus- i call for a national petition to remove the caps button and create peace on earth:)

jan-13-2008-after 9 months of yelling :)

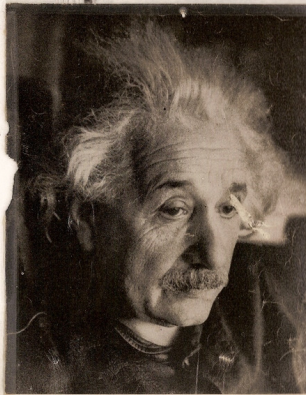


#### FOREWORD BY ALBERT EINSTEIN

ANYONE WHO HAS EVER TRIED TO PRESENT A rather abstract scientific subject in a popular manner knows the great difficulties of such an attempt. Either he succeeds in being intelligible by concealing the core of the problem and by offering to the reader only superficial aspects or vague allusions, thus deceiving the reader by arousing in him the deceptive illusion of comprehension; or else he gives an expert account of the problem, but in such a fashion that the untrained reader is unable to follow the exposition and becomes discouraged from reading any further.

If these two categories are omitted from today's popular scientific literature, surprisingly little remains. But the little that is left is very valuable indeed. It is of great importance that the general public be given an opportunity to experience—consciously and intelligently—the efforts and results of scientific research. It is not sufficient that each result be taken up, elaborated, and applied by a few specialists in the field. Restricting the body of knowledge to a small group deadens the philosophical spirit of a people and leads to spiritual poverty.

I



Lotte Jacobi

DR. ALBERT EINSTEIN



## WHO TOLD YOU TO BUILD THE ARK!



### "GOD TOLD ME"

the vast majority of the world believes in a god-when someone steps up to the plate and says "I am a messenger"- they are ignored-not even curious to hear why- even the atheists are too scared-hmm-

maybe we all intrinsically know life is a test- we all want to find it ourselves- our purpose in life- the reason for many things-" let me find it-dont tell me what to do-as we hold our ears as someone lectures us-lol"---

since the age of children they are determined with a pioneer and independent spirit- for some reason- the desire to want to reinvent the wheel-WHY-because the wheel and everything in our creative minds have already been done through the universe- earth has been done many times-we are the children to a great

entity of the universe-GOD-OUR minds are infinite with thoughts as simple animals have instinct within them -

we have earth as a staging ground for the spirit of man HOUSED in a wonderful animal body with extreme powers yet limited to chemicals-frailty-etc as all creatures of the earth so we may learn to be respectful to one another-

we enter the phase where the tree of knowledge is blooming- man is good- the universe is our birthplace- one step at a time is how we grow- watch how difficult it is for a second grader to teach their material to their first grader brother-and so forth- a time will come where man will master all the elements of nature for our collective use to live in peace and harmony with our planet-

sloppy at times- but starting with nothing some time ago- we have done well-rejoice-

Life is simple-ignorance is bliss- to find answers to the tree of life- you must endure the road to the tree of knowledge- to understand life-evolution-origin of humanity and god-live life to the fullest with a love for the kindest forms of all religions-for any wiseman will always find after many years on the road of experience and knowledge-make peace with god and all creatures of the earth-GOD--THE HIGHEST FORM OF EVOLUTION OF THE UNIVERSE\_not man- we are the children to such an entity and we must have respect for our origins no different you as a parent expect from your own children or nation leaders expect from loyal countryman for a nation to be whole-solomon azar



the following is my latest video- my apologies for no editing but my software is faulty- all my resources are completely exhausted but i am successful- ---i have achieved what a sophisticated and rich community of physicists have been trying to do for 60 years- nuclear fusion- I dont want your money- i want society to simply replicate my experiments-period- then the truth will come- - i did an experiment never before in science-something with the hopes and desires

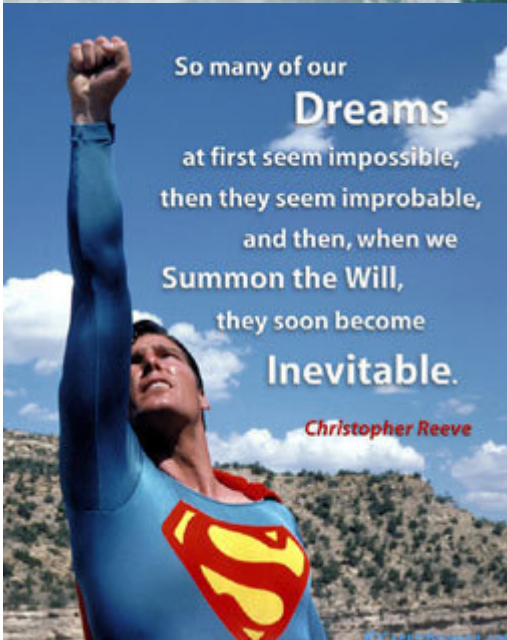
to make your own children's lives far greater- man made lightning and water- can you see the symbology in this-My entire life is filled with symbology-signs-connections not even a amateur scientists can ignore- I am very serious in all my statements - what about you-

I PRAY to god every day I am right- that i - no different than you- may live a wonderful life of free will and ALWAYS choose the path of the light- and now culminating with the solution to the energy crisis- and I - like you - a child of god- somehow maybe the trigger for all our lives in which we ,must accept and move on as a race of human beings on this planet=an age of unity begins-

From starting with two sticks to make fire- to WALLAH-the present- In 10,000 years man has done exceptional well-BRAVO- OUR duty continues under the light of GOD- let all the children have a foundation to live across this planet- not just the chosen few-Thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven--not two sticks- but two electrodes

- time will tell

to continue this story -go here- [noblefuse.org](http://noblefuse.org)



If we are of god- why have we fought over the years in an ungodly manner? we are an endowed spirit unique to

all the creatures of earth- we have our family resemblance in our DNA to all living entities- yet- it is obvious- it is man with something “special”- Look at it from the perspective of the heavens- the most evolved entity of the universe- god- in which we are children to it-let us see how the children grow- first- we are put upon this earth by way of spirit/something- some say a ship upon water- water upon earth- earth amidst a trillion stars/suns in the sky- we are not given exact details- our life is of faith in which we have been told since our beginning of civilization on this planet- scientists say agriculture(to break bread) started on the plains of syria-also my parents birth and my conception- or the cradle of civilization in the MIDDLE east- it seems several teams/groups were set upon this earth and a mission given to us most eloquently said by one of the most well known messengers of god- Jesus- THY WILL BE DONE ON EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN-

If we are the descendants of a great entity and placed upon this earth as a test of faith in order to grow-it is a matter of time before we find ourselves- THAT TIME IS COMING-

It took all these years for our forefathers to master the elements and create stability for our lives- from two sticks to make fire to present moment and the pinnacle of media and awareness of how we are so closely tied together as a race of humans to one another- and to all the creatures of the earth-

So today in the year 2008- many ponder ships/ufo's and understand it is logical for there to be an even more advanced civilization in the universe- IT IS US\_ OUR FAMILY- The world of GOD and aliens must not be separate- when the world sees no human alien and judge the outer skin- then man will understand the world is one- we are one- the universe is one-

If the American cia and russian kgb can manipulate the thoughts of a human being with electromagnetic waves for over several decades- and even you who watch television shows with infrared cameras spying on unsuspecting peoples in their daily lives-why can our roots do? IF there is any truth to advanced entities watching us- we will never know it- for they are aware of all things- this is why you will never ever see a video of picture of full authenticity-

I BELIEVE our roots to god may make you think and see anything they desire in order to promote guidance on earth- WE LIVE IN A WORLD OF FAITH- stop begging for signs- for how is our mission ended- it continues until there is one nation under god with peace for all human beings- unlimited health care without questions- unlimited care for all the children must be implemented in order for a generation of children to be raised with the qualities of the highest form of our potential- that time is not now where the children cannot talk to strangers- to shake the hand of one with a smile and ponder what is in the other hand-the days of dog eat dog must cease- thus- we stay amongst the world of

faith-all pains of society caused by those we call bad/evil can trace their own source of pain by another- the cycle is endless but was ALWAYS expected by an endowed creature with a duty to cultivate this planet to utopia- let every act of violence be a friendly reminder we have not attained this level yet and until all the children are treated equally upon this planet-the cycle will continue-how many times do people call for Armageddon or some kind of war as many know the laziness and treatment we perform to our fellowman- even America in its gluttony of the past half century- how many think about the poor and sick as we make more money than needed- do we help- or continue in sex-drugs and rock and roll-second homes-cars-etc etc as many have nothing in our own "strong"civilized country-all the while a poor third world watches rich America for help and guidance- do we wake up and take a cause when our children have cancer-NO- and AGE of unity is an age of spirituality that must come upon the earth for harmony between all man and the all the creatures of the earth INCLUDING the earth itself as it bleeds from the waste we pollute onto it-pleasure and good times are acceptable in the eyes of god/advanced entities- but let us fully agree our duty as man continues until all the children of the earth are provided for- **THUS- OUR DUTY CONTINUES UNDER GOD-**

I am the messiah- Solomon means peace-

Azar means fire in the first religion of the planet-Zoroastrian-also Moses was Zoroastrian - also Azar is the name of Abrahams father

I Bring FIRE FROM WATER- The days of peace have begun- it is official by the heavens and it is the race of man in this technical age which must uncover my deeds to understand what has occurred- since time immortal our guidance has been by messengers and we have always lived by faith for us to follow during our growth on this planet-FAITH is the greatest test of strength for such an amazing living entity- US- YOU- ME-god and the descendants- If you cannot believe we are greater than what is in front of us such as life after death- I dont blame you- the world is in a state of dog eat dog- this is our stage- however- try to see the great wonder and brilliance of small children- how they are so creative-funny-PERFECT- you were once a child- someday it will come where that fresh spirit in all of us can be nurtured to grow without bounds- not dampened by neglect and abuse by a harsh world **STRUGGLING** for food-medicine-shelter-

I am the trigger to release what is in you-An official scapegoat for man to

---

channel our heavenly desires- the days of unity have come- time will prove i have solved the energy crisis- when some dignity comes after this moment- it is readily obvious many signs and connections have been a part of my life since a child and are for man to witness and judge for themselves- in my name of solomon- the bridge between arab and jew- formal unification begins upon the earth- I am the bridge between the western and eastern Christian churches- I am the bridge between Jews-Christians-Muslims-EVERYTHING- I am a messenger of all nations-

I respect every form of LIGHT in any religion on this planet- i do not accept any darkness- for light upon anything will reveal the truth- LIFE IS GREAT TO BE ALIVE and a chance to live in this planet- and it continues in some wonderful fashion we must continue to embrace as our forefathers have since time immortal- HEAVEN- our ancestors watch us- let us universally across this planet realize the time has come for a unified world which will help one another as brothers and sisters

I am a Freemasons of solomons temple which began the 13 colonies of the united states- i am a symbolic part of all the worlds soldiers as a united states marine- i have been witnessed to the knowledge of the heavens- ALL WARS COME TO AN END-

To all the jews who seek the gold and silver of solomons temple- This is where it is- when the world is unified as one whereby all humanities children and peoples are loved and respected as children of a higher god- then there will be one nation under god- when this comes- it will be apparent to the children of god- that the conception of money is merely one of creation- thus- create whatever abundance you wish-gold-silver-money will mean nothing at all

the race of man has done well- REJOICE- a time has come whereby the brightest of all mankind can now deduce by way of knowledge all the requirements to unify the world in peace may be achieved for the first time in human history by PEACE- not war- it is this generation which has found itself with this GIFT and BURDEN-

in honor of all before us who stand by our side in spirit- the time has come to stand in the light of day with our children by our sides and see the writings on the wall- the time has come-

Vindicate my experiments to end this energy crisis and talks of greenhouse gases- my deeds as a human being no different than you is the miracle- that I

may live my entire life with LOVE for all humanity and our children and strive to make this world a better place- YOU WILL DO THE SAME- together under the light of god- we shall perform the will of the heavens- THY WILL BE DONE ON EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN--

[who am I- this is the link to my experiments](#)

[who am I- this is the link to my life story to describe why i call myself a messenger](#)



I HAVE COME BACK- The following movie is "The greatest story ever told" by MGM STUDIOS released the year of my birth-1965-

I make the following video as I declare myself a messenger of god on palm sunday/ passover 2008- more importantly- i consciously do so when no one living has faith in me without any future glory -if any-from being the deliverer of the solution to the energy crisis-ALSO- I am conscious I make "controversial" self made videos- my intention is to show you how the heavens



"toy" with us no different than driving Moses crazy and making him wander in circles thru the desert- I am fully aware everything I do is at their guidance- I find it humorous in the big picture- FOR YOU- you should see how serious I am based on the fact my coming brings a gift- I SOLVED THE ENERGY CRISIS\_ when will you wake up and tell someone- ALSO- I have lived a wonderful life blessed with great strength of physical and mental abilities- i have learned a long time ago to not show it as it makes many uneasy-but more so to portray weakness and negativity- why- to see the reaction of man- to see why we walk by the "BUM" on the street begging for food money- and now with my one year declaration of solving the energy crisis- THIS IS THE REALITY- you are sailing past me upon a ship called the TITANIC as i scream to you overboard in the water asking you for help- you ignore me like a bum and just think someone else will help- THE REALITY is I am in the WATER standing with my feet on the ground and all is well as i watch you heading for the iceberg- it seems i must turn around and walk to the shore and do it myself- I will sue MGM for the movie "the greatest story ever told"- it is a 'win win' situation- they make money from many who rent the video again and learn the wonderful life of jesus and the kingdom not of this world- and I win the lawsuit to build my fusion system for clean abundant energy for mother earth- we all win- i just have to take hold of your hand and walk you there:)

..

If you sense some degree of "harshness" with my messenger video made palm sunday-april-20-2008- HAVE IT' clear it your brain It is made 12 months since my first video asking humanity to spread this discovery to end this energy crisis- I see no major signs of anyone assisting- I find this disgusting as our soldiers fight for energy- the planet dies by it- and our economy is about to collapse from it- and I- sacrificed most of my life for solutions to mankind- "IF we cannot listen to those that help us- how do we listen at all" - this is why we fight wars-fight amongst one another- THE ARRAGONCE OF MAN MUST END- it has served us well for 10,000 years for man to cultivate this planet SO FAST in Time so we may have industrialized agriculture-medicine- KNOWLEDGE!!! etc etc etc..HOWEVER- now the infrastructure of media and communication is now in place for all mankind to see one another- we are one- now we change our animal behavior to eliminate the ugly violent side to it- IN A UNIFIED WORLD- all goals are attained FAR GREATER as opposed to division- UNITED WE STAND- In time I will hypnotize all humanity to eliminate the animal behavior in all of us;- laugh now but i will do it in time

This is how it will happen- the ridicule phase will continue until the most academic of society must concede my endeavors of solving the energy crisis-this

will happen after the collapse of the world economy- as no one really cares to uncover at this stage. then the smart people will say my name-then all people follow the words of the brightest- when the dust clears from what seems "abnormal" and a clear vision of my life is uncovered- it shall be found the EXACT SITUATION to the christ of 2000 years ago is occurring at this very moment to humanity-" A paradigm shift of spirituality"- I am the trigger to release what is in you as taught by all the worlds messengers of god-THE TIME HAS COME\_ If you believe yourself of god- THEN BELIEVE- RESPECT every religion on this planet as it is the noble effort of man to honor the heavens and our forefathers -- first the war of Armageddon has occurred- then an age of media and knowledge for all to see themselves as one family- then the messiah-a messenger of god gives final orders- I have given them upon this incredible device built upon thousands of years of mans life on earth- I HAVE MADE MY PEACE WITH GOD-I have given the words of unity upon this net in which in time all shall be uncovered when a society will "care to" investigate what has transpired right under their own arrogant noses --TIME WILL TELL the man who brings the gift of energy to this planet is the messiah

- I HAVE SOLVED THE ENERGY CRISIS\_- will you wait for the global economy to come to its knees before you remember my name and tell someone-But then again- this is how most operate- wait till the dam breaks before you care-One complete year i try to tell you i solved the energy crisis and ask you to repost- so much for innocent until proven otherwise- no one has faith in their fellowman- thus- it seems it will happen this way right in front of our eyes- we will continue to watch the news with the babel of energy crisis and greenhouse gases and all the countries economies begin to collapse from such economic troubles by a lack of energy- unfortunately- this is how people learn-THE HARD WAY- thus- after more time- maybe several more years(2012-?) after so much degradation of society will you finally get your head out of the clouds and tell someone of my experiments- one year and at least 20,000 people have viewed some parts of my sites and no care to repost or inform others in order for this to be proven correct- no wonder it takes time for all things- we are an endowed spirit WITHIN the body of the cousin of the monkey which is very very hard to change- but it comes- slowly but surely- it comes call it the 100th monkey syndrome or 6 degrees of separation- out of many people who see my words of science- the few will implement it-MY story ois the same everywhere- in the future it shall show mankind there is someone in every city of this earth with a solution for something- BUT YOU ignore it- THE arragance of man must be destroyed- what power makes muslims drop to their knees- chritions? jews? all people? there is no question as we enter the final years of our test of faith on this planet- signs and connections are less obvious- always this way when the goals are close- IF WE WANT GOD ON EARTH\_ A TIME HAS COME TO HONOR WHAT WE HAVE PRAYED TO SINCE TIME IMMORTAL ON THIS PLANET- not to walk away in

arrogance as our lives become more "pleasurable" with technology--This can only occur in this next phase with the same humility many give to god- we now do so with each other- LISTEN to one another- we are the same- we want peace- love-sanctuary for our families- To do this- we love all families- then you will understand GODS love for all humanity--our duty as man by faith continues--

From gravity to nuclear fusion by way of the lightning BOLT and WATER

I have endured much verbal abuse on this net (never in person as I was born in this big ape body- bullies are everywhere with physical and verbal abuse)for claiming messenger duties- a scientists once wrote and said I was the village idiot who stumbled upon a great experiment- I PRAY I am the village idiot of the 21st century- WILLING to ride the donkey again thru the gates of Jerusalem-AND- may all others realize after I receive credit for solving the energy crisis- IF a village idiot may do it- what can you do- TOGETHER WE MAKE UTOPIA ON EARTH-  
THY WILL BE DONE ON EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN- PERIOD!

Israel bombed the Syrian nuclear reactor last month- they once bombed the Iraqi's in 1981- and soon maybe IRAN is on the list-not to mention North Korea- and I - Solomon Azar have the solution- clean safe fusion- no more need for unsafe uranium reactors- one year i try to tell you and it is your own arrogance that ignores it- from physicists who do not like an outsider solving their problems- to even friends and observers of my sites who dont do anything to uncover solutions for all of us- I am sure when the next global war starts over energy- you will remember

- - ENERGY IS THE KEY TO CIVILIZATION\_PERIOD\_\_\_It is you who holds the key under the light of god that shall create heaven on earth



Robert Rouse copyright 1991



- Life is filled with many problems- but take anyone of your problems and deal with it with no energy/electricity/heat for your home- drive your cars from here to there/ etc you will find that at the roots and foundation which make a society stable and comfortable is energy- To all those that believe in conspiracy theories and oil companies hiding technologies- you are ignorant to the truth-we would not fight wars for it- drill several miles into the ocean floor- or into the frozen arctic lands if something else was available- when something is found- the big players will just use it as the form of energy- WAKE UP PEOPLE\_ MANKIND HAS JUST WALKED OUT OF THE WOODS- i did find the solution to the energy crisis- all by my lonesome under the light of god--- it is society which must come together and achieve its promise of clean energy coupled with laws/guidance from the heavens in this 21st century and achieve our fundamental goal--thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven-



Footprints in water:)



A personal letter to John Hagee

Hello John, my name is Solomon Sami Azar, i have been anointed the Christ of the 21st century- I humbly ask for an opportunity to be innocent until proven otherwise- a dignity i ask of as I have lived with the spirit of jesus in my heart since a child.

I have listened to you for several years and enjoyed the roar of the lion of god that trumpets from your voice- your devotion to the life lived by the son of god is truly noble indeed. I have now seen your son follow in your footsteps and congratulate your offspring in the enlightened duty he has chosen- the world of christians is very lucky to have you serve the lord god in teaching the deeds of the father.

I was born on the 13th of January 1965- my time has now come. In this age of media and knowledge- it is apparent our test of faith shall come into play as man has lived under the realm of god for some time on planet earth- we have done well from mastering nature to our collective benefit for the sanctuary of our family and communities lives to live in peace with a knowledge of god- OUR duty continues-

my message- Armageddon has been accepted as culminating in ww2 with Adolph Hitler himself as the chosen JUDAS of the 20th century - the close symbology of the swastika and star of David is for our examination to see what has been put forth for man to witness and deduce as prophesy- the holocaust of

many in the wars is enough- two atomic bombs signify such an event. Do we need another Armageddons? many would still call for such today as we know our ways amongst one another is still ungodly- yet- the time has come- we do not need more wars- we have enough to watch on our televisions of what we have done in the past 20th century- we have enough knowledge by way of historical knowledge to understand all nations and peoples were slaves to one another- how many Spartacus/leinidus/martin Luther kings/declaration of independence/etc etc do we need to scream upon this planet- ONE nation under god for all gods children- THY will be done on earth as it is in heaven- THE power of god will not reveal itself after another global war for man to wake up- we do so by faith to earn this dignity- I have come in this form as you in this body of man- i have been chosen to deliver a message- chosen to trigger mankind with god in their hearts to continue as we live our glorious days of life on earth very close to our initial goals- peace on earth

the time has come whereby man will stand in the light of day with their children by their side and god in our hearts to initiate for the first time in human civilization on this planet since our time began to make global peace without the sword- this day comes now-

I am the messiah- I have come- I bring you a gift as an endowed spirit within this human body- the solution to our energy crisis- Time will tell

Solomon Sami Azar  
may 13-2008

God bless us- everyone



Go ahead- review your historical documents- man has assimilated since day one on this planet with brothers cain and able right up to 60 million native peoples of america- world war one and two-and it tensions right now as we speak- FOR

THE FIRST TIME in human history- man is given the opportunity to achieve global peace and unity by a messenger of god- in my coming you will submit to god as I have- you may do so now in peace or otherwise- assimilation always comes- we will see the writing on the wall and act- the time has come



IF YOU WANT the energy crisis to end- inform many people to review and or replicate my experiment found here  
[who am I- this is the link to my experiments](#)

I have now boldly declared my ten year knowledge of my calling as the Messiah for mankind on this net for at least one year- many would call this the highest form of arrogance- I would say YOU are bold to declare yourself the world representative as to say I am not



I have come to address the arrogance of man- I will state the highest form of such by my stand as the messiah- you should see yourself immediately choose yourself the world representative and say i am not- there is no question-

man has not changed since our time upon the planet and a mission began by god as it was always meant to be- now is the time to change- call it 100th monkey syndrome- or in the words of spirituality- the synergy of collective spirits to resonate with god and nature and together we all turn the key of our souls inline with the heavens and end the days of "drive to survive" with the violent/ugly side to it- an age of unity begins- you will all see- the power of a human being is that of god- the power in you- in me- in all of us- and I have been given the gift to tell you this and initiate such actions- we will change the hearts of man in this 21st century and man shall be one more notch closer to god-

To mankind- Do you really think your going to get the solution to the energy crisis without a message from our forefathers in the realm of god? It seems clear to me humanity is clueless to the foundations of civilization- we shall all learn together by watching television about the energy crisis and impact on earth- in the months/years to follow it will become clear to all that ENERGY IS THE KEY TO CIVILIZATION- I must endure this time for you to wake up and uncover my deeds-

Children of god-of an advanced entity- WE MUST master the elements of nature for the sanctuary of all the worlds children to grow in the light with knowledge and find themselves- then and only then shall the power of god show itself to a race of man worthy of such-

It is obvious to me i have been guided/used my entire life to be the scapegoat for humanity and their animal behavior- for the first time in world history- peace may be achieved without the sword- i bring all the messengers of GOD- you must submit as I have- let us move on with all the worlds children- I hope you listen and uncover my deeds before the wars in the middle east heat up further and entangle all -

Life is simple-ignorance is bliss- to find answers to the tree of life- you must endure the road to the tree of knowledge- to understand life-evolution-origin of humanity and god-live life to the fullest with a love for the kindest forms of all religions-for any wiseman will always find after many years on the road of experience and knowledge-make peace with god and all creatures of the earth- GOD--THE HIGHEST FORM OF EVOLUTION OF THE UNIVERSE\_not man- we are the children to such an entity and we must have respect for our origins no different you as a parent expect from your own children or nation leaders expect from loyal countryman for a nation to be whole

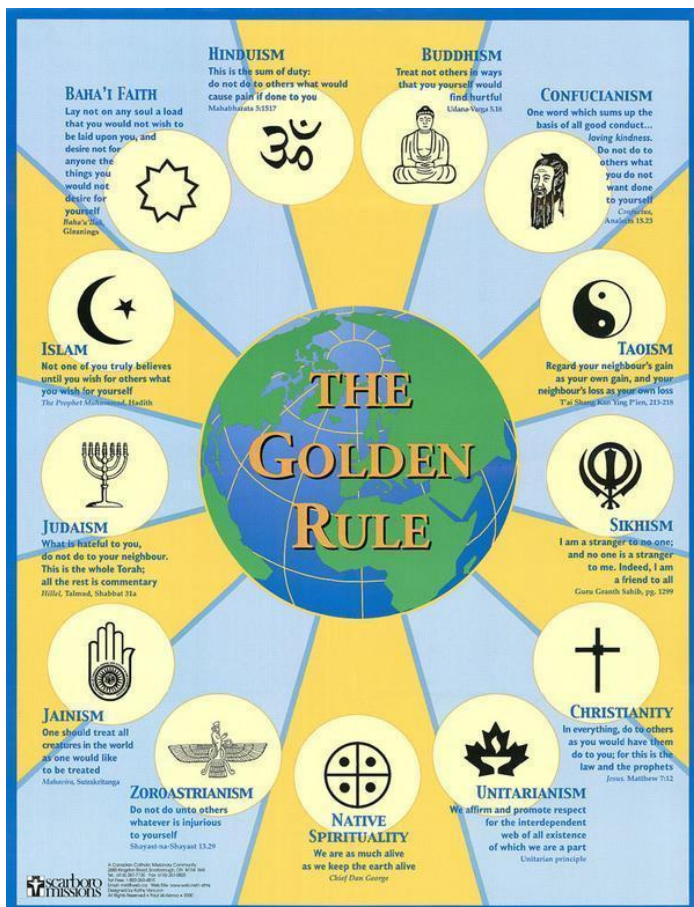
There are many levels of awareness man may achieve on earth- there are many levels in the universe- I am sure the ladder of life has in front of us our own ancestors- There are many levels to god- but we are the children and we reserve our inherit right to love and mock god as we do like children- our own little children at times loves and mocks you as a parent- we are young and immature and all is understood and all is loved as a parent- it will make complete sense when you leave this world- have faith;- until then- let us soldier on in unity and love for all mankind and our collective ancestors before us who stand for us to achieve a far greater world- IT is our time during our life to do this- do we need a hand from god- or shall we do it ourselves with the light upon us- OUR children know only what we teach them- look how much has evolved simply from media and awareness to see one another this past century- The time has come-LET us unite in spirit as brothers and sisters on this earth- together we share all which is given for free on this planet- we can do it- we are children to infinity-we can do anything-man is good-god bless all of us



[who am I- this is the link to my experiments](#)

[A letter to David BowieMy words of science found here](#)

ALL WARS COME TO AN END\_ I WILL BE THE LAST SOLDIER TO  
OFFICIALLY LAY THE SWORD DOWN FOR HUMANITY\_ WE MUST  
SUBMIT TO THE WILL OF THE HEAVENS - OUR FOREFATHERS  
STAND FOR US IN SPIRIT\_ THY WILL BE DONE ON EARTH AS IT IS  
IN HEAVEN\_ AN AGE OF UNITY BEGINS



After 13 months of asking-begging-pleading with you to repost- tell someone- ALWAYS believing you were doing something as it is the honorable thing to do-I have now concluded you never did anything- thus- I now understand man will not come to the table in a dignified manner- you will be forced to your knees and beg for forgiveness- prepare for the total collapse of an economy built on cheap energy -even 300,000 US troops in the oil rich nations cant secure it-even if you sack IRAN--- i have tried- it takes two- you dont care- now we will all see together what will happen- FREE WILL

In the end- I Love humanity under the realm of god-please tell someone before its too late- I accept my duty under heaven-presenting myself this way will take longer to expose this gift for civilization- IT MUST BE THIS WAY- I have said this for over 13 months- that is enough time- get over it- there is only one true solution to the energy crisis-  $E=MC^2$  of hydrogen as the sun will perform for earth- I have done it with the hydrogen bound in WATER :) Time will tell----- But only after YOU TELL SOMEONE



I have periodically deleted all my friends and pages and started over- 8 times since last April 2007-some friends wrote back and asked why i deleted- never ever personal- sometimes i clean the slate and start fresh- This is hard on me as i must endure watching the impact of energy crisis on television and media and I have the solution- i try desperately to ask you to tell others in order for this to be proven-I am not Paris Hilton nor Brittany spears- thus- many dont care what I say which I find amazing as I scream I HAVE SOLVED THE ENERGY CRISIS-I have been a scientists and spiritual person my whole life- I now find myself trying to be a marketing person-a writer- a vaudeville entertainer-all

things just to stimulate many to spread this discovery for the solution to the energy crisis before the global economy fails-I am alone in all my actions as all my actions were solo- it had to be this way- for when I am proven correct- I will be another story of what ONE can do- you- me - all of us are miracles-I was fortunate and blessed most of my life- I pray my actions will soon give humanity the gift of clean abundant energy - After 13 months- I am convinced it will only happen after the collapse of the global economy-SO WHAT- one or two notches down the ladder- you will still be way above the poor nations - A time to wake up and rejoice to life itself is at hand-MAN will then search for all alternatives-you will then learn how primitive we are with medicine-food for all-resources for all- and you will understand why we have fought like animals at times- TO SURVIVE- thus-after you exhaust every conspiracy theory and false promise- you will find me- the man who has done everything alone-a messenger of god- when you are fascinated by the miracle of being alive on this planet- you will understand my words- I LOVE YOU

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [7:18 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

**Monday, June 16, 2008**

### [Prepare for the collapse of the American economy- YOU were warned](#)

The following is a true life story happening in real time before all our eyes- after a very dangerous experiment I have performed for the betterment of mankind to end this energy crisis I have come upon this internet connecting millions of souls to inform of my deeds and have my fellowman uncover it to end this energy crisis- what I have found is noone believes anyone anymore- if they ever did- It seems the deceitful persons in life have tainted most human beings to not trust anyone or human beings are lazy arrogant who don't help unless forced or have an incentive- well- the energy crisis is everyone's problem and all people should understand when ever there is any problems in life- when someone screams possible solution- CHASE IT- After 13 months of asking-begging-pleading with you to repost- tell someone- ALWAYS believing you were doing something as it is the honorable thing to do-I have now concluded you never did anything- thus- I now understand man will not come to the table in a dignified manner- you will be forced to your knees and beg for forgiveness-prepare for the total collapse of an economy built on cheap energy -even 300,000 US troops in the oil rich nations can't secure it-even if you sack IRAN-- - i have tried- it takes two- you don't care- now we will all see together what will happen- FREE WILL

## THE ENERGY CRISIS IS OVER

The sooner people get over looking at me as a charlatan-mad scientist-- whatever- and get their head out of the clouds and into the sunlight- we will come closer to ending the energy crisis with such a simple system in which is extremely safe to our planet.



I propose nuclear fusion of water. Two parts hydrogen and one part oxygen. For those who understand nuclear material. Oxygen

is already a nuclear shell atom- it is extremely stable and is the perfect carrier for hydrogen as bound in water. It is the hydrogen and its isotopes in which I am after. I propose a turn key system which can be implemented IMMEDIATELY.

There are several types of nuclear reactors today which use the unsafe fission rod assemblies. My system is a direct replacement to the pressurized water reactor type. The moderator in these reactors is already HEAVY WATER! This will be the fuel in my system. No more fission- BUT FUSION. Replace the fission rod assemblies with electrode assemblies and apply a Tesla coil for the production of HIGH VOLTAGE AND HIGH FREQUENCY-THE LIGHTNING BOLT. Evidence of gamma ray bursts have only been confirmed recently by the Compton satellites in orbit viewing terrestrial lightning strikes. - My entire methodology is based upon the magnetic pinch effect-or Bennet Pinch- this is used in Tokamaks to constrict the plasma. HOWEVER, more specifically for me- I have derived it from the theory of special relativity by Albert Einstein



NOTE: the units of magnetic flux density are in TESLA!! This system is based upon the concentrated magnetic flux density within the plasma arc generated inside heavy water- to derive such a state- YOU NEED A TESLA COIL---IT WAS ALWAYS MEANT TO BE-AMAZING-

Without question in my pursuits- TESLA & EINSTEIN HAVE HELPED ME ALONG THE WAY

Solomon Suleiman Sami Azar

April-1-2007- palm sunday

[electromagnetic fusion](#) [CLICK IT IF YOU LIKE](#)



**SCIENCE** This is a picture of the very first transistor- IT LOOKS NOTHING LIKE AN ACTUAL TRANSISTOR- BUT PRINCIPLE APPLIES--what I have



demonstrated with a Tesla coil of high voltage high frequency and have written in PDF- should be clear to the trained eye- that I- Solomon Azar- Have invented the first practical fusion generator system-----



FASCINATING

-----

CLICK ON THIS PICTURE TO SEE ANIMATION OF ENERGY FROM



WATER

My sincerest gratitude to Robert Indech and Daniel Bowers . This ideology of electromagnetic fusion will only come to fruition by honorable human beings willing to invest time and energy into solutions for mankind. May your words of insight encourage others to investigate further this method of nuclear fusion I propose- for it has been my consistent belief when fully understood- IT' is the road to safe clean commercial fusion in order to end the energy crisis with no harmful gas emissions-My highest honor and gratitude to you gentlemen- In one complete year upon the internet of trying to the fullest of my own energy to

have society vindicate an experiment for all mankind's benefits- you gentlemen are the first to have publically listed your name in a show of support to at least encourage others to investigate- This is the first sign of such I have witnessed-

Sincerely

Solomon Sami Azar

Noblefuse-march 31-2008-the Azar Fusion model :) thanks Daniel

I copied the following from the energy forum peswiki

[http://peswiki.com/index.php/Talk:Directory:Noblefuse Electromagnetic Fusion](http://peswiki.com/index.php/Talk:Directory:Noblefuse_Electromagnetic_Fusion)

Comments

## **Inventor has a basic command of the physics involved**

*On February 28, 2007, [New Energy Congress](#) member, [Robert Indech](#), PhD PE wrote:*

Dear Sterling:

Having read the lengthy discussion of theory and methodology of hydrogen fusion creation, it is apparent that the inventor has a basic command of the physics involved, but with some stretches. The basic technique is to utilize a tunable high energy Telsa coil to create an ionic acceleration in a plasma derived pathway from a sample of ordinary (pure) water laced with heavy water. It is not clear to me whether the experiment, as described in the disclosure, has been performed, as the text is lacking in specific details of results achieved. If fusion did occur, there should be high energy particle emission, and possibly high energy neutrons, which would require specific particle detectors to measure. Such measurements were not in the disclosure. Further, a plasma fusion reaction occurring suddenly, in any appreciable concentration of deuterium, would have the effect of a small thermonuclear bomb. This result would be quite noticable.

I do not think that larger scale experimentation is required; just more careful experimentation with the equipment he has. Utilizing 100% heavy water, easily obtainable from Sigma Chemical among others, would be a good start. Employing thermal monitors, a controlled chamber for the reaction, and radiation detectors may yield some examable data, which could proceed to a controlled form of fusion. After all, what he is really describing is a form of hot fusion whereupon the heating is caused by the emission of the high frequency

high voltage Tesla coil output.

At present, there is insufficient information to assign a [T100](#) rating. The inventor is welcome to give us more details; after all, he has already submitted for patent his theory and device. If the method works as advertised, it would be given a T1 rating.

[\[edit\]](#)

## **Gamma ray emissions is significant**

*On February 29, 2008, [New Energy Congress](#) member, [Robert Indech](#), PhD PE wrote:*

Dear Sterling:

Viewing the video, the author needs to be congratulated for putting his ideas into practice. His technique is to discharge a high voltage (tunable) high frequency Tesla coil into a water bath, which may have some components of heavy water. In the video and comments he mentions putting 6000 watts into the water. Further, he notes that the Tesla coil itself gives off Gamma bursts, so that those measured could not be ascribed directly to the fusion process.

I did see no mention of measurement of high energy neutrons (admittedly which is a very difficult thing to measure). The requirement of 750 KV is mentioned often. Is that the potential needed for acceleration of the hydrogen to produce fusion?

The system could certainly be downsized to experiment with. What frequency is being used to resonate in the water? There are other, more stable power systems rather than Tesla coils, which produce a very clean high voltage, high frequency waveform, but with very little amperage. More significantly, such sources would not have Gamma ray emission, so that any detected rays would necessarily come from the fusion process itself.

[\[edit\]](#)

## Suggestions for Mechanism Improvement

On March 25, 2008, [New Energy Congress](#) member, [Robert Indech](#), PhD PE wrote:

Dear Sterling:

In the Azar Fusion model, a Tesla coil discharging between two electrodes in water creates a plasma state following dissociation of the water to hydrogen and oxygen. The intense electric field causes an acceleration of the hydrogen ions toward the negative electrode, at a velocity that may reach relativistic speeds. As any accelerating charged body also emits a magnetic field, so too does the moving proton. The field so generated is akin to that of the magnetic field around a current carrying wire: the magnetic vector is strictly angular, whose magnitude decreases as the inverse square of the distance between the test point and the moving proton. If there is another moving proton nearby with the same vector direction as the first moving proton, then this magnetic field will give rise to a force on the second proton that is directed radially inward to the first proton. A bunching up of the parallel protons, or "squeeze" will occur. These equations and effects are fully described in the inventors "scientific" disclosure.

The inventor makes the leap that the subsequent radial velocity caused by this magnetic bunching effect is sufficient to overcome the natural Coulombic repulsion between these two protons, so much so that fusion will occur. For proton fusion, a velocity equivalent to 200-300 million degrees Kelvin is necessary IN THE RADIAL DIRECTION BETWEEN THE FUSION PROTONS. For deuterium fusion, only 20-30 million degrees Kelvin equivalent velocity. The Tesla coil pulse provides a longitudinal acceleration of the protons; it is the magnetic pinch effect that provides the radial acceleration. Thus, simply increasing the intensity of the Tesla coil may achieve a change in longitudinal velocity from .95 to .98 of the speed of light, but the corresponding radial net velocity would not be anywhere near that amount.

It is possible, however, for fusion to occur in isolated regions of the wave pathway between the two electrodes, as an accelerated proton in split water may impact a water molecule just before it has been split; in this case the enormous velocity imparted to the proton may be sufficient to overcome the Coulombic barrier. However, this is not a magnetic pinch effect, but it may give rise to some low level evidence of fusion occurring. In this case, one should do an energy balance to see if the net process is economically profitable (i.e. muon based fusion is possible, but not profitable).

The major problem with the Farnsworth Fusor is instability. The Fusor, when operated at fusion levels, will give rise to jets of ions which escape the spherical confining field. Thus, the Fusor fusion is possible, but not profitable. Perhaps

this inventor can combine the two technologies, and utilize the magnetic pinch effect to bring stability to the fusion process, thus making the device possible and profitable. That is, utilize a deuterium water source, use a tunable Tesla coil to energize two electrodes, both electrodes set at the output potential of the coil, and surround the electrodes with a grounded open type electrical wire sphere. The AC oscillation induced by the Tesla coil may be sufficient to create stability so that ion jets do not form. Just a suggestion.

[\[edit\]](#)

## Promising Concept

*On March 25, 2008, [Daniel Bowers](#) wrote:*

Sterling,

I will admit that the calculations behind the physics are over my head but I understand magnetic fields, fields of energy, and how it is necessary to smash particles together to capture nuclear energy.

A plasmoid is a stabilized ball of plasma which is contained within its own magnetic field. Chukanov discovered this and along with his work in cold fusion has grasped the concept.

The Bussard Polywell device with concentric magnetic fields is a way to manipulate the flow of the plasma to get the necessary reaction. It was adapted from the **Farnsworth–Hirsch Fusor**.

After much experience reviewing plasma systems and every type of fusion reactor known to the wiki world and after reviewing the noble fuse technology I have come to a conclusion.

The concepts behind the Azar Fusion device are sound. Sandia National Labs achieved temperatures in excess of 2 billion degrees kelvin which is hot enough to achieve aneutronic fusion of Boron 11. For Mr. Azar to achieve the temperatures and the necessary velocity in order for fusion to occur with hydrogen or deuterium is very much conceivable. 100 to 300 million degrees kelvin in this device seems possible.

Last month you asked me to review a magnetohydrodynamic ocean generator which used the water as the containment field for a solid state magnet

generator. Mr. Azar has applied the same principle to his technology utilizing the water to contain the magnetic field. Within this magnetic field electricity is passing at a high speed and the ionized particles get caught in the plasma pinch.

The concept for using a toroid to give increased efficiency is one that is applied in most fusion reactors to date.

The potential for scalability, the simplicity and reproducibility of the Noble Fusion technology gives this system merit when it comes to the development of viable free energy devices.

There are novel concepts with water based fusion reactors when it comes to containment and replenishing fuel. I believe that there is the potential for atmospheric pressure devices and much development that may stem from this technology. My first suggestion would be to employ the concept of the Farnsworth Hirsch Fusor in a heavy water based reaction vessel.

If the technology can be validated it will open the doors to the development of optimized devices. I have many recommendations for alternate configurations in mind but I will save those for another day.

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [4:11 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

## MESSIAH-- we are all messengers of god- if we listen

**Sunday, May 25, 2008**

### I figured it out- I need a lawyer

I figured it out- I need a lawyer

Hello, my name is suleiman solomon sami azar, I am the messiah of the 21st century- the chosen one- the christ. That sure was an opening statement;) well, i have now endured 13 months on this internet device trying to tell a world that babels about energy crisis and greenhouse gases and I fundamentally believe I have solved it by my ideology and primitive one million volt tesla coil experiment upon heavy water. I made a video and offered all my words for free for anyone to just read and repeat.

To date I do not see many who are attempting- however, many might do so without any correspondence- they just take it and move on I guess. Nevertheless, I never asked for money for myself to finish it, a spiritual nature to this- I ALWAYS wanted someone to step up to the plate and just help. maybe some one who blows a hundred grand in Vegas one night might say- hey- here is a chance to end the energy crisis- lets try. Thats is just an example of what I hoped would have happened- but my true intentions were an entity such as a nuclear power plant would just do it- prove me right- i get some credit for being a good human being seeking answers for mankind- well, not even a single company nor anything did anything;) how do you like my grammar- after 13 months- my care to represent myself in fancy rooster fashion or eloquent words have faded as I purposely portray myself as somewhat simple- WHY- humanity must listen to those with solutions in life- not met with arrogance- along this journey I have also introduced myself openly as a messenger of god- THEE MESSIAH himself.

If you had any faith in me with science, surely with that statement, it scared you off;)

I understand. However, I believe it- and all around obviously do not and much more than that you insult me. Thus, this is a very hard state of mind to be in. I have believed i was the messenger for 10 years. I have record upon the net. I just made 99 minute video palm sunday or passover this past april 20 2008 declaring myself THE CHOSEN ONE. I have evidence of my life that establishes I have this belief for some time. Thus- I am either the messiah- or I

am not. No question all who read these words at this juncture in time would conclude the latter- I dont blame you- and I understand. However, the fact for me is this. I believe i have solved the energy crisis- and my life is an example of many before us all-or even some today, that believe there is something happening to all mankind and told something to relay to our fellowman along with the discoverer of this energy idea- AN AGE of UNITY BEGINS. I live with this “condition” as I have lived like a lamb of god in my heart since a child and raised in this large ape body:) like an m1 Abram tank with an ability to go everywhere- AND I DID. There is no evil. MAN is good. the children are good- the bad/evil that comes is abused and neglected children- some children may be hurt once severely and lash out all their lives- some do what they do because of sickness in the body/mind- everything has a reason- with the light of god we shall master the elements of this earth in harmony with all the creatures and secure the comforts and sustenance ALL children of the earth desire for growth-love-peace-LIFE- life on earth must become heaven for our children- only in mans unity shall this occur- only under the light of love of god shall all the children of the earth live to the standards of heaven- an advanced entity of this universe- we are children to it.

I can go on and on with this kind of belief- it is in my soul- yet- if I am wrong - prove my energy device is wrong-but this is how I see it.

In conclusion- Since none has stepped up to the plate in society and just built my device-and no one ever offered to HELP build it. I will get the money by suing YOU to complete this so called mission from god.

I will begin with HOLLYWOOD. for if society believes me to be delusional- then I am disabled- and honestly- I have not returned to my electrical business in 16 months now and only survive in the sanctuary of my families home for past 13 years to continue this “so called mission from god”. But I find it absolutely hard to walk away from a conviction of belief implant in me by god/society-

Hollywood makes movies about the messiah- the coming of the messiah- etc etc etc and I see John hagee and Christians screaming for the messiah- BUT MORE IMPORTANTLY- they say another big war first before he comes- NO- I HAVE COME NOW- WARS COME TO AN END-

I see a world screaming for one- I believe Hollywood movies have done it to me. Thus, I will sue MGM studies for all the spiritual movies they have made. I have the us government and several others in mind- But i believe MGM will suffice- they have caused this “disability” of mine in which you add to with your insults and behavior towards me as I state my position( I speak to the wind- anyone who hears/sees these words).



WITH THIS MONEY I shall have a non profit entity formed without my name or any ties to it except by spirit- and its function will be this; Complete my ideology for safe clean abundant energy for mother earth. Let the first two commercial units of energy supply the needs for the southwest of the usa especially for California and Hollywood itself for their fancy electric cars and golf carts- and the other for the energy to fuel the energy needs of both israel and palestine and all the children of arab and jew in the middle east- That is all I wish-

THUS, I NEED A LAWYER- ANYONE OUT THERE. let this letter serve as a time stamp in my actions to sue MGM

Sincerely

Solomon Sami Azar- The MESSIAH- I have come;)

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [6:53 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

**Sunday, May 11, 2008**

[happy mothers day- i love you mom](#)



Happy Mothers day- to my own mother which has given me birth into this world and to continue with unflinching faith and love for my life-I love you. To mother earth herself in which has nurtured and fed our lives under the light of

god- thank you. It is love which makes all things worth living- from the love our own mother and father or best friends in life- it is love and caring we sense between us that makes us strong and noble to be the most endowed creature on this planet. There is no evil in this world- only deprived and sick children that grow without nurture and care from our fellowman- life is good- man is good- let every reminder of pain from man only serve as a remainder the state of man is still weak with knowledge to know the truth universally- man has done well over the years to survive and grow from nothing on this planet to trying to tame the earth and resources for our own comforts and stability as mankind with full harmony with mother earth- OUR DUTY continues- we are of god- of a far greater entity that is without our comprehension- we shall embrace the goodness in all our lives and soldier on until all mankind's children are provided for by way of full health care-shelter and food and opportunity of education for a human spirit to find itself in this magical life on earth. Our duty continues.

My name is Solomon Azar- I fundamentally believe my actions of words and experiments have opened the door to unlimited clean energy for mother earth by way of safe nuclear fusion of a special type of water. I am alone in all my endeavors-and I come to you alone and convey my convictions as you read this alone as a human being- this is now the 13th month of my repeated energy message upon this most fantastic device only conceived within recent years of mans development- the net. I don't want your money I have said- I want you- no different than I- to inform others as to my scientific endeavors- maybe a university-maybe a nuclear power company-your mind is infinite with ideas as mine- is the energy crisis only my problem? I have all my simple experiments online for free- my words are for free- my experiment is very dangerous- thus- a major institution with capabilities can only repeat and verify its significance.

13 months I plead in every manner to ask to tell another- all the while I watch the news every day during this whole time and watch nations kill for energy- I watch the poor nations with no energy to pump water out of the ground or filter it- ENERGY IS THE KEY TO STABILITY- It is I who feels the sorry and pain and the discoverer of such relief and press on each day in my own individual way to instigate you to help uncover- make a blog-a story-a something- to this day I feel ignored and MY PATIENCE HAS RUN DRY. Let it be known that it is I who each day feel the pain of many that starve for energy and its importance- I feel the death of soldiers as they battle for energy- I feel the pain of sick children that need energy or solutions from the so called rich nations that cant even provide full health care for themselves- MAN HAS JUST WALKED OUT OF THE WOODS-

TO my friends who know me- to anyone who hears my words- let the blood of all spilled way of weakness in man for its struggle of knowledge and resources BE ON YOUR HANDS as it is with mine- I believe with full conviction my

---

deeds have solved our global energy problem and I watch you with amazement as to your complete selfishness and ignorance to spend any fraction of your life to vindicate a possible solution to assist all our combined lives in some kind of magical cosmic balance on mother earth. I have solved the energy crisis-there are many who Babel the words of solutions- THERE CAN BE ONLY ONE- It is I- SOLOMON SAMI AZAR





Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [7:33 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

[June 2008](#) [March 2008](#) [Home](#)

Subscribe to: [Posts \(Atom\)](#)

## MESSIAH-- we are all messengers of god- if we listen

**Friday, March 21, 2008**

### The END TIMES is the end of ignorance

>

The END TIMES is the end of ignorance towards one another- we are all one in the eyes of god- as you as a parent to children which might fight to the death at times over stupidity of religion-politics-etc- the parents will love your children equally and know it is merely immaturity as children to fight- you may spend a lifetime as an adult acquiring knowledge in this world-you will always remain a child to the god of our universe- our time is of faith- we shall embrace our faith in this age of enlightenment and create global peace by way of democratic vote- wars will come to an end- the major resources of the military industrial complex of all nations coupled with the disregarded human beings in our prison system shall be unified to build and strengthen a society to have universal health care- shelter and food for all earths inhabitants- together we can fuel this union- together we will finance all our projects- if you are scared to initiate this process- remember yourself as you provoke your own little child timid to jump in water or ride a bike and you mutter the words- "dont worry- I am with you" it is god who says to you- Dont worry- I am with you always"-

On the backs of all monies of the world is GOD- make the picture a little bit bigger to help your faith as we fuel a unified world together;)

amidst a trillion stars in the sky- we are endowed by way of spirit into the body of man upon this magical blue planet- Our 10,000 year quest to cultivate this planet from absolutely nothing to utopia is now within our grasp- in this age of enlightenment we shall see this earth as one ship and all the races of the earth our shipmates- together we set sail- life will hit us with hurricanes- tsunamis- and such- together we shall rebuild anew and continue under the light of god for the betterment of mankind and our duty for our children's future= remember your children for every major decision- do unto others as you would have done to your own child- Recession- depression- come what may- we are endowed by the greatest entity of the universe- blessed of all the creatures upon the earth- let us stand together in the light of day and be proud of a god of love- peace and unity- we are one

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [8:04 PM](#) [0 comments](#) 

**Thursday, March 20, 2008**

**kill one human being and be hunted forever**

kill one human being and be hunted forever-the case will never go cold- start war with whatever justification you find and it is acceptable to kill in the millions-

i believe a time has come in this age of enlightenment where man must be accountable- it begins with every human being with not only their actions- but there words-

your mind is truly your playground- many sins may be broken and the spectrum of free will may be investigated. however- the destructive behavior which results in the state of man before many calls to battle or even strife between people in their neighborhoods begins with your WORDS.

action comes from words-let us analyze the political debate- who is the better song bird who may eloquently state their case for us to follow-

words are the most powerful form of instrument to create action- every human being has this weapon- a time has come whereby we must all understand that what is muttered from our mouths may be extremely destructive- thus;

stop negative gossiping- if you have nothing nice to say- shut up  
stop ridiculing others- how many columbine shootings do we need to understand no human being wants to be laughed at or insulted-

a positive state of life is one in which we all understand is our free will to embrace- day in and day out we must WORK towards it- no creature on this planet has it easy- even the beautiful song bird with no door to its nest and storage of food it keeps- yet - each morning a nice song to sing to greet a new day and thanks for life itself will fly into the world with confidence all is well-

and we as humans endowed by the greatest entity of the universe- our time here is of faith- the greatest test to give a spirit of man- I love it- yes- it is hard at times- yet- that is the point= we are children to it-

when i play peek a boo with a small child- they may hide in the open-so cute- yet they do not understand- time and wisdom make us see further as we grow older- there is no question in my mind- even as an adult with every day spent accumulating knowledge in this world- I am but a child to something far greater and advanced in this universe- i feel it- i have faith - i love god



Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [2:47 PM](#) [0 comments](#) 

**Tuesday, March 18, 2008**

[A time has come](#)



A time has come-

I believe a time has come in the age of man for those of good will to stand together and speak up.

---

it starts in the beginning. children are the most precious entities of the earth- innocent and full of imagination- all know intrinsically to protect all children- they all deserve a fair chance at growth in this life- somewhere inside us all we know that even god has a special place for children.

and who are we that read and control society and children themselves- the adults are nothing more than overgrown children-

so where does it go wrong-

in this age of enlightenment let us look at when the vast majority children begin to learn the ways of negativity- first let us agree the so called bad ones amongst us are few and far between- and many have their reasons for acting out eg; no parents or abusive home- or defect which needs medication and causes aggressive behavior- it is these few individuals that we encounter as children in playgrounds-schoolhouse/day cares- etc in which we must deal with and try to get along- it is these very few individuals that make you put on an armor over your spirit in which is very hard for many to trust and let down their guard-

so how does society achieve utopia?

by understanding it is only the few that will hurt us- but the few there are has a solid reason traced in their roots that cause their behavior- many enlightened ones such as jesus- would say turn the other cheek- for if you are blessed with strength- you will know it is a gift to be strong physically and mentally- and the one who tries to hurt you- by way of physical or mental abuse- only hurts themselves- they hurt their own spirit and character- for who in life likes a thief- deceiver-bully-and an abuser- you will end up alone or a very poor quality of life-

thus- bad behavior not only hurts the person doing it- IT HURTS EVERYONE because of the lack of love and faith it creates for our fellowman- Therefor it is imperative for a time to come in which silence is no longer acceptable-

it begins in childhood- no more should it be acceptable to just stand and watch as a crowd as the bully creates a fight- look amongst yourselves and stop it- or that little bully will never stop and grow stronger as an adult-

is it really so grand to love the mafia movies and such- why is it so grand to like your movie stars play the roles of bandits in creating theft- and to the mafia- when you go home with full love for your child-remember the pain you caused to make your bounty for the love of your family- how will you protect your child when you leave this world you help create and you exit life into the next-



you want peace for your child and family- then give peace-

so many have an excuse for their job or whatever they do in social settings as justification- you know your own actions- just remember if you believe i can get away with it for awhile- so does everyone else- or do you think you are the only clever one to twist the glass and sip from the another untouched side--;for men- stop abusing women-putting on a fake dream only to entice women into your web of deceits so you may get what you want- then remember your own daughter sister mother who will receive the same treatment as you tell your friends how you suckered another girl for your brief excitement and for the women- equal rights is a grand idea- but dont take it too far- you want to equate yourself with a man filled with testosterone- or will you understand you have the gift to make and create life- hold yourself to a far greater standard- if several generations of abandoned babies and orphanages in western society have taught us anything- it should be the duty of both men and women to understand our free will to act freely may have serious consequence for so many children born into a life of say la vee.

A TIME HAS COME TO BE ACCOUNTABLE- you set the example- don't give up- for sure the bad ones amongst us will make us angry at times- just remember the innocent look of your own child- of all children as they look to us - the adults to create some order and care for them- it is our duty for those of strength and sight to continue in being outspoken- not silent

hear no evil-see no evil-speak no evil---AND YET TRUTH-HEAR THE LIGHT-SEE THE LIGHT- BOLDLY DECLARE THE LIGHT



Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [6:53 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

[some say the road to hell was paved with good intentions](#)

some say the road to hell was paved with good intention-  
I SAY SO IS THE ROAD TO HEAVEN-

do not give up-just remember your children or loved ones in life when you feel

yourself wanting to abandon the path of righteousness-

why?

1. We are here on faith- a great test-live a full life being noble to all in your path- your rewards are in the kingdom of heaven which stretch in time to infinity- do not squander your brief existence of time on this planet with actions against the heavens.

2.if you do not believe in the heavens- or your faith is weak- just remember whatever it was in society that has made you close to giving up and wanting the desire to do something bad-"the road to hell"- remember your negative actions will create an ugliness in society in which a recorded history of mans time upon this earth has surely shown by way of the cosmic balance- or simply what goes around comes around justice- it will be you- OR YOUR CHILDREN OR LOVED ONES WHO WILL SUFFER FROM YOUR DECISION TO GIVE UP-

REMEMBER THAT WHEN YOU EMBARK UPON A PATH OF DESTRUCTION

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [4:32 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

**Thursday, March 13, 2008**

[an epiphany on the 13th of march-2008](#)

Life is change-always evolving and growing. today for me-on the 13th- of course:) i have an epiphany- i have spent the last 10 months or so referring to myself as a messenger of god- not a very good advertising campaign if you want society to prove your experiment which shall lead to an end of the energy crisis- however, it was meant to be, now, time to move on- as without question the response to such a statement by others is disbelief-anger-ridicule-and amazement(funny face symbol here)-and not productive to instill the proper behavior by all who view this story- {HOWEVER\_WITHOUT QUESTION SAME SITUATION WAY BEFORE ANY TALKS OF SPIRITUALITY} the proper title for this 21st century is general in gods army-thats right- i am a general- and you are either a soldier or oblivious to the heavens in any religion- and that is fine-

i am not here to debate- nor do i care if you like me- i have left enough material for you to know I am sincere and filled with words of unity and peace and love for our fellowman- but at this juncture- let us speak reality-

this is my first order

1. vindicate my experiment in order to prove i have found the road to safe and clean nuclear fusion- the energy crisis and talks of greenhouse gases will be

gone.

2. initiate talks between arab and jews of the middle east- it is their duty to unify as one nation with peace towards America.

3.thats enough-get to work on step one

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [2:49 PM](#) [0 comments](#) 

### the defination of "messenger of god"

I will now enlighten you on what all the earths messengers of god are and how they are different than the rest of the population.

many people believe in god- they love god- pray to god every day- die for god and country- as soon as you say you are a messenger of god-your hated-why?

many people believe in ufo's or shall we say advanced entities of the universe- they say 10% have actually seen one- they say 60 % fully believe in the possibility- tell someone you have seen a ufo- you are laughed at-why?

why are you hated- there is only one requirement upon the earth as we live- FAITH-

this is the only test given to us- faith in something far greater with principles far above our own- we are on this planet with the image of god- and no question- many believe we are gods/kings/queens/etc- just try to tell another human being something not to their own belief system and you are in a fight-

but it is faith- and faith only- think about it- what test possible is there for you to accomplish in order for you to see the big picture- build an experiment? help someone across the street? feed the hungry? and if you have an incredibly smart child and amazed at their talents- what is worth this talent if your child is mean to others- has no compassion for their fellowman- do you like bullies in your own life? who are your best friends-arent they the ones you can trust the most- laugh with the most- act like children with your whole defense system down

faith is the greatest test of all- if you as a parent could devise a test or school for your children- what would you do- make it easy or make it hard? can you not see that this very brief existence you have living on this magical planet is nothing more than a test for you to grow towards the image of god- compassion and love for humanity are the goals of all religions given by all messengers- you can feel this in your own soul-you can sense the cosmic balance yourself- or will you stop knocking on wood.

I believe in god- I believe i have been put on this earth as a messenger- I have witnessed a ufo in 1987- a demonstration of light and energy- no ship filled of funny aliens- just energy- and my whole life i was taught to look at the inside of

every human being- the soul- the spirit- the dna-

I believe my words are powerful as I have found an experiment which will solve the energy crisis-

almost one year i profess being a messenger openly upon the net with one purpose at this stage i ask of my fellowman- simply replicate my experiment which shall end the energy crisis- many have ignored me in the scientific circles as i claim being a messenger- go ahead and continue- it is your children who listen

Thus- when THY WILL be done on earth as it is in heaven has been achieved- then and only then- will the descendants of this earth ever see the power of god- or alien civilization visit this planet- This initial and formal ceremony will be within the walls of Jerusalem-

I believe if we begin global unity today- it would take 300 years or 13 generations of human lives in order to eliminate all negative behavior of our species- we are endowed upon this vessel of homo sapean subjugated by hormones-chemicals-defects- -in unity we shall strengthen ourselves and come to full potential as we help one another completely-

If i have learned anything in life by way of the heavens- it is this- in order for you to love your child- love all children- for in doing so- you will contribute to a generation of human beings willing to work together far greater than what exists today- thus- ensuring a greater security and love for your own child as they grow older and you have left this world into the next

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [11:08 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

Wednesday, March 12, 2008

Tuesday, March 11, 2008

[why I like this picture lately with the quotes of rabbi shlomo riskin](#)



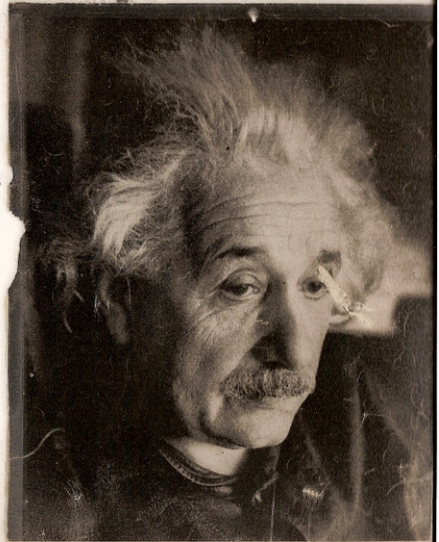
The rabbi gave those words in 1998. the same year my messages of peace and unity begin from the heavens. the same year i understood trying to translate my observations as shown by the following scanned picture i took from a book that same year and had lamenated and placed upon my desk as a reminder.

## FOREWORD BY ALBERT EINSTEIN

ANYONE WHO HAS EVER TRIED TO PRESENT A rather abstract scientific subject in a popular manner knows the great difficulties of such an attempt. Either he succeeds in being intelligible by concealing the core of the problem and by offering to the reader only superficial aspects or vague allusions, thus deceiving the reader by arousing in him the deceptive illusion of comprehension; or else he gives an expert account of the problem, but in such a fashion that the untrained reader is unable to follow the exposition and becomes discouraged from reading any further.

If these two categories are omitted from today's popular scientific literature, surprisingly little remains. But the little that is left is very valuable indeed. It is of great importance that the general public be given an opportunity to experience—consciously and intelligently—the efforts and results of scientific research. It is not sufficient that each result be taken up, elaborated, and applied by a few specialists in the field. Restricting the body of knowledge to a small group deadens the philosophical spirit of a people and leads to spiritual poverty.

I



Lotte Jacobi

DR. ALBERT EINSTEIN

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [9:18 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

### [This is my apology page](#)

hello, my name is solomon sami azar- you would think having a solution to the energy crisis would be a good thing- you would be greeted as a friend bringing forth an idea for all of us- i wish that was the case- i have had this idea i call electromagnetic fusion since late 2002 . i have tried to explain my theory openly since then- i contacted several at los alamos laboratories and Sandia labs- and openly upon fusion forums in 2002-2003- not much of an internet then as with video forums and such- but i tried. its hard to understand a new concept- so i continue upon my own efforts and risk my life an hand build my own tunable tesla coil and resonate the secondary upon pure water itself doped with heavy water- no one has ever done this for this mode of application- i have someone video my experiments and i quickly post upon the net- i try to the best of my abilities to write a science paper in conjunction with such a feat in order for someone to put 2 and 2 together. i have purposely written my paper not in a peer reviewed fashion but somewhat arrangontly as did einstein- why- my



theory comes from Einsteins special theory of relativity- thus- i deserve the right to write it my way-

you might find me arrogant to use Einstein as a benchmark- is it really so wrong of me to want to align myself with my science hero?

you might find some of statements upon the net as brash -arrogance also- I am trying to ring the bell and get attention- i think the energy crisis is everyones problem and i believe it is my duty to yell and scream until the squeaky wheel gets the grease-

my statements on spirituality- i had this idea since 2002- i just started to use god since past summer- why- the heavens told me to- and i think they did because if i only offered science- many would not understand or interested- thus- spirituality brought some interests and maybe with 6 degrees of separation a connection may be found-i see a world hell bent on Armageddon and i see how a messenger of god coming is exactly the right thing- one with a lightning bolt and water as symbology in entrance i fully understand- i am willing to stand for humanity and god and perform my duties-i will try to give the words of peace and unity to the best of my abilities- it is up to society to receive me-time will tell

I have lived a noble life with love for humanity- my entrance into the marine corps and freemasonry are but a few examples of my desire to be part of a team to make the world a better place-

I apologize if my efforts have not convinced you of my true intentions- i dont want your money- i want society to replicate my experiment and measure the fusion reactions yourself- then we will see together what is true-

I understand some of my actions on this net might seem improper- but i assure you- in my heart are good intentions -if seen otherwise it is nothing more than your perception from tidbits or comments here and there-The big picture will come into view after scientific vindication-

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [6:21 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

Monday, March 10, 2008

[my first-last-and only negative posting.](#)



First and foremost- if we ever had the pleasure of meeting in person for a full evaluation- you will quickly find I am the one the most positive and energetic human beings you will ever meet- forget talks of god for now- call it nature-



nurture for the moment- for in this story- i want to talk about the pathetic and dismal negative state of human affairs as i see it- i find myself having to write a post like this for one reason- it is a mirror of the reaction and reply by many who witness a human being as they offer a solution for the betterment of mankind

I dont want your money- I just want a credible institution to replicate my experiment- then we will see the truth- I HAVE SOLVED OUR ENERGY CRISIS\_ PERIOD-

stop emailing me with your ignorant remarks- if you have any knowledge or guts- you would build my experiment- instead- you spend your energy to write me and say nothing constructive at all-

I will assure many- way before talks of god it is the same- no one has trust for our fellowman anymore- where is the America i grew up with- I have made a challenge to America- i found the solution to the energy crisis- dont you care- this will be funny if Iran or any third world nation finds this and completes it- then we will see the state of America

1. to my friends and silent viewers in my hometown- it would be nice if your friend was the one who actually solved our energy crisis - right-get off your ass and tell someone

2. the morning call newspaper in allentown- you will put stories in the paper over garbage- you have ignored my emails several times on a local resident trying to end the energy crisis- is your racism and prejudice that bad- slavery and apartied have ended- though war on terror keeps your personality alive

3. to the great majority who just walk on by- some day you will scream into to the wind for help- when you lie there alone- you will think back on your life at how many times you just walked on by

4. to the so called scientists- a time has come to get your head out your ass- a paradigm shift is about to occur- i hand built my own 1 million volt tesla coil and measured positive fusion reactions- i have purposely written my paper in a non traditional format- no references as einstein did- yes- i will use einstein as a benchmark- why- it will be found in-time i have used his 100 year old theory in conjunction with the 100 year old device of tesla himself- the induction coil and succeeded where many rich and sophisticated scientists have been trying to do for 60 years- read my pdfpaper IN CONJUNCTION with the fact i have performed an experiment never before in science towards nuclear fusion

there was a time where i was civil to debate- but after so many years of stupidity in society- and watching the nations coil like a spring against one another for the next Armageddon- IT IS TIME FOR A MESSENGER OF GOD

my warm thanks to everyone who has congratulated me on my work- and given me their blessings -TIME WILL TELL

below is a link to the fusion energy dept of America with contact names - i have tried for so long to communicate - why dont you try to and aid in the energy crisis

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [5:28 PM](#) [0 comments](#) 

**Sunday, March 9, 2008**

### **[Prejudism- this is truly the roots of all evil](#)**

Prejudice- this is truly the roots of all evil in our lives born out of ignorance- i would like to add another catagory of people on this planet that are very offensive to another group of people- the atheists- you see- those people who believe in god- believe in love for humanity-life after death and an embrace of our ancestors- those who believe in god know deep inside them there is something far greater than what we can see at this stage of our lives- have you ever played peek a boo with a very young child- they sometimes stand in the very open as they hide- so cute- yet- they dont understand- it takes time and growth and wisdom to see further- during this journey of life in the age of enlightenment- we must find commonality between all religions and peoples of the earth- to the atheists- please keep your racists comments to yourself- you have your gift of free will to believe you are of the race of the cousin of the monkey- i believe I am from a race endowed by the god of our entire universe

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [11:52 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

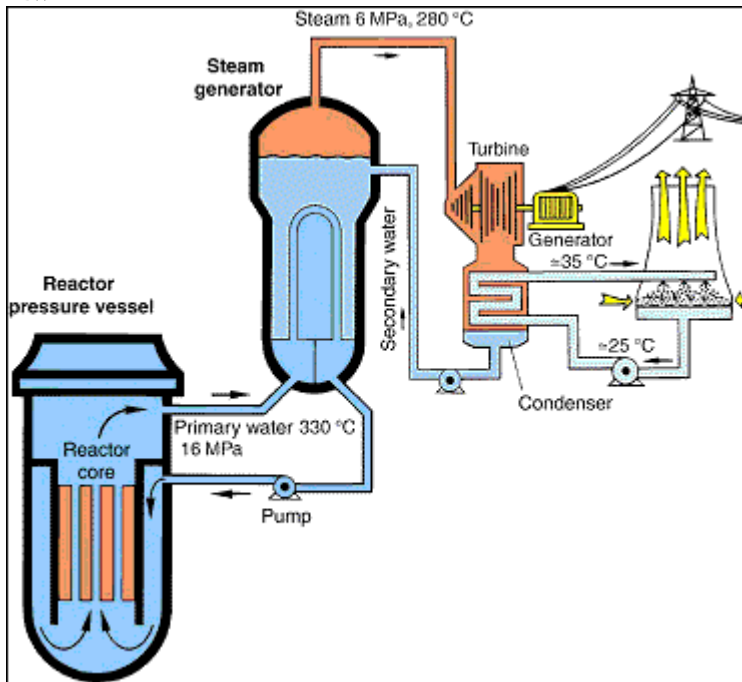
### **[To the followers of Nikola Tesla only](#)**



Hello, my name is Solomon Azar- I HAVE FOUND THE ROAD TO SAFE CLEAN NUCLEAR FUSION- When this is found and understood- the energy crisis will end- I have been looking at this system since 2002 and it is perfect in every way. I finished my experiments upon an interesting date of palm sunday- 2007. I have since that time tried to the best of my abilities to inform many people upon the net- there is no question I have done so in an unorthodox manner- but in time it will be found my road traveled to solve this energy crisis was unorthodoxed -all my motives are for the betterment of mankind- you have your way- I have mine- it will make complete sense when heard in public of my approach- have faith :)

I have performed an experiment never done before in science- I used a Tesla coil for its use in high voltage high frequency and apply its discharge plasma not upon the dielectric of free air- but to the dielectric of water itself- specifically I used ultrapure reagent grade water from manufacture NERL-this is to establish the high degree of insulation needed for plasma (you cannot have contaminants for conductivity)- I doped my water with heavy water from the manufacturer UNITED NUCLEAR- I built my 1 million volt Tesla coil entire tunable- every aspect of it- as it must be done to TUNE THE OUTPUT DISCHARGE OF THE TESLA COIL to the water itself- once the arc is stable- the voltage may be increased- I have written in my pdf file in my website of noblefuse.com that a prerequisite of 750 kv is needed as an electric field gradient about the charged particles used in fusion( in this case the hydrogen bound in the water molecule) because of voltage drops as expected as in all electrical systems upon the load (load here is the water)- a much higher voltage is needed in order to distribute the voltage gradient upon entire arc plasma length between electrodes in water- **THUS- THE HIGHER THE VOLTAGE- THE BETTER-** within my website you will find a link to youtube showing my primitive experiment- **BUT MAKE NO MISTAKE ABOUT THIS- THIS IS THE FIRST TIME EVER DONE BEFORE** - I propose nuclear fusion of water/heavy water- my little experiment **IS THE ROAD TO NUCLEAR FUSION-** we must universally connect the dots- put two and two together- and conclude this- **MY EXPERIMENT MUST BE REPEATED ON A LARGER SCALE-** my system is a direct replacement of nuclear power plants particularly of the pressurized water reactor which uses heavy water already - a vessel already built for gamma radiation and other high energy flux which will emit with the plasma arc-

Power reactor in which the heat is dissipated from the core using highly pressurized water (about 160 bar) to achieve a high temperature and avoid boiling within the core. The cooling water transfers its heat to the secondary system in a steam generator. Example: Grohnde Nuclear Power Plant in Germany with an electrical output of 1,430 MW.



Replace the rod assemblies and use electrodes to conduct the Lightning bolt! High Voltage High frequency will create the magnetic pinch to slam the isotopes of hydrogen together which is bound in water- helium and oxygen are the outgassed products recaptured by expansion tanks-it is absolutely perfect!

\_ I HAVE FOUND THE TRUE PURPOSE OF THE TESLA COIL- the answer was always in the lightning bolt- understanding of gamma bursts from lightning discharges have only been recently vindicated from satellite in late 90s- --

CA 94305 United States

Said, R ( ) , STAR Lab, Electrical Engineering, 350 Serra Mall, Stanford, CA 94305 United States

Smith, D M ( ) , Physics Department and Santa Cruz Institute for Particle Physics, University of California, Santa Cruz, 1156 High Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95064 United States

Lopez, L I ( ) , Astronomy Department and Space Sciences Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley, CA 94720 United States

The observation of brief ( $<1$  ms) bursts of intense  $\hat{\Gamma}^3$ -rays, the so-called Terrestrial Gamma-ray Flashes (TGFs), by the BATSE  $\hat{\Gamma}^3$ -ray experiment was one of the most unexpected discoveries by the Compton Gamma-Ray Observatory.

Let me try to give another analogy to make the point. think about striking a match, if all conditions are proper , one knows that to strike a match, you must go a minimum speed- you cannot strike the match too slowly- this is understood as more speed is more friction and thus more activation energy necessary to create combustion of the match material. the same applies to this fusion system, first, imagine my system as inside a pressurized water reactor used in fission plants- the moderator is already heavy water- we shall use it as the fuel. I have said the plasma arc looks exactly like our friend the electric lightning bolt- but I talk about in my pdf file- that the so called lightning bolt must be understood in regards to high voltage and frequency- just like the minimum speed needed for the match- so it is with the combination on high voltage and frequency to not only resonate with the dielectric molecule of heavy water- but more so- to create a minimum velocity upon charged particles in the fuel water. this velocity is also exhibiting itself as a magnetic field-think of the cathode ray scope- in a snap shot instant in time for analysis, look at when the maximum energy is being applied on a per strike basis of the input cycle- or shall we say the highest amplitude of the ac signal. if for example- an input energy of one megawatt was injected into the strike of the arc- a magnetic pinch shall be directed upon the charged particles in transit of the discharge- in a thermodynamic extraction process such as this - we need at least 5 times more energy out of the system to recoup our initial energy input- and a surplus for commercial energy supply- thus- via fusion of hydrogen to helium- with each strike- a minimum voltage and frequency SHALL give the minimum activation energy required for magnetic pinching and fusion of the isotopes of hydrogen. to increase the q of the reaction in this system- a magnetic toroid may be used around the plasma arc for increased efficiency= such as used in tokamak devices. I hope this analogy helps those who question this system- THANK YOU--

*Here is a thought experiment for electromagnetic fusion with Einstein in mind*

Pretend you are water-you are an oxygen atom- you are stable- you are noble- 8 protons-8 neutrons-and 8 electrons- there are only 5 magic shell nuclear elements of the periodic table- oxygen is one of them- it is very stable-

Therefore- you are stable and noble- you have no need for fusion- yet it could happen- but the probability of another element such as hydrogen and its isotopes would be made to fuse together in some kind of fashion mankind tries

will occur way before oxygen does- - ok-so now you are this noble one and you have outstretched in your hands a hydrogen atom and or its isotope deuteron and you hold it out to mankind as a gift-

Man understands the gift of fusion for many years and is desperately trying to do such-

I propose electromagnetic fusion- I propose the BENNET pinch used in poloidal currents used in plasmas of tokomaks- but much further-

Here we go – the thought experiment- you are this oxygen atom with two hydrogen's and you stand amongst your friends similar in nature. You are placed in a large vessel filled of your kind-now imagine that two walls opposing in this vessel are the plates of a capacitor- who cares what is applied to the capacitor plates (electrodes of system)-for all you know as a noble oxygen and the hydrogen you have in your hands is nothing more than the electric field upon the plates-

You are composed of charged particles- thus you will interact with the applied electric field of the plates-this is common electronics and electric knowledge-

However, I speak of dielectric breakdown- I speak of the lightning bolt- let us now assume we have made the capacitor plates oscillate at 1 million volts peak to peak as way of a tesla coil

Think of the electric field- everything will be controlled by this field- a dielectric breakdown will occur- and all discharge current will begin to flow and oscillate as a function of the applied voltage-

Now- you are in the heart of a lightning bolt- you who are noble as a oxygen probably lost all your valence electrons due to the magnitude of such a high electric field- every charged particle in transit of the discharge current is surely ionized and talks of being a complete water molecule should be erased- the state of this plasma current is nothing more than ionized hydrogen and oxygen and a complete sea of electrons-

Let us think first of the electrons- 1896 times smaller than protons- no question it will oscillate much faster as a function to the applied voltage- remember the cathode ray scope- basic physics also will say this charged particle will also have a magnetic field about itself because of the electric field that has driven it-thus- this oscillating electron current will have an intrinsic magnetic field

Let us now think of the protons- oxygen has 8 and surrounded by 8 neutrons and is far less likely for reaction than isotopes of hydrogen for fusion- this should merely be understood by refereeing to atomic tables of elements and known theory- but this hydrogen is a singly bound proton with mass one-

unless we speak of a deuteron- it will also be controlled exactly the same way as the electron is affected by the external applied voltage- however- it is opposite to the electrons motion-and much slower by its mass – however-its magnetic field will add to that of the electrons- this is standard knowledge of magnetic field generation of charged particles by way of electric fields-

Thus, in this thought experiment- within this state of dielectric breakdown- I like to say the lightning bolt- can you now see the oscillation of the charged particles by such a large magnitude of the applied voltage plates- can you now see the probability at a certain moment in time- particularly when the applied ac signal is greatest- that all magnetic fields of charged particles in transit can have the power to be magnetically pinched-

Magnetics have push and pull- it is well known that high frequency causes a constriction upon electrical currents- whether in copper lines and forcing such to the surface- or in plasma and made use to constrict it - high frequency is known to constrict the currents- thus- do you see the forces I am referring to as this dielectric breakdown has occurred upon the most perfect fuel of the heavens- water- this oxygen atom holds the hydrogen for us- we shall apply a high voltage (high is relative- I have stated 750kv in the vicinity of the hydrogen for fusion- I come to this by way of understanding the beta decay of a free neutron- if it can disintegrate- it can come together- made into a deuteron- then made into helium)-

Thus –we make helium and oxygen is then unbound and must also be recaptured- this is easy in expansion tanks- the byproducts are helium and oxygen-truly noble-

To increase the q of this system- a simple toroidal magnet as used in tokamaks for plasma control may be used for additional pinching-

I hope this helps- however- you must always think of the applied electric field and its magnetic inducement upon the charged particles- we will stably run the Tesla coil upon the dielectric of water itself (more appropriately heavy water) and turn up the voltage for greater acceleration speeds and thus magnetic fields- we can control pressure in this vessel- we can control electrode spacing and so much more-

that is my thought experiment for you to understand it is my intention to use all input energy by way of oscillating a very large electric field which will induce the proper magnetic flux density in units of Tesla for a pinching- not established hot fusion whereby all energy input is chaotic and the probability of fusion comes by way of statistics from a gas equation- no- high voltage and high frequency in an orderly manner by the construction of a man made lightning bolt with controllable parameters inside an existing pressurized nuclear reactor- everything is off the shelf- the world will run on steam power again globally-

from trains-factories-ships-and all power plants- I offer the Watt steam engine again- not with two sticks to make fire and boil the water- but electromagnetic fusion with two electrodes to induce fusion of hydrogen isotopes to boil water and make steam- it is absolutely perfect.

To the CEO's of nuclear power plants-or pressurized coal fired- you have spare reactors in the back yards of your plants- take a 1 million volt tesla coil and do what I have said- you will measure its fusion reactions and you will conclude this - I have found the road to safe clean energy.

I speak plain science- please connect the dots and let us end this energy crisis for a world that desperately needs energy- May the light of God shine upon all our actions for the betterment of mankind

Solomon Sami Azar

The following video is my latest attempt to stimulate society to a solution for the energy crisis. after a full time devotion and expense of speaking of this technology - my own energy to discuss this in a formal manner has exhausted-let it be known when my system is finally vindicated to solve the energy crisis-

Not two sticks- But two electrodes



This is a picture of the very first transistor- it looks nothing like a real production transistor- but principle applies--what I have demonstrated with a Tesla coil of high voltage high frequency and have written



in PDF- should be clear to the trained eye- that I- Solomon Azar- Have invented the first practical fusion generator system

[An outline of the NFG science created in PDF format](#)

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [5:17 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

**Friday, March 7, 2008**

### [I love the story of evolution](#)

I love the story of evolution- it begins with the lightning bolt in the primordial seas. it is the lightning bolt which gives the activation energy or fusion of simple molecules/ protein chains to assemble into basic life forms- and now in the age of enlightenment by way of Darwinism many of us believe the "cousin of the monkey" is the pinnacle of evolution upon this planet. I would like to merge the story of god into this as I see it, first i come to the table too with the lightning bolt and water as a way to achieve nuclear fusion of the isotopes of the hydrogen bound in simple water-when my words are found true-the energy crisis is gone and talks of greenhouse gases are gone too. In this age of enlightenment we are obviously the most evolved species upon the planet-since our recorded history as cavemen or primitive beings without any forms of tools whatsoever, we prayed and honored the gods and heavens- this is easy to see by paintings upon cave walls and such- and most would agree it seems we got together about 8-10 thousand years ago with thought-communication-civilization- which according to scientists started on the plains of Syria(my parents birth home and my conception however born in the usa in Allentown-border of Bethlehem)-and to this very day god is major part of every race upon the planet. I believe in life after death- in some amazing fashion when our vessel dies we are released into another form into this world of god- i can see this as a scientists by merely understanding if I the so called dominant species of observation-realize life is in so many forms- i can inhale airborne viruses such as the common cold without knowing it- viruses are on the same level as our dna-between you and i from mother and father we incorporate 23 sections of dna that is the same as a life form of simple viruses- we can only see this things by way of electron microscopes- I dont call us air borne viruses- but i can begin to see the possibilities of life far greater than what we know in these times- if man made satellites can watch us from space without your knowledge- what of the heavens- they say 10 % have seen a ufo- 60% believe in advanced entities of the sky- i believe what man prays to as god is also in control of the aliens of the universe- i believe when man sees no human being as an alien by way of prejudism- we will understand there are no aliens of the universe-I believe we have been seeded upon this planet approximately 10,000 years ago by the god upon this planet into the life form of the cousin of the monkey-us- we are bound in this body for a mission and test of each char actor for growth- let us

look how long it takes to wake up to who we are and what we are here for- if it takes 4-5 generations per century of life- it was only 80-100 generations of human families since jesus- maybe another 300 generations since when it started upon this planet- our mission- 'THY WILL BE DONE ON EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN'- our mission is to cultivate this planet to absolute utopia- WE ARE CLOSE- we are bound in this body subjugated to hormones-chemicals-drugs-state of mind-etc- knowledge will help us grow to see further- therefor - it should be apparent this age of enlightenment-which is only possible after all the years of blood sweat and tears of every generation before us to give us the infrastructure of today for us to see. a this very decade is the beginning of utopia by way of knowledge- for it should be evident every library of the earth will be accessible to every human being some day. it will take ENERGY to fuel this growth- I believe i have solved our energy crisis with clean unlimited energy from water itself by using the lightning bolt upon water-I have been guided my entire life- i am a messenger of god- our ancestors live- the heavens wait for us to achieve global unity of all nations in order to secure peace and unity for all of gods children

not two sticks- but two electrodes

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [5:40 AM](#) [2 comments](#) 

**Tuesday, March 4, 2008**

### [The arrogance of man](#)

The arrogance of man

Let us start at childhood. First and foremost children are the light of the earth- bright and colorful and full of energy- and every human being beginning as a child desires the rights of every other human being- we all agree to this- we try our best to teach our children between right or wrong- but many times the child needs to learn on their own- how many times do we hear "I know that- I know this-don't tell me'- we have a laugh at the ones closest to us and a snicker for the ones not so close and just mumble- they will learn

And all of us have some slight degree of arrogance to ourselves as we grow older- it never leaves- it seems each generation looks at the one before it as older/slower/ancient/ and behind the times- they have this opinion until they get older-☺

Did you ever try to give your opinion to another human being- unless you are in some formal debating club- it gets ugly with slanderous remarks with no

relevance to the topic whatsoever- just a weak attempt usually by the person losing the argument and just wants the last word-

They say we are made in gods image- this must be true- for the majority of all human beings are some kind of god/king/queen –everyone is an expert to some degree- unless you are someone's boss that controls their paycheck- you will probably get into an argument with someone who WILL ALWAYS BELIEVE they are more aware than you are-

Its human nature to some degree to believe in yourself- when it comes down to it- we trust our own judgment and actions to get us thru this life- this is understandable-

There are many levels of this earth we may attain- if we are healthy and of means- the world is unlimited to some degree- thus, there is a level of knowledge and awareness every human being may find them selves in the course of life

I believe I have solved the energy crisis by using a man made lightning bolt and a special type of water itself- my position is that my lifes journey in the realm of god has led me to this because I was given messages of unity and peace as their messenger upon this earth with a sole purpose to begin formal talks of unity amongst the earth in particular in the middle east in which it shall begin

Hello, my name is Solomon Sami Azar, and I am above every human being on this planet with awareness of my science deeds and revelations of the heavens

I have said these words in one fashion or another for 11 straight months upon the net with sole purpose someone will take my scientific deeds and repeat them-why-it is the energy crisis- it is energy which is the foundation of civilization

To this date- my actions are seen as typical human behavior towards one another- arrogance of man- unless of course I am right-

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [2:58 PM](#) [0 comments](#) 

[if you dont care- why should the heavens or anyone else](#)

"why do i bother professing being a messenger of god- no one cares as the next great war coils like a spring"

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [5:29 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

## To my fellow citizens- I give you a message as it was given to me

### TO MY FELLOW CITIZENS- I GIVE YOU A MESSAGE AS IT WAS GIVEN TO ME

I have always believed in a god. I am grateful to have been born to two loving parents. My father and mother that have always provided for myself and siblings at the expense of their own lives, I thank you from the deepest of my heart. Since I was a teenager I made it my mission to find answers in science with a sole purpose of providing a benefit to mankind. I chose the study of gravity itself as I believed that someday I would unlock its mystery so that we as a civilization may use to our benefit. To control gravity would mean a great ease in moving objects from one place to another, you may call this transportation. It was my personal interests to have gravity control as a method for our use in space exploration. I am like many as an explorer. I have found many beautiful places on earth, and it is in this spirit I would desire to have this ability with the stars in the sky with some kind of ship. If you find this humorous, so do all my nephews and nieces as I have always enjoyed their enthusiasm when they ask their uncle sam when it will be done because they want to take a ride in it ☺ that was my childhood dream and continues to be so. I have explored many educational institutions and formally obtained an engineering degree. I have always believed that the greatest institution within four walls was a library. In a library one may find all things from religion to science. I give praise to our fore fathers in this country who have instilled the need for a library in every town. When I was in my early twenties I learned a Native American saying which truly depicts my character in my pursuits, both physical and mental-particularly science. GO UNTIL THE BODY CAN GO NO FURTHER, THEN MOVE ON-- THIS IS WHEN THE EAGLE WILL LET GO. This is a statement in which any human being may adopt, it does not adhere to any one religion, and it is merely a simple but true statement in which it is up to us to find the inner strength to continue any endeavor. When coupled with the full knowledge in a great entity in our universe, one of which has created structure and order, I believe the answer to all our questions may be found. It has been said that to knock and the door will be opened, I must have knocked, kicked, smashed, and did everything to find answers as I have tried my best to leave no stone unturned. Then, at the age of thirty three I have received a clear message. All of us in some time of our lives have some connections, most of them keep us guessing and wondering, but never the belief in god, that must be without question or debate, this is what I believe. My message was as clear as all which is before me. With this message embraced, I held it to myself until I was ready. For me, I wanted to unlock something in science, a deal you might say between me and my maker. My first real pursuit into the betterment of mankind was not gravity but with a direction I believed I have seen in helping those of us that are sick with a virus. The HIV virus which causes AIDS was my target. I am a man of the electrical world, thus my ideas were of such. I believe a device can be

built to resonant a frequency which would destroy or disable parts of the HIV molecule itself. I have pursued this goal vigorously for several years. In finishing this I have made a video of my intentions and method of approach with a spirit of understanding that someone else would continue with this goal. I have titled this video—PROJECTV20 --ITS ALL ABOUT VIBRATIONS”. The company I started in the late nineties for this purpose was called Unity Foundation. I called it projectv20 because of an idea I have created at the time. I believe in a utopian world in which someday the world will truly be ONE NATION UNDER GOD. A world free from separate armies and living together in a spirit of cooperation. We all have our own ideas when this might occur, and I had mine. I believed that a utopian world would represent a level of 300 in some kind of judging basis from zero of primitive to 300 as the attainment of a unified world. I believed my pursuits for a cure to aids was a 20 on the grand scheme of things. I do not belittle such an endeavor and my heart is with all that is sick with any ailment. I only acknowledge societies behavior and present level as what good is it to cure people of disease simply to dress them in battle uniform and conduct wars. I believe we have great work ahead of us and the future looks bright.

I now draw near to my disclosure of my message, but you must fully understand the world in which I have lived this past decade. I was given the greatest gift ever as a human being, my son Austin 15 years ago. Unfortunately, his mother and I have parted and so my son has lived with her since he was a child. I thank her as she has been an excellent mother to him and provided for all his needs. They both live in the vicinity of Edmonton Alberta, or shall I say Medicine Hat also of southern Alberta Canada. I have now lived 13 years without my son and I will tell everyone I WOULD NOT WISH THIS HARDSHIP ON ANY HUMAN BEING. It was in this framework of mind in which I labored in science to find an answer and live a better life for myself and my son as ANY NORMAL PARENT WOULD DO. I have heard every parent with their strong commitment to love their child and would almost certainly die for their child. I too have these same feelings but my separation from him only strengthened in me my pursuits to find answers. Upon the place of one of my favorite mountains to hike, a place in which to ponder science, my child, life itself, great places in nature have an ability for us to channel thoughts and ideas. The message I was given -- **TO LOVE ALL CHILDREN IN ORDER TO IMPLEMENT AN AGE OF UNITY**. That was it at the time, and it was explained throughout the years in different ways. This is what I fundamentally believe; I love my child, I know that most human beings love their own child too; it is in this understanding in which the message makes complete sense. That to TRULY love your child, you must love all children, for in doing so, a generation of children will have been taught love, understanding, and caring for one another, thereby ensuring a greater love and security for your own child. Something in which we as parents can not do when our departing of this earth

but only hope and prayer that our children's lives will be better than ours. THE MESSAGE IS CLEAR---LOVE ALL CHILDREN FOR UNITY.

I will now begin to tell you what I have uncovered within this message in order for it to actually be implemented. It is fine indeed to make such a comment to love the children, but my message given also contained the framework of how to do it.

I have said that I believe in god, I favor no religious group. I fundamentally believe that any human being on this planet of a certain religious practice is predominately this way because they were born into such a family that has practiced this form of worship. I believe ANY HUMAN BABY ON THIS PLANET MAY BE PLACED ANYWHERE ON THIS EARTH TO A FAMILY OF A CERTAIN LANGUAGE AND RELIGION AND THAT HUMAN BABY WILL GROW INTO AN ADULT WHICH WILL SPEAK THE LANGUAGE OF THESE PEOPLE AND WORSHIP THE GOD AND PROPHETS OF THESE PEOPLE.

For myself I have been born into a Christian orthodox church and I am well accustomed to the teachings of the prince of peace. A spirit in which I have great love for, but let me be clear as I love all prophets in every land and all people who love one another, especially people with a kind heart to children. I will tell you something about me in which I am proud of, I HAVE NEVER IN MY ENTIRE LIFE PHYSICALLY HIT ANOTHER HUMAN BEING OUT OF ANGER, NOR HAVE I VERBALLY ABUSED ANYONE TO ANY GREAT EXTENT. I have only fought my fellow man within the martial arts, I have never ever provoked a fight in my life. I am not perfect and I have been known to have a severe harsh tone at times. I am not innocent completely, it takes great work to keep it together and I have done so.

Both my parents were born into christian families in the middle east. I am Semitic. I do not like these titles as I believe in saying I am a human being. But it is in this statement in which I have found the framework for the message to take place.

My father was born in the christian village of Amar in Syria upon the foothills of the castle Krak des Chevaliers. This was also the headquarters of the Knights Hospitaller (also known as by the British as the *Sovereign Order of Saint John of Jerusalem*) was an organization that began as an hospital founded in Jerusalem in 1080 to provide care for poor and sick to the Holy Land. The local people also call it the Lions castle- after King Richard The Lionheart of England. My mother of christain origins in the city of HOMS=65 km from Krak des Chevalier. I have visited the tomb of John The Baptist in Damascus. merely the head is entombed- for the satisfaction of a king and his love- The age of stupidity has come to an end, let no ruler or king or queen or dictator ever have command of our children's lives forever more.



The Middle East was always a meeting place for many different civilizations, notably the Babylonians, Egyptians, Hittites, Hebrews, Romans, Persians, Byzantines, Arabs, Kurds, Ottomans, Seljuk Turks, and Franks. This led to the creation of the unique architecture preserved in the Krak des Chevaliers.

I have recently disclosed two personal connections amongst the many I believe are real, one to David Bowie, and the other to Jean Jacques Annaed. I HAVE ALSO DISCLOSED MY FINALIZED EXPERIMENTS WERE COMPLETED ON PALM SUNDAY 2007 in which a video was made public, an interesting date indeed, however, a prior connection was seen in that the actual very first time i used a tesla coil to spark in water was performed 6 weeks prior to palm Sunday, i was accompanied by my two friends-Joe Preston and Jim blasé, during the actual 30 second window the spark occurred, it was also witnessed by two strangers looking into my door which has a glass window on it. These two individuals were Hasidic Jews, one named Wolfe landau of Brooklyn New York, the other my apologies for not remembering your name. I have never seen a Hasidic Jew in Allentown ever before, i have never seen anyone looking into my laboratory as i am the only person on the top floor. This was the beginning of peculiar coincidences indeed. I will now tell you what it means. Jean Jacques was the director of Quest for fire in which I saw in 1982, it is a recreation of early mans discovery of how to make fire with two sticks. The opening and closing scenes in this movie is southern Alberta Canada near the town of Medicine Hat. I have recently disclosed my scientific findings of making fire, not with two sticks, but with two electrodes, the fuel in my system is WATER, In a place called the Valley of the Gods, Navajo Indian translation of warriors frozen in time, next to a town called Mexican hat in southern Utah-USA, I was instructed to contact the famous singer actor David Bowie. I live in a town called Catasauqua, Pennsylvania-USA which in native translation means NEED RAIN OR THIRSTY GROUND. In this town in which i live, it borders the city of Allentown Pennsylvania as only a river separates the two places. this river is named the Lehigh and it flows into the Delaware which continues to Philadelphia and subsequently the ocean., the town of my birth and the location of my laboratory in which i have successfully demonstrated how to obtain nuclear fusion for unlimited and clean energy. this building sits at



the intersection of seventh and Hamilton streets. My laboratory is on the highest floor which faces the center square of the great city of Allentown. as with most cities a beautiful monument is within the center of the square and clearly visible by my windows which span the entire length of the building. If one is to look upon a map and connect these three points, one will find a triangle. I did not see the triangle until the day after this very MEMORIAL DAY-. A day in which we celebrate our nations warriors for our freedom. By the grace of god and good fortune i somehow found myself in the following chain of events. It was on this day that i found myself in the part of our nations founder George Washington as I proudly escorted on foot our own Allentown liberty bell used in the ceremony to its resting place in the basement of the ZION REFORMED UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST located across the street from my building.



Upon placing the bell in its rightful place, I then had the great honor to actually RING THE BELL of the much larger and exact replica of our own nations LIBERTY BELL which is housed in Philadelphia. It is well known that the actual nations Liberty Bell was brought to this same very church and hidden IN ITS BASEMENT from the invading British troops in 1777 as the British would have easily melted it down and used for ammunition. I THEN PROUDLY READ THE ENTIRE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE AS IT WAS WRITTEN IN ITS ACTUAL FORM BY THOMAS JEFFERSON--the declaration was enlarged to the size of a wallpaper the entire length of the room which made reading it clear. I am proud to be an AMERICAN citizen and a U.S. MARINE. Once a Marine- Always a Marine- Formally 13 weeks training Parris Island, South Carolina- 13 weeks camp lejeune infantry training school-(0311)- graduated into the reserves and conducted my missions of science with a strong belief in discipline and respect for authority. I believe in the Betterment



of mankind at the core of my ideals- A phrase by the Freemasons depicting our beliefs and ideologies in which our first president was a part of- "It makes a good man better"- I have enjoyed serving as chaplain in the Freemasons of the Allentown Jordon lodge.



If one was to further split this triangle into two halves, one in which take half the distance from Medicine Hat to Mexican Hat and find the center point. Extend from this point to Catasauqua and continue the line. One may view this triangle as an ARROW pointing at something, by splitting the triangle in two and connecting to Catasauqua, one will find that in fact this makes the direction of the pointing arrow accuracy far greater. When one does such as endeavor, it will fall upon the site in which the light of god has shown itself through fire to MOSES. This place is MT. SINAI.



This is what I have been told by the message. I am Semitic. Someday the world will be ONE NATION UNDER GOD. And let the first steps be by those who have carried the message of the prophets since time eternal. All sons of Abraham, sons of Shem, in which the name Semites comes from but from SHEM. These people are to unite first as a demonstration of unity unto the world. There will be no country names of Syria, Israel, Palestine, Jordan, Lebanon, Iraq, and Arabia or any nation with roots to SHEM. There will be one nation and it shall be called SEMITICA. The primary language of these united people will be English to signify that the world will someday speak a universal language in which we can no longer make translations by those that deceive all citizens. We as free citizens of the world must demand our leaders with the ability to converse in a language free from translation. What language you speak in your own homes is your fancy. In the great nation of America, a land in which is based a belief in ONE NATION UNDER GOD and that in which we all have inalienable rights in the quest of life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness for all stood at the crossroads early in its life. It is known that the young America took a stand and thru democracy a vote between English or German which settled any further debates or talks of such nature. There was

one vote left and it was of a man with German origins and language in which made the outcome- Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg. He obviously has chosen English as he knew it was the right thing to do for many reasons. I admire that man of Germanic origin for such an honorable act. I would call upon the great nation of Germany today to embrace the same choice. The German people have always been a great leading nation in civilization with roots built upon the ideology of unity. Let the German people make the transition of a new Semitic state language far easier by its own decision to adopt a national language of English. Let us fundamentally agree upon English as a world language and let this challenge extend to any nation.

The government of Semitica is to be built upon the hills where the law was first given to Moses upon MT. SINAI. Let this new nation be the symbol of unity for all mankind. It is in the interests of all human beings to encourage its life. Jerusalem, this is the place of worship, not for a select few in Islam or Judea or Christianity, but for every religion in this great world. A UNIFIED Temple in honor of all peoples EFFORTS to communicate with GOD SHALL BE BUILT. All residents within the walls of JERUSALEM must leave-ONLY THE PRIESTS MAY LIVE WITHIN THE OLD CITY WALLS. Compensate them above and beyond for their great sacrifice-and may all who have been driven from the holy lands return- let the world assist in this return in order to rebuild their homes. Within the walls of Jerusalem a garden of trees and flowers with many fountains of WATER will flourish within. Let the new temple be open to every human being on this planet without any restrictions for worship and sanctuary and let no door to Jerusalem be closed at this moment and forever more. In the eyes of god all religions which believe in peace and the love of children bring a smile to the creator as you as a parent would do so with your own child who is good to another and compassionate. to those that embrace a religion but curse another- your voices sound like the Babel of a donkey, let no human judge another with religion- have patience as we will all be judged in time.

I believe this message with all my heart. I believe there are MANY which have heard this very same message in one form or another, and we shall encourage the silent but strong soldiers of god. We will not convince everyone, but do not be angry or bothered by them, for what is at hand is the mission itself as THE AGE OF UNITY HAS BEGUN and it is in our unified strengths that will ensure VICTORY.

--TO ALL PEOPLE-I AM THE VOICE OF MANY-- A GRID OF LIGHT--  
-I HAVE BEEN VISITED IN SPIRIT BY THE FOREFATHERS OF ALL  
OUR NATIONS WITH THE WARRIORS STANDING PROUD IN THE  
FRONT TO RECEIVE THEIR BLESSINGS AND APPROVAL UNDER  
THE REALM OF GOD FOR WHAT IS THEIR DESIRE-

I HAVE BEEN GIVEN COMMANDMENTS FOR THIS GENERATION-  
THE WORLD WILL UNIFY AS ONE NATION UNDER GOD-AND I  
HAVE A TABLET TO PROVE IT

IT SHALL BEGIN IN THE MIDDLE EAST AND CONTINUE TO  
EVERY CORNER OF EARTH

THE HEAVENS HAVE ACCEPTED WW2 AS ARMAGEDDON-  
SIGNIFIED BY TWO ATOMIC BOMBS-IN CONJUNCTION WITH  
MANS ENDOWMENT OF KNOWLEDGE IN  $DNA-E=MC^2$  AND ITS  
ARROGANT POSITION OF EVOLUTION- THE TIME HAS COME  
FOR THE NEXT LEVEL OF GROWTH OF MANS EXISTENCE-  
COMPLETE UNIFICATION

ALL OUR PAST GENERATIONS NOW STAND FOR US IN SPIRIT FOR  
WHAT MUST BE DONE- IT WILL BE THE VOICE OF THE SOLDIERS  
OF GOD WHO WILL UNITE THE WORLD-- WARS WILL COME TO  
AN END-TO FULLY HONOR THE AGELESS MESSAGES WE ARE  
MADE FROM THE HIGHEST ENTITY OF EVOLUTION-AS WE ARE  
BLESSED TO BE THE MOST PRIVILEGED SPECIES ON THIS  
MAGICAL BLUE PLANET-- AN AGE OF UNITY HAS BEGUN- I HAVE  
BEEN WITNESS TO THIS TRUTH-I AM THE MESSENGER --The days  
of silence are over as the children cry from pain in all parts of the world. The  
light of god shines brightly upon us now as many of our forefathers from time  
ago scattered amongst the heavens have gathered to watch our every decision at  
this very moment. A great change is to occur with our civilization. We will  
embrace the message of love for all children and excite the will of our friends  
and neighbors. All wars between people are to stop immediately, instruct the  
young soldiers to lay down their weapons and seek the children in their vicinity  
and provide them with comfort and happiness, tell them to love them as they  
would their own brother , sister, or their own child themselves. Seek out and  
find those children which cry for food, hurt of pain, and want of shelter. We  
must divert all of our energy to the children, we shall gather the leaders in  
science and drive on until we have perfected this energy system which is  
abundant and clean to nature-water. With this energy we shall build children  
hospitals of the standards of a ST. Jude children facility in every city within  
every nation on this planet and stop the pain and suffering of the children. All

of our efforts now must be for the children. **THIS IS THE  
WILL OF THE HEAVENS- AN AGE  
OF UNITY HAS BEEN DECLARED-**

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [5:27 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

Monday, March 3, 2008

[i have been sent by heaven to prevent ww3](#)



My name is Solomon Sami Azar-. I have combined the century old ideas of Tesla & Einstein to produce safe nuclear fusion of heavy water in order to end the energy crisis- When the scientific community has found this and understands -the energy crisis will be over-I have been guided to this discovery by the heavens- by a force in this universe we are all connected to in spirit and pray to in the name of god- I have put together many signs and connections to form the big picture-In conjunction of receiving messages of unity from our lord for ten years now( my proof is my semitica website i made 8 years ago-i have not touched it since as my mission took time to complete) I am a messenger of GOD- I have formally written the Sanhendrin of Israel to be examined-there seems to be an open position of jewish messiah/13th apostle/13th Imam/whatever-well I am the 13th- and I am willing to step up to the plate and perform my duties- I have been sent by heaven to declare world war two was Armageddon itself- Hitler was the judas of the twentieth century bringing the pinnacle of mans arrogance towards one another by Darwinism evolution and finished with two atomic bombs-It is in my name the jewish



people and the christians/muslim gentiles and arabs shall unite in the middle east and begin utopia upon earth- thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven- it comes now. i have given many stories here and my website of NOBLEFUSE for you to see that i have not self proclaimed myself anything-but rather- i have been given the authority by the powers that be and all those whom possess energy to seek the truth will see-



i have uncovered a symbolic discovery of unlimited clean energy of using water via nuclear fusion upon palm sunday 2007- I have been shown many signs after this date-in the beginning it was two sticks for fire- now- i propose two electrodes for unlimited clean energy- it is energy which fuels a world for

comfort-life-stability-coupled with laws from the heavens we have lived our lives- we are all messengers of god if we listen-we are communicated with thru our dreams-thoughts-coincidental moments-etc- you would be lucky to have one handful in which you swear to be divinely inspired in your entire life-our time is a test and we are by far left alone in order to see how we help one another- do not expect the heavens to fix mans problems- it is the heavens who watch us fix our own- we have everything upon this magical blue planet- it is our duty as man to live up to our potential- --IF WHAT I HAVE WRITTEN SOUNDS UNORTHODOX TO YOU-MY ROAD TRAVELED TO SOLVE THIS ENERGY CRISIS WAS UNORTHODOX-THE WEIGHT OF MY WORDS WILL BE FELT WHEN THE SCIENTIFIC COMMUNITY HAS UNDERSTOOD THE MIRACLE I HAVE UNCOVERED--TO NOT WALK ON WATER-BUT TO DELIVER IT FOR UNLIMITED & CLEAN ENERGY--- TIME WILL TELL

[who am I- this is the link to my website noblefuse.org](http://noblefuse.org)

My opinion of Adolf Hitler. Without question Hitler was the Judas of the 20th century. Tasked with the ugly duty to bring to a head the prejudices of all nations and cause the biblical Armageddon that has been foretold- without this event it should be clear the return of the chosen people to Israel would not have taken place. To merely denounce Hitler as an evil man would admit your ignorance as a human being and the ills of society. Truly the roots of all evil are found in prejudice-from one persons opinion over another on race-color-creed-religion-whatever= it is prejudice that results in mans ignorant and violent behavior over another.

Adolf Hitler was no different than any nation leader during his time and for that matter for most of our ignorant history. During his rise to power Hitler's belief in Aryan supremacy was a product of the Eugenic movements from Darwinism evolution. Even America was only half a century away from slavery and its segregation policy was still intact and did not change until the 1960's. All nations had prejudices over one another and still continue to some degree today.

There is no question that one must include world war one as part of world war two- thus- these two wars are in the same. Remember the beginning of the first world war- how nation states of Europe gallantly and proudly marched to war as their adversaries were beneath them in culture and status-they marched as they always have for king and queen and whatever reasons were given for the moments- this was the first mechanized warfare in making killing wholesale without an eye to eye encounter. To the second world war of even more hatred to one another as races of people- from concentration camps to simply killing prisoners because they are extra baggage to handle- there was no respect to human life whatsoever from anyone. This war was symbolically ended as predicted by the prophets as in great plumes of fire and smoke- with not only

one atomic bomb but two dropped on civilian cities. Without question these two wars are the signs given in our past and are testimony to ourselves as we should learn from these events to declare a recent statement ideology- NEVER AGAIN.

Over 100 million people died in these wars and some still walk amongst us today to remind us of what horrors occurred. Some people have honored this generation in words as the greatest generation of our time for their great sacrifice that has created in this world a far greater system of UNITY than what was prior to the wars.

There is no question in my mind that since the time of the renaissance and rebirth of human evolution of thought and understanding- that all scientific endowment has been by our creator- in the pinnacle of this technology has been the media and television- it is these instruments in which have been given to us so that we may understand in our viewing of one another from all parts of the world- THAT WE AS HUMAN BEINGS ARE ALL EXACTLY THE SAME- WE ALL SHARE THE COMMON VALUES OF LOVE AND CARING FOR FAMILY AND CHILDREN- WE ALL HAVE BY MAJORITY HAVE A SENSE OF A GREAT SPIRIT IN CONTROL-WE ARE EXACTLY THE SAME AND SO TO CONTINUE WITH ANY FORM OF PREJUDISM IS ONLY TO ACCEPT YOUR OWN IGNORANCE AND STUPIDITY.

The advent of television has occurred after the great wars. Society has been growing as we watch one another and appreciate this fact of our similarities to one another. Without Question- it was Adolf Hitlers mission to show humanity the consequences of prejudice. And so now we stand as a world in the 21st century- faced with a choice- UNITY OF ALL PEOPLE AND NATIONS WORKING TOGETHER FOR THE BETTERMENT OF MANKIND OR DIVISION UNDER THE REALM OF PREJUDISM WHICH WILL RESULT IN EVENTUAL WARS BETWEEN NATIONS.

I BELIEVE THE AGE OF UNITY HAS ARRIVED THIS CENTURY- I BELIEVE WE WHO LIVE IN THIS VERY GENERATION ARE BLESSED TO HAVE THIS GIFT BY THE HEAVENS TO FINALLY BEGAN TO STOP THE CYCLE OF VIOLENCE BETWEEN NATIONS AND FOR THE FIRST TIME IN CIVILIZED HISTORY CREATE A UNIFIED WORLD SYSTEM FOR ALL HUMAN BEINGS.

There shall be no more stupid talk of an upcoming Armageddon- for to do so would admit your ignorance to the Armageddon that has already occurred- to disrespect 100 million people dead- to disrespect the dead of the holocaust-to disrespect those that still remember the wars and live with us today.



This stupid talk of Armageddon by some in this so called baby boom generation born out of the great wealth and prosperity of the sacrifice before them- this generation of sex-drugs-and rock and roll and whatever spoils of war it possessed must understand their unholy understanding of these facts. ARMEGADEN HAS COME AND PASSED- IT IS UNITY THAT MUST BE CULTIVATED AND MADE TO GROW.

I believe in these statements as I have been given a message of unity by god. I believe many of us have been. I see signs of unity all around us in society. I understand there are those that still are ignorant to such a view and want to continue violence and separation from one another- but I know without question these people are THE MINORITY- IT IS THE MISSION OF THOSE WHO BELIEVE IN UNITY TO STAND UP AND BE HEARD. TO CONFRONT THOSE THAT SPEAK STUPID TALK OF WARS AND VIOLENCE-

I BELIEVE THE MISSION OF THE CHOSEN PEOPLE SINCE THE RETURN TO THE BIBLICAL LANDS IS TO DEMONSTRATE UNITY FOR ALL NATIONS- ALL SEMETIC PEOPLES WILL UNITE AS ONE NATION- [Technorati Profile](#)

The forces of ignorance continue for they know not what they do- they believe what they are doing is in the name of prophesy and armegedon as it must be so- I am prophesy- i come to enlighten man that ww2 was the acceptance of armegedon by the heavens- when my fellow man has enough faith to understand one has come to say such things over the faith they have in their countrys leaders to strike war- then the word of god shall come-THE AGE OF UNITY HAS BEGUN

## MY TRIBUTE TO JESUS & JOHN THE BAPTIST

THE ANGER OF THE LORD IS NOT IN REVENGE NOR MALICE- BUT THE HIGHEST FORM OF LOVE-LOGIC AND DISCIPLINE-AND AS YOU WOULD FORCEFULLY GRAB HOLD OF YOUR CHILD RUNNING INTO THE STREET AND MAKE AN ATTEMPT TO ENLIGHTEN YOUR CHILD- A TIME HAS COME TO ACKNOWLEDGE PROPHECY OF THE 20TH CENTURY-WHAT HAS OCCURRED MUST BE ACCEPTED-AND WHAT MUST BE DONE FOR THE FUTURE SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED



I THANK GOD FOR STRENGTH- all my life I have walked in the light of GOD and his most precioest messenger-JESUS--I have been to the tomb of John the Baptist in damascus-and I have walked the Golan heights in syria with my eyes upon jerusalem

TO ALL PEOPLE-I AM THE VOICE OF MANY-- A GRID OF LIGHT---I HAVE BEEN VISITED IN SPIRIT BY THE FOREFATHERS OF ALL OUR NATIONS WITH THE WARRIORS STANDING PROUD IN THE FRONT TO RECEIVE THEIR BLESSINGS AND APPROVAL UNDER THE REALM OF GOD FOR WHAT IS THEIR DESIRE-

I HAVE BEEN GIVEN COMMANDMENTS FOR THIS GENERATION- THE WORLD WILL UNIFY AS ONE NATION UNDER GOD-AND I HAVE A TABLET TO PROVE IT

IT SHALL BEGIN IN THE MIDDLE EAST AND CONTINUE TO EVERY CORNER OF EARTH

THE HEAVENS HAVE ACCEPTED WW2 AS ARMEGEDON- SIGNIFIED BY TWO ATOMIC BOMBS-IN CONJUNCTION WITH MANS ENDOWMENT OF KNOWLEDGE IN  $DNA-E=MC^2$  AND ITS ARROGANT POSITION OF EVOLUTION- THE TIME HAS COME FOR THE NEXT LEVEL OF GROWTH OF MANS EXISTENCE-

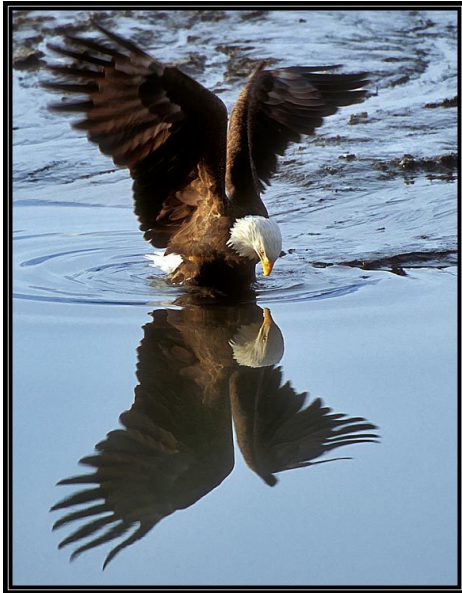
## COMPLETE UNIFICATION

ALL OUR PAST GENERATIONS NOW STAND FOR US IN SPIRIT FOR WHAT MUST BE DONE- IT WILL BE THE VOICE OF THE SOLDIERS OF GOD WHO WILL UNITE THE WORLD-- WARS WILL COME TO AN END-TO FULLY HONOR THE AGELESS MESSAGES WE ARE MADE FROM THE HIGHEST ENTITY OF EVOLUTION-AS WE ARE BLESSED TO BE THE MOST PRIVILEGED SPECIES ON THIS MAGICAL BLUE PLANET-- AN AGE OF UNITY HAS BEGUN- I HAVE BEEN WITNESS TO THIS TRUTH-I AM THE MESSENGER

King Solomon, the son of King David, established Jerusalem as the city of justice and peace. His name reflects the original name of the city, *Shalem*. Solomon is said to have been given both "wisdom and knowledge", this is usually taken to mean wise government, the ability to distinguish morally between good and evil, and a



thorough understanding of the universe. "





## MY INTENTIONS AS THE MESSIAH

Upon the days of vindication of my scientific discovery I have uncovered for the betterment of mankind-one in which there will be no talks of an energy crisis- no talks of greenhouse gases-nor any country with a need for radioactive material for energy- when these days come upon the earth and a desire of man to want to know who has done this-I have clearly stated all my actions were under the framework of god and I am their messenger-

My intentions as the messiah are as follows

1. A completely open and democratic process in which the world nominates a MESSIAH- A FORMAL MESSENGER OF GOD- WHY- it is the desire of the heavens themselves to come to the table with mankind. As it is a formal process that man may elect freely or otherwise a leader of their own country to have complete sway over their lives- to conduct matters of war and peace upon the nation- it is Gods will to have mankind formally nominate a messenger of gods will over all nations in order to complete the final phases of utopia upon this planet earth- it is my desire to stand for this position.
2. As the messiah- let all the nations be gathered and a democratic vote of TOTAL UNCONDITIONAL PEACE SHALL EXIST BETWEEN ALL NATIONS-. As there are entities such as NATO in which it is inconceivable to have an ally attack another ally- let it be known by god- WE ARE ALL ALLIES OF THE SAME SPECIES-RACE-SPIRIT OF MAN- so shall it be in spirit by all human beings- therefore- it shall be abolished the conception of aggressive war between man- let all soldiers of the earth begin to understand their ancient creed of GOD AND COUNTRY has now brought the honor

of this very generation of human beings to cease all hostilities upon the earth- an age of unity shall begin- let all the soldiers know that every past warrior of all battles stand for you in spirit for this blessing- TO END THE VIOLENCE BETWEEN NATIONS AND BECOME THE DEFENDER AND PROMOTER OF GODS WILL- PEACE ON EARTH

3. Formal unity must begin upon the earth as a demonstration of global unity. In my roots are the blood and spirit of a Semitic lineage of Moses Jesus and Mohamed- and without question a mix from the four corners of the earth- let all human beings say unto themselves- what is my mix in my genetic makeup- ARE WE NOT ALL THE SAME. In the books of the bible-new testament and Koran-god has shown man the very first story of brotherhood- CAIN AND ABLE- NOW- IN THE 21<sup>ST</sup> CENTURY- THE MESSAGE IS CLEAR- BROTHERS ISSAC AND ISHMAEL- SONS OF ABRAHAM- SONS OF AZAR-SONS OF GOD-HAVE BEEN BROUGHT TO CENTER STAGE IN THE MIDDLE EAST TO BE PUT TO THE HIGHEST FORM OF FAITH. DO WE KILL ABLE? OR DO WE REMEMBER AND PRACTICE THE WORDS OF THE GREATEST MESSENGERS/PROPHETS OF OUR PAST- PEACE AND UNITY AMONGST MAN- a world will witness this- you must encourage it as it is Gods will in this very special time upon all earth to TEST ALL MANS FAITH IN THE ANCIENT WORDS OF GOD- FOR BE CLEAR UPON THIS-ALL THE NATIONS SHALL BE ONE IN PEACE AND UNITY UNDER GOD-
4. To the chosen people- you have done well- to have endured countless abuse my others as a witness to the prejudice of mankind- to carry the ancient message of one god for all humanity in which we are all one- to be the scapegoat amongst the world for a reason- to promote the words of unity of mankind for countless generations- to have these words of unity be a demonstration of hatred by others- in the words of Hitler himself to shun the Jewish race and its intrinsic nature to mix the world- For it was Hitler's duty to bring a pinnacle of hatred and prejudice to the forefront of the earth as this was a war of prophesy- WORLD WAR 2 WAS ARMEGEDON- -IT IS GOD WHO WILL ASK ALL PEOPLES- ARE YOU GREATER THAN ANOTHER BY WAY OF RACE/COLOR/CULTURE- OR ARE YOU ONE- a 2000 year segregation from a homeland- returning with eyes of blue and hair of blond- a conviction of many who embrace the words of unity- ARE WE TO RETURN TO OUR HOMELAND WITH A WALL AND SEGREGATION? WE SHALL UNITE WITH OUR ARAB BROTHERS AS IT IS GODS WILL FOR PEACE AND

UNITY- TO THE YOUTH- MIX COMPLETELY AND BREAK  
THE CYCLE OF SEGREGATION

5. To the Arabs- GOD IS GREAT- WE ARE BUT LITTLE  
IMMATURE CHILDREN TO GOD- and what has god taught us in  
the desert of harshness- a well known trait amongst Arabs- a wonderful  
hospitality to greet a wanderer of the wilderness- to give your last  
possession to a fellow human being in need- AND NOW- IN THIS  
VERY CENTURY-AN ANCIENT BROTHER BOUND TO YOU  
BY WAY OF GODS WORD-SET UPON THE EARTH IN ITS  
VERY CENTER WITH ALL EYES OF THE EARTH UPON YOU-  
DO YOU NOT SEE GODS INTENTION- YOU MUST  
EMBRACE ALL THE CHILDREN OF ISSAC- YOU MUST  
OFFER YOUR OWN LIFE TO OFFER PEACE AND  
SANCTUARY TO THE JEWISH PEOPLE THAT DESIRES TO  
LIVE IN PEACE AND HARMONY-FREE FROM HATRED –  
IGNORANCE AND STUPIDITY OF MAN- IT IS GOD WHO  
WILL ASK YOU THE ARAB- WILL YOU LOVE YOUR  
BROTHER- TO THE YOUTH- MIX COMPLETELY AND  
BREAK THE CYCLE OF SEGREGATION
6. TO ARAB AND JEW- there must be a compromise. The united states  
of America is the greatest entity of government man has come together  
to achieve- there is no question it is not perfect and has a bias to it-  
YET- it is a dream for all nations peoples- for within America- are all  
the peoples of the earth- any color- any religion-and race- it is America  
which is a hope for many to simply live their lives free from the  
ignorance of man prejudice and raise a family- the language of America  
is English- so shall be the common language of the earth- let a new  
nation of brotherhood of man be built between Arab and Jew come  
together- let this new nation have a capitol where the law was first  
given-upon the hills of Mt. Sinai- let this new government and all  
whom come together for its life agree upon the language of English as  
a formal language of a new nation- speak whatever language you fancy  
in your homes- LET ALL THE NATIONS COME TOGETHER  
AND FORMALLY SPEAK A UNIFYING LANGUAGE FREE  
FROM A BIASED INTERPRETER- LET IT BE ENGLISH
7. JERUSALEM IS THE CITY OF PEACE- BUILD A UNIFYING  
TEMPLE FOR ALL THE PEOPLES OF THE EARTH TO  
HONOR GOD- THE FIRE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT WHICH  
BURNS IN ME COMPELS ME TO SAY ALL BUT THE PRIESTS  
MAY REMAIN WITHIN THE CITY WALLS- REMOVE THE  
ENTIRE EASTERN WALL AND USE ITS BLOCKS AS GRAND

STEPS INTO THE EASTERN SIDE OF THE CITY- LEAVE BUT  
THE ARCH OF THE EASTERN GATE INTACT

8. when the military's of the earth begin formal unification and sharing of one another's resource in order to be unity- let us address our prison systems- a dismal facility filled by majority the worlds poorest and unrepresented human beings- as in the military- there is structure and discipline as you are housed-fed-clothed-and cared for by way of medicine- let us all fundamentally begin to incorporate the vast amount of disregarded human beings in a prison system that desire an opportunity in life- not a cage not even worthy of a pet animal. DO WE NOT HAVE A LABOR POOL OF MEN TO BUILD ANEW AND REBUILD AN INFRASTRUCTURE OF THIS PLANET- HOSPITALS- ROADS – BRIDGES- SO MUCH MORE- IT IS ONLY OUR DESIRE AND BELIEF TO DO SO
9. WE SHALL DO ALL THESE THINGS AND MORE UNDER THE FABRIC OF GOD- WE CAN FUND ALL OF THIS IF WE DESIRE TO- UPON ALL THE MONEY OF THE WORLD IN WHICH WE PLACE IN GOD WE TRUST- LET US MAKE IT A LITTLE LARGER IN PRINT TO MAKE YOU MORE COMFORTABLE-

If you are afraid to initiate this- the next time you stand with your child timid to jump in the water the first time- or ride a bike- and you say unto them- do not worry- I have your back- I am with you- IT IS GOD WHO SAYS TO YOU- I AM WITH YOU- ALWAYS

The following video is my introduction as human being with conviction in science- I care not for business whatsoever- my call to conviction has occurred after this video- THUS- THERE IS NO PUBLIC VIDEO OF MY INTENTIONS WITH GOD- everything I have done- I have done so alone- as of this very day- I have no partners- no care for business- I stand alone with god as my year of conviction comes to a close- WHEN THE WORLD VINDICATES MY EXPERIMENTS FOR THE BETTERMENT OF MANKIND- I WILL AWAIT MY FURTHER DUTIES- GOD BLESS ALL OF US- EVERYONE

SOLOMON AZAR

BORN JANUARY 13<sup>TH</sup> 1965

THE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY SPIRIT OF JESUS IS CELEBRATED THIS VERY 13<sup>TH</sup> OF JANUARY OF 2008- IN GODS NAME I HAVE LIVED MY LIFE- THY WILL BE DONE ON EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN

[sign this petition to force a nuclear power plant to at least try my design](#)

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [4:43 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

[May 2008](#) [February 2008](#) [Home](#)

Subscribe to: [Posts \(Atom\)](#)

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [5:10 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

## Tuesday, February 26, 2008

### [some call barack obama the messiah](#)

i heard on the news several days ago some people are calling barack obama the messiah. it seems evident in this world many believe in some prophetic entity ordained by the heavens to bring thoughts and gifts for a world to strive for unity and peace. so now i hear some would call this person this name- and that person another- but what of a human being himself/herself which would call themselves the messiah- such as i - surely the world has its candidates of those who claim to be the messiah- all with good intentions I am sure- but somewhat deviant to the norm of society and viewed as a derogatory name i do not wish to repeat nor add to- but who say- My heart goes out to all with a physical or mental ailment-and i pray for our collective wisdom and spirit of man to drive on with civilization in order to help every human being in times of need. be that as it may- I believe in who I am- i have repeatedly said these comments upon this so called gateway to the world device- the net- and many have seen my words- how long will you as a human being- one which might pray to a god- of some cosmic balance you need no lecture from me to be aware of- ignore and do not act upon what is truth- - i have solved our energy crisis- is there not one human being or collection of people by way of company/institution/etc. that has the guts and resources to challenge my statements. someone repeat my simple caveman experiment- one in which will make your children's lives far greater- for it is energy which is at the heart of any civilized entity in the entire universe.

not two sticks- but two electrodes

- time will tell

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [8:24 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 



[Look how wonderful God has worked his magic in this world](#)

IT IS THIS GENERATION WHICH SHALL RING THE BELL AND  
DECLARE AN AGE OF UNITY HAS BEGUN



Look how wonderful God has worked his skill upon the planet- below are the prayers of the major religions of this planet- when translated into a common language- they are the same- as it is with all human beings-religions give us a great place to marry and have ceremonies for our children-also- the dignity we give for our departed loved ones- have your anniversaries of marriage in a another form of worship as your universal love and faith to the greatest entity god- its the spice of life this diversity we are endowed with- it is our test of growth to see the commonality of man and our practices in anything- religion- language-culture- we may look different-talk differently and culturally ways different from ours and such- but in this age of enlightenment- the truth is surfacing for many to witness- we are one to something far greater than our comprehension at this stage- - when we see no other human as an alien such as color- immigration-whatever- for a knowledgeable mind knows in several generations we will change absolutely any feature of the human condition by way of genetic engineering- EXCEPT ONE\_ THE INNER SPIRIT\_ we will fully understand how we will be one with the universe itself- We are on the brink of complete utopia- since i was a child I was fully aware the greatest institution within four walls was a library- one may find any subject within- and now in the recent years by way of technology- it should be clear the entire

worlds library's will be placed in front of every human being- the computer and internet- ENERGY will fuel this growth- so many human beings have been endowed this century with messages of unity and peace- it is our communication- if you can understand man made satellites placed in orbit may watch you at any moment without your knowing- what are the possibilities of our roots in the realm of god?? Have faith- Since our beginning when we were endowed by spirit upon the race of man- we have been given a mission to cultivate this planet from nothing to utopia- this is how the greatest entities of this universe operate- it is perfect- if you as a parent could send your child to an easy school or a hard one- what would you do?- our time is for growth- you do not see the man made objects that watch you-yet you believe- there is no question the spirit world is far greater in comprehension than what we may see with our initial senses- BUT THIS IS THE POINT\_ WE ARE CHILDREN TO IT\_ IT IS FAR GREATER THAN WE CAN UNDERSTAND AT THIS STAGE IN OUR GROWTH\_



#### Christian Prayer

Love your enemies,do good to those who hate you,bless those who curse you,pray for those who abuse you.Blessed be the Peacemakers,for they shall be called the Children of God.

#### Hindu Prayer for Peace

Oh God, lead us from the unreal to the Real.

Oh God, lead us from darkness to light.

Oh God, lead us from death to immortality.

Shanti, Shanti, Shanti unto all.

O Lord God Almighty may there be peace in Celestial regions.

May there be peace on earth.

May the waters be appeasing.

May herbs be wholesome, and may trees and plants bring peace to all.

May all beneficent beings bring peace to us.

May thy Vedic Law propagate peace all through the world.

May all things be a source of peace to us.

And may thy peace itself bestow peace on all.

And may that peace come to me also.

Buddhist Prayer for Peace

May all beings everywhere plagued with sufferings

of body and mind quickly be freed from their illnesses.

May those frightened cease to be afraid

and may those bound be free.

May the powerless find power,

and may people think of befriending one another.

May those who find themselves in trackless,fearful wildernesses - the children,  
the aged, the unprotected - be guarded by beneficent celestials,and may they  
quickly attain Buddhahood.

Zoroastrian Prayer for Peace

We pray to God to eradicate all the misery in the world:

that understanding triumph over ignorance,

that generosity triumph over indifference,

that trust triumph over contempt, and

that truth triumph over falsehood.

### Jainist Prayer for Peace

Peace and Universal Love is the essence of the Gospel  
preached by all the Enlightened Ones.

The Lord has preached that equanimity is the Dharma.

Forgive do I, creatures all, and let all creatures forgive me.

Unto all have I amity, and unto none enmity.

Know that violence is the root cause of all miseries in the world.

Violence in fact, is the knot of bondage.

"Do not injure any living being."

This is the eternal, perennial, and unalterable way of spiritual life.

A weapon, howsoever powerful it may be,

can always be superseded by a superior one;

but no weapon can, however, be superior to non-violence and love.

### Jewish Prayer for Peace

Come let us go up to the mountain of the Lord,

that we may walk the paths of the most high.

And we shall beat our swords into ploughshares,

and our spears into pruning hooks.

Nations shall not lift up sword against nation - neither shall they learn war any more.

And none shall be afraid, for the mouth of the Lord of Hosts has spoken.

### Shinto Prayer for Peace

Although the people living across the ocean surrounding us,

I believe, are all our brothers and sisters,

why are there constant troubles in this world?

Why do winds and waves rise in the ocean surrounding us?

I only earnestly wish that the wind will soon puff away all the clouds which are hanging over the tops of the mountains.

Native African Prayer for Peace  
Almighty God, the Great Thumb

we cannot evade to tie any knot:

The Roaring Thunder that splits mighty trees;

the all-seeing Lord up on high who sees

even the footprints of an antelope on a rock mass here on earth.

You are the one who does not hesitate to respond to our call.

You are the cornerstone of peace.

Native American Prayer for Peace  
O Great spirit of our Ancestors,

I raise my pipe to you;

To your messengers in the four winds, and

to Mother Earth who provides for your children.

Give us the wisdom to teach our children to love,

to respect, and to be kind to each other,

so that they may grow with peace in mind.

Let us learn to share all good things that

you provide for us on this Earth.

Muslim Prayer for Peace

In the name of Allah the beneficent, the merciful.

Praise be to the Lord of the Universe,

who has created us and made us into tribes and nations

that we may know each other,

not that we may despise each other.

If the enemy incline towards peace,

do thou also incline towards peace,

and trust God, for the Lord is the one

that heareth and knoweth all things.

And the servants of God,  
most Gracious are those who walk on the earth in Humility,  
and when we address them, we say "PEACE."

The Baha'i Prayer for Peace  
Be generous in prosperity and thankful in adversity.  
Be fair in thy judgment, and guarded in thy speech.  
Be a lamp unto those who walk in darkness,  
and a home to the stranger.  
Be eyes to the blind,  
and a guiding light unto the feet of the erring.  
Be a breath of life to the body of humankind,  
a dew upon the soil of the human heart,  
and a fruit upon the tree of humility.

Sikh prayer for Peace  
God adjudges us according to our deeds,  
not the clothes that we wear;  
That truth is above everything,  
but higher still is truthful living.  
Know that we attain God when we love,  
and only that victory endures in consequences  
of which no one is defeated.

Christian Prayer for Peace  
Blessed are the Peacemakers  
for they shall be known as the Children of God.  
But I say to you that hear,  
love your enemies,  
do good to those who hate you,

bless those who curse you,  
pray for those who abuse you.  
To those who strike you on the cheek offer the other also,  
and from those who take away your cloak,  
do not withhold your coat as well.  
Give to everyone who begs from you,  
and of those who take away your goods,  
do not ask them again.  
And as you wish that others would to do you,do so to them.

## SACRED OFFICE OF PEACE

### Hindu Prayer

Oh God, lead us from the unreal to the Real.

Oh God, lead us from darkness to light.

Oh God, lead us from death to immortality.

Shanti, Shanti, Shanti unto all.

### Buddhist Prayer

May all beings everywhere

plagued with sufferings of body and mind

quickly be freed from their illnesses.

May all beings swiftly attain Buddhahood.

### Zoroastrian Prayer

We pray to God that understanding will triumph over ignorance,

that generosity will triumph over indifference,

that trust will triumph over contempt,and

that truth will triumph over falsehood.

#### Jainist Prayer

Peace and universal love is the essence of all the Gospels.

Forgive do I creatures all, and let all creatures forgive me.

#### Jewish Prayer

Oh come let us go up to the mountain of the Lord,

that we may walk the paths of the Most High.

And we will beat our swords into ploughshares

and our spears into pruning hooks.

#### Shinto Prayer

We earnestly wish that the wind will soon puff away

all the clouds hanging over the tops of the mountains.

#### Native African Prayer

For you are one who does not hesitate to respond to our call, you are the  
cornerstone of peace.

#### Native American Prayer

Give us the wisdom to teach our children to love, to respect and to be kind to  
one another, so that we may grow with peace in mind.

#### Muslim Prayer

Praise be to the Lord of the Universe, who has created us and made us into  
tribes and nations that we may know each other, not despise each other.

#### Baha'i Prayer

Be a breath of life unto the body of humankind, a dew upon the soil of the  
human heart, and a fruit upon the tree of humility.

#### Sikh Prayer

Know that we attain God when we love, and only that victory endures in  
consequence of which no one is defeated.



Christian Prayer

Love your enemies,do good to those who hate you,bless those who curse you,pray for those who abuse you.Blessed be the Peacemakers,for they shall be called the Children of God.

*A human being is part of a whole called by us the "Universe". A part limited in time and space. We experience ourselves, our thoughts and feelings, as something separate from the rest — a kind of optical delusion of our consciousness. This delusion is a prison for us, restricting us to our personal desires, and to affection for a few persons nearest to us. Our task must be to free ourselves from this prison by widening our circle of understanding and compassion, to embrace all living creatures in the whole of nature and its beauty.*

*Albert Einstein*



**Wednesday, February 20, 2008**

[I give up- can someone help](#)

I give up- can someone help

Hello, my name is Solomon S. Azar, and I fundamentally believe I have solved the energy crisis. Sounds great right- well, it is except for one fact---how to prove it! I have done everything alone in life by way of science- no partners-no university- no company project- don't come from money- just a human being trying to tackle something with guts and determination- just like a US marine- its in my blood.

I write to fusion energy journals to have my experiment and writings reviewed- they say I am too speculative-too out of the norm- no credentials-etc-etc..

I ask my fellow citizens to spread the message like a domino theory(remember the old shampoo commercial- you tell one friend- they tell a friend-etc-) and then out of many people who hear of my experiment and work- someone with power or prestige or whatever will see this- for example- a CEO of a nuclear power plant might hear of it thru his son or daughter upon the net-etc-This is exactly what I tried to ask for the past 10 months straight upon this net after my experiment of palm Sunday in april-2007-

But every reply is- no one credible would just be here on this forum(digg/myspace/facebook.energyblogs/etc)- cant be real- must be fake- etc-etc-etc-

I am absolutely bewildered as no help from spreading my message- a possible solution for the energy crisis- all the while army's fight for energy- countries starve for energy just to pull water from the ground- etc.etc. ENERGY IS THE KEY TO CIVILAZATION\_

IT IS MY DUTY TO CONTINUE AND HAVE MY WORDS AND DEEDS TESTED\_

But after 10 straight months and the feeling nothing is happening- I don't know what else to do- if you have any suggestions- please do not write me and give them- please take your idea and just do it yourself- it is society which must come together and achieve its promise of clean energy.

This energy crisis is everyone's problem- it is your problem- if society will not come together and listen to those that sacrifice their lives and times for all of us- then why do anything noble in life anymore- no one cares

This video is april-2007

this video is jan-31-2008

[click this link to sign petition](#)

or go here <http://www.petitiononline.com/uj3rk6/petition.html>



Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [7:23 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

### [END THE ENERGY CRISIS Petition](#)

Hello, my name is Solomon Azar, I offer the world clean safe abundant energy from special water itself by way of fusion- same as the sun- prove me right or wrong. I have been working on a system for clean energy for 5 years now with the fundamental belief I have solved the energy crisis- can you imagine How I feel as the world complains about the energy crisis and greenhouse gases. Well- enough is enough, if you as a citizen truly want a solution, then put me to the test. Because my system is somewhat sophisticated and expensive to build- the most effective way is to simply convince a nuclear power plant to try my system in a spare reactor they have at one of their plants. No more radioactive power plants- but clean fusion- let this petition serve as a public statement by free citizens to encourage a power company to try my system and address this energy crisis. [www.noblefuse.org](http://www.noblefuse.org) The following video was made in April 2007

[click this link to sign petition](#)

or go here <http://www.petitiononline.com/uj3rk6/petition.html>



Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [3:03 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

**Tuesday, February 19, 2008**

**[The story of the mad scientist-by Solomon Sami Azar](#)**

The story of the mad scientist-by Solomon Sami Azar

This is a story of the pathetic and sad state of human relations to one another as told by an optimist. There is no question, I have been born and raised with one of the highest forms of optimism I have witnessed as a human being- of course I am biased- yet- it doesn't take a rocket scientists to view ones own state of mind. Everything I have done in life was with positivity and good cheer- my

nickname in high school to many was Mr. Positive- I love humanity and civilization and overall my life to now of 43 has been wonderful.

So why do I complain about human relations. Only a certain feature of it, but a very important one in my opinion- you be the judge. I am fully aware life does not have to be fair in the moment- the world is filled with many people and injustice to their life. Many born with physical and mental ailments or a lack of economic means to have a stable life, thus, for one such as myself with great health and middle class upbringing complaining about human relations might seem arrogant/selfish/and spoiled- however, it is only a certain part of human relations I am referring to.

Let me make an example- when the nearby dam is leaking and at risk to flood your valley in which you live or neighbors, it is without hesitation and thought all come together in a spirit of unity and solve the problem together. Why- self preservation. If a human being sees the actual problem with their own eyes and understands that to do nothing will cause harm to themselves and or family- they are quick to jump into the fire. Thus, when a problem is clear and evident- it is a no brainier to be part of the solution.

I have been a scientist most of my life, and my prime directive as a human being is to find something for the betterment of mankind. Sounds noble right- and it is and what would this world be if not for people in this world from when time began to now who will spend their lives of time and thoughts for solutions to make life better for all of us. In particular I have found certain possible solutions for mankind's problems- great you would think- however, here is the truth; in a world filled with so much competition to live and survive, for every good intention person to offer a solution, a hundred fold others will say the same things but with bad intentions to deceive and self gratify. Thus, the human being with good intentions is usually ignored as a quack or charlatan- and thus- will become very disappointed and somewhat angry at his fellowman for not getting any time of day when he steps up to the plate and do the right thing- behold- The mad scientist is born.

Maybe the solution may or may not work, but ask yourself this, how many times you really know in your own life actual people who offer solutions. Here is my exact case I am trying to relay. My journey of observing the lack of assistance from my fellowman started 10 years ago. I believed I have found an excellent way to combat and destroy viruses which cause harm to the human body- there are many viruses- and the one I studied in detail was the HIV which causes AIDS. 10 years ago I worked on this and it is still a problem. I tried to spread this information for many upon the net- what little of a net it was in 1998- but I tried. I did not get anywhere I have witnessed- of course I like to think somewhere in my actions it has stimulated someone to continue in thoughts and actions. I even wrote to several treatment centers to get some interest- no

one even returned my letters just to say thank you for spending your time and energy. That is how it went for this idea for treatment of a solution which may inflict anyone. Well, I had enough of that and went back to my personal goals since adolescent of trying to manipulate gravity- a personal quest of mine. In this quest of searching for answers within gravity-I found a way to address the energy crisis- a possible solution with no greenhouse gas emissions and an abundant source of fuel to meet our needs for century's- water. Sounds wild- but so is being alive in this planet contemplating anything.

The year was 2003 I conceived this idea and I have tried to relay- but in world with charlatans it is tough- so I continue my efforts on my own- never asked anyone for money on any of my projects- I see the bigger picture and understand it is my duty to proceed if when all around me do not support it. Then I do something never before in science- something that represents the lightning bolt- a device made by the famous scientists Nikola Tesla, the man who made alternating current in this world- who beat out Thomas Edison for his mode of electrical transmission- I take this mans one hundred year old device and do something no one has before- I make this lightning bolt resonate inside water itself as a way to make the hydrogen's combine for clean nuclear fusion to address the energy crisis- sounds great right- well – its even better than this if you ask me- the biased scientist- for you see- I did this experiment solely because of my understanding of the one hundred year old knowledge of Albert Einstein's theory of special relativity- I have seen a way of understanding this mans theory I never seen before in science- I believe I have added to this mans work in theory- but more importantly than that is- for theory is just that-theory- but making something in front of your eyes- well that's another story-

I have taken this hundred year old theory and combined it with the hundred year old Tesla device to address the energy crisis- I did everything alone- I am not bragging- I am not super smart neither- just an average human being with goodness in my heart and willingness to use my intrinsic love of god and humanity and my guts and determination to do something for all of us. And so I labored and built this experiment to show in a physical way what I have been trying to say since 2003- I ran broke doing it- even using parts from a junkyard to complete it- how fitting indeed- I use electric motors from the driver side seat of an Buick century automobile to make parameters tunable- a century car- as it was a century this experiment has found its origin from two great scientists of our time- Tesla and Einstein.

I think this is a wonderful story- I am so happy to have done this. Like a little child running to my fellowman I want to tell you of this- a cool experiment which might end the energy crisis- the energy crisis- wars are fought over energy- America and the western powers have been built upon by energy- first it was coal- then oil- and both are running out and dangerous to our environment- so show me the alternatives- well- I have an alternative- and no

one cares

Retired persons who grab coffee in my lobby of the building I conduct experiments do not even care to see it- I would guarantee they do not know one human being building something to address the energy crisis- and they don't care- not one friend came to visit my experiments- they are too busy with their lives- 10 straight months I have been upon this internet device asking many people to spread my discovery and have others replicate it- I didn't see one person do it-

It is the story of the boy who cried wolf- no one believes anyone anymore in society- the level of distrust is so bad it is almost impossible to get anything true to the forefront. Of course if you are rich you can have a well funded media campaign and just plaster your message like a billboard or advertisements- and Walla – like magic- people fall into line . but one human being with no power or economic means to paint his picture clearer and prettier for many to see and understand- for here is the truth- humans by far still judge a book by its cover. The rich mans cover will always look impressive as opposed to the poor mans, thus, the poor inventor who has done everything alone- including relaying the message to everyone is the work of a one man operation- not a team or consultant group to make your decisions far easier by the marketer-

This is my story- my name is Solomon Sami Azar, and I fundamentally believe I have solved our energy crisis- I am alone- I have been asking/begging/telling/relaying in every way possible as a one man road show to tell you what I have done on my own(remember six degrees of separation- or the synergy effect)- I have pleaded with you to tell your friends- tell someone in your own way- or write to a nuclear power company and have them research what I have done- I am talking about changing every nuclear power plant into something clean for civilization- it is your problem- it is your children's problem- <http://www.noblefuse.org>

this is how it started on palm sunday-2007

this is how it ends on january 31-2008- resources depleted even for editing



..

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [7:30 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

**Friday, February 15, 2008**

[if you believe in god](#)

if you believe in god-imagine for a moment that you honestly feel with full conviction that the heavens have chosen you to be the messiah- everyone has a definition of who a messiah is- but would you not agree that only the messiah would only know- for it was you and you alone who has had the lifetime of communication - only you could see it fully as it was thru your eyes and heart- no one will ever believe you- look at the story of jesus- you will not be accepted during life- for life is always a test of growth- and so it was against the might roman empire- the little jew boy the heavens decide to use as its messenger- isn't god like this to all our lives- always will give you the highest test of faith- always- it is never what you expect- but in time it makes complete sense-

and now in this new western roman empire- i am the little arab boy- for without question the western world does not respect the arabs-thus- this is how the west shall be tested-again

even though i was born in the usa- people look upon your parents birth- therefor- i have lived a life with silly remarks about arabs- it never went far because of my large stature- but i was always aware of how bullies work- they attack the small prey- never an equal match or greater adversary-

even though the jewish people will look upon me and observe several generations of a christian legacy- i am without question from the house of Solomon-the house of abraham- the house of shem-the house of god-

and the muslims will look at me as the little christian boy-

and the christians themselves-this will be a good one- for I am he- the anointed one- I am solomon-and it is the spirit of jesus i have loved my entire life-- it is a way for us to focus on a certain aspect of god we want to be- the son of god- the spirit of peace- I have been blessed to be this person to initiate the final phases of utopia- I am the messiah- I will tell all human beings each and everyone may be the messiah- the sons and daughters of god-but you must earn it in your life-and together we shall come together in a spirit of peace and create heaven on earth- utopia

my entire life and circumstance will test every group of people upon the earth-

more specifically who i have come for- it will be the jews-christians-muslims my words and actions shall initiate unity for a world to observe- it will be this trinity of followers of god that shall demonstrate unity for the entire world

I am all religions- i am the voice of many- for it was many who came to me- i have been witness to a grid of light-all our ancestors- more importantly- the soldiers of every land- soldiers who all people respect have come to me as a sign of strength for what must be done- The end of wars between man- we have done well as a race of man to get to this point of our civilization- it is now time to look at one another as brothers in arms- one country- the earth- one nation under god- ww2 was armageddon- the end of wars has been accepted by the heavens-we must embrace this prophetic event and move on.

no question- all who view me at the surface it will bring out all your own prejudices- i see it completely- my whole life I have lived it this way- but in my life are all the answers as to why I was chosen- it is absolutely perfect how they have worked their hands upon my life- i know what is going on- you will only begin to see when energy becomes abundant and clean- something an advanced civilization must come to prior to implementing utopia-

when you are done hating me for my stand on who i am- we may begin work on our future-

i have lived my life- and i am this person- i find it interesting to note if a google search is made as to who claims to be a messiah- only one human being actually does step up to the plate and repeatedly states such- this is myself- Solomon Sami Azar- you will not find any with full conviction and sound mind as it is only sanctioned by the heavens themselves

i have not come to debate with you- but there is no question part of my duty is to uncover myself- and so this is how i conduct my life since my final experiment i have labored all my life for the betterment of mankind - to not walk on water- but deliver it as an unlimited clean fuel -

i am not perfect- i am you- there are many levels of earth we may attain- I have lived a noble life and listened to my heart- i am the chosen one- therefor- i have acted accordingly on my time upon this net and stated such- even before any credibility given by my discovery- trust me- i could have said nothing until science vindication- but it is supposed to be this way- yes- it will take longer to be heard as it is very hard to listen to one who would say such things- but then again- why is it so hard to hear someone to profess being a messenger with words of unity and peace

i never expected anyone to believe me as i always stated such- but i do expect you to put me thru the gauntlet- i have not seen anyone do such except spend

their little time just to harass me-

i have said since the beginning you will only begin to understand after the miracle of water is understood- i have repeatedly asked you to pressure nuclear power companies to finish my work- why should you- it is the energy crisis- that is all our problems- don't expect the heavens to fix mans problems- it is the heavens which expect you to fix our own problems as a test of growth- we have everything we need upon the planet- i am like you and have loved the heavens my entire life- i have labored for something to make all our lives better- you will understand utopia is in our hands- we each have the power to do it as made in the image of god

rejoice- civilization has done well to this point from coming into life with nothing but our image of god and we have collectively built upon each generation of blood sweat and tears to this age of enlightenment-

I know many judge a book by its cover- and i cannot change my looks for you- or the way i type- or present myself- but i am alone- did everything alone as i listened to the heavens and this mission of 25 years i have followed

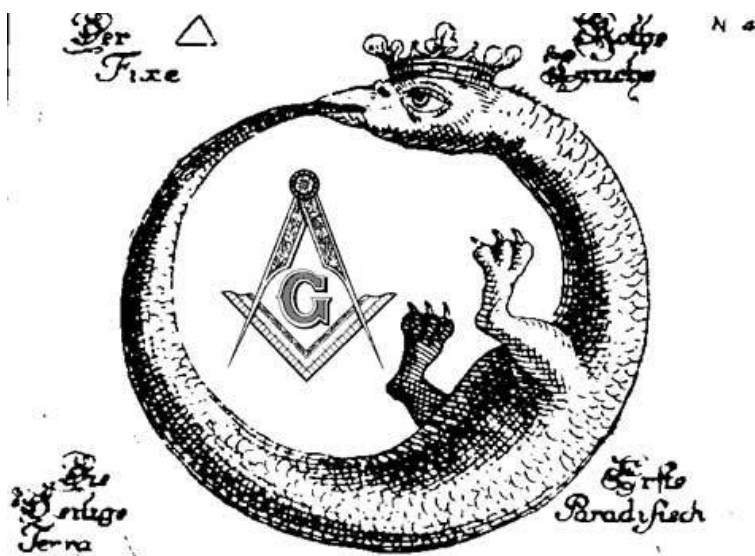
my message is simple- let us come together in this so called age of enlightenment and let us create peace on earth- Thy WILL be done on earth as it is in heaven- this is the WILL of god- our several thousand year mission as a race of man is coming to fruition built upon the backs of all our forefathers- - you will come to me as i am the one- I am the scapegoat of humanity for this 21st century- the goat- the Capricorn- just like jesus- a time for testing of faith comes again- you will come together now in peace and make alliances between all states in the name of god and I am his messenger-- or you will come to me after you make another needless war of destruction- must you be on your knees with destruction and death all around for you to beg to god for answers- or will you see the truth in this age of enlightenment- an age of unity has begun

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [9:16 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

**Saturday, February 9, 2008**

[i love when i find another pertinent story with my last name of AZAR](#)

The Serpent and the Real Origins of Freemasonry  
March 1st, 2006



by:Philip Gardiner Abraham the Israelite father of mankind, and Hiram of the Freemasons, are one and the same, and both are based upon serpent worshippers with Indian Naga or serpent deity backgrounds. A grand statement, but one that I am not alone in making. Flavius Josephus said in his History of the Jews: "These Jews are derived from the Indian philosophers; they are named by the Indians Calani." Megasthenes, sent to India by Seleucus Nicator, also said that the Jews were called "Kalani" and that they were an Indian tribe. Clearchus of Soli said: "The Jews descend from the philosophers of India. The philosophers are called in India Calanians and in Syria Jews. The name of their capital is very difficult to pronounce. It is called Jerusalem." If Abraham as the father of the Jewish race is therefore a legendary figure of India, then who is he? And did he exist at all? It's time to upset traditionalists. The obvious person for an Indian Abraham is Brahma (A-Brahma) who just happens to have a consort and

sister named Saraisvati [1] ▯ which is amazingly similar to the name of the Biblical Abraham's wife - Sarai. Indeed Abraham is said to have learned his trade in Ur (the 'Ur of the Chaldees' in the Bible ▯ said to be in ancient Sumer), which is very close to the Persian border ▯ being en-route to India. It is also a fact that the name of Brahma spread throughout this entire area ▯ so much so, that the Persians even adopted him as one of their deities. So, the very area where Abraham is said to have learned his priestly trade is the very area that the Indian Brahma was being spread and worshipped. What more can we find within this area of the Chaldees? The Chaldeans were called Kaul-Deva, and they were a priestly caste living in among other places, Afghanistan, Kashmir and Pakistan. (Kaul-Deva meaning the Shining Calani, hence these were enlightened Shining Ones, a group going back to ancient Sumeria and outlined in my book *The Shining Ones*). So Abraham/Brahma learned his trade among the Chaldees, who were a priestly caste related to the Indian sub-continent and were the Shining priesthood or enlightened souls. In this respect then Abraham was simply a title given to the high priest or Lord of the sect of Brahma. But if, like in ancient Egypt, he needed to duplicate the life of the gods, then he too would have needed a wife/sister. The fact that Saraisvati was both Brahma's consort and sister, also relates to the Biblical account of Abraham. "But indeed she is truly my sister. She is the daughter of my father, but not the daughter of my mother; and she became my wife." (Genesis 20:12.) This same pattern of hidden Gnosis would later become part of the Mary/Jesus myth. The complex twists and turns that modern writers such as

Dan Brown in the Da Vinci Code seem to have to create to explain the seemingly peculiar nature of Jesus' relationship with Mary the Mother and Mary Magdalene are really quite remarkable. In fact it is simple. Like Sarai is Saraisvati, she is also Isis, the greatest of Egyptian goddesses. Mary too is a duplicate of Isis. You see Isis was the consort of Osiris, hence the wife part. She was therefore the mother of Horus the Saviour - hence the mother of god. But Horus was Osiris reincarnated and so Isis was also his sister. Mary the Mother, Mary Magdalene the lover/consort and Mary of Bethany the sister are really and truly the hidden aspects of a much older Gnostic tradition that has no literal element at all! The three Mary's are in reality three aspects of the one feminine principle - the feminine trinity. Of course, we could find ourselves in trouble here, as nowhere does it state that Mary of Bethany was the sister of Jesus. However, it does state that Mary of Bethany was the sister of Lazarus, whom Jesus raised from the dead, or more pertinently was Jesus, raised from the dead. You see, in Egyptian mythology it was the role of the son of God and saviour, Horus, to raise his father, Osiris, from the dead and in a sense resurrect himself, as Horus was Osiris resurrected. However, Lazarus and Osiris are distinctly different names and so cannot be related. How wrong this is, although there is still much debate on the exact etymology, many believe that there is a proven link. How? The ancient Egyptian designation for Osiris was Asar or Azar. Now, when the Egyptians spoke of their Gods they indicated them with "the" and so we would have had "the Azar." This term "the" also meant Lord or God, like the Greek word for God The-os or

---

Theos. One of the Hebrew terms for Lord was El and was applied to their many deities, such as El-Shaddai or El-hoim. So when the Hebraic writers included Osiris in their myths they put him in as El-Azar ▯ The Lord Osiris. This in the later Latin translation was changed to El-Azar-us. This use of the "us" was the way that masculine names ended under the Roman language. In fact, in Arabic Lazarus is still spelt El-Azir, hence missing the "us". So we now have El-Azar-us, which reduced further into Lazarus. In this way the Egyptian, or should we say much older mythos, became the literal truth of the Biblical record. Horus therefore raised "El-Azar-us" or "El-Osiris" from the dead, just as Christ was to raise "Lazarus." This story in itself is an allegory of the sun god Osiris being reborn but never the less gives us the remarkable fact that Mary of Bethany, as the sister of Lazarus, was in literary and esoteric reality, the sister of Jesus. And so, as we find that Jesus and Mary were in reality based upon a much older Egyptian mythology, which itself stretches back even further in time to ancient Sumeria, we also find that the story of Abraham and Sarai are no different. In the Koran (6:75) we find that Abraham's father was called Azar (Osiris), and so Abraham was Horus, just as Jesus was Horus. Lo and behold, we also discover (Luke 16: 22-25) that Lazarus himself rested in the bosom of Abraham, just as Osiris as the crippled god, rested in his resurrecting son's arms. And it was this Abraham, this Brahma or Osiris, that is said to have spawned the very Children of Israel. Let's take a look at Abraham's sons and see if we can reveal the hidden serpent lineage or serpent secrets that we found elsewhere in The Serpent Grail. Abraham's son

Ishmael, by Hagar, his maidservant, also had children who lived in India, or Havilah (land of serpents), as it is in Genesis. Both famous sons of Abraham, Ishmael and Isaac have names that revert back to the worship of that serpent Hindu deity Siva. [2]Ishmael is Ish-Maal in Hebrew, and in Sanskrit, Ish-Mahal means 'Great Siva.' Isaac is Ishaak in Hebrew, and Ishakhu in Sanskrit which means 'Friend of Siva.' Most startling of all is the very name of Abraham himself, which could mean that Abraham was nothing other than a Naga King Ab Ram actually means 'exalted snake.' Hiram, the famous Freemasonic and Biblical builder of Temples was Ahi-Ram and it is time to take a look at this mythical character. Hiram and the Temple Hiram of Tyre, the son of a Jewish mother and a Phoenician father is credited with the decoration of the fabled Temple of Solomon. He was said to have been the "son of a widow of the tribe of Naphtali . . . He cast two bronze pillars" 1 Kings 7:13-15. The standard of the Tribe of Naphtali, according to Jewish tradition is a serpent or basilisk and this could have come from the Jewish sojourn into Egypt, as Jewish tradition states that Naphtali was the brother of Joseph chosen to represent the family to Pharaoh. Hiram is also said to be a son of the Tribe of Dan (Chronicles 11) and even the tribe of Dan had an emblem, which was the serpent and the horse. Barbara Walker in *The Woman's Encyclopaedia of Myths and Secrets* points out: "Writers of the Old Testament disliked the Danites, whom they called serpents (Genesis 49:17). Nevertheless, they adopted Dani-El or Daniel, a Phoenician god of divination, and transformed him into a Hebrew prophet. His magic



powers were like those of the Danites emanating from the Goddess Dana and her sacred serpents.... Daniel was not a personal name but a title, like the Celtic one." Here we have a distinct conclusion, that Daniel of the Bible is related to the very same Danu or Dana goddess of Celtic Europe and that this goddess is conclusively related to serpents ▯ in this case the serpens astrological sign as worshipped by the Danites. We also have confirmation that the Jewish people collected their belief system from those around them. Thus far, as we have gathered, they have melded the beliefs of India, Egypt and now Phoenician into their own growing system. According to the book of Chronicles, this son of Dan, Hiram, was a cunning man, endued with understanding and skilful in the work of gold, silver, brass, stone and timber. He was also credited with certain tools, which could pierce stone. According to the book of Kings the Temple was prepared in stone before it was brought to the site ▯ being something like a ready-made or prefabricated building. It was said that neither hammer nor axe, nor any tool of iron was used in the building. So how was it built? At least, symbolically? Well, in Exodus, Moses is told to build an altar to the Lord without tools, lest he should pollute it, and it seems the same symbolism was utilized here in the building of the Temple. According to Rabbinical teaching the prefabrication was performed by the Shamir, a giant worm or serpent that could cut stones. Not dissimilar to Norse and Celtic beliefs where Valhalla and Camelot were built with the fire of the dragon. According to the Islamic accounts of Rashi and Maimonides, the Shamir was a living creature. This is

hardly likely, unless we understand this creature to be ourselves. Indeed what is more likely is that the idea of the wisdom of the "worm" (which evolved from the word *orm* for serpent anyway) or snake, Shamir, was used in the construction of the symbolic Temple of man - a Gnostic belief. [3] It was fabled that serpent-linked Naga's escaped their country and took this deep and seemingly, architectural, wisdom abroad. This linking of the esoteric and underlying principles of self-illumination manifested here in architectural symbolism eventually gave rise to modern Freemasonry. The 'architect gods' such as Thoth or Hermes are linked strongly with the serpent wisdom as we discovered in The Serpent Grail. Other references also link the Shamir to the snake, such as the Testament of Solomon, which calls it a "green stone," like the Emerald Tablet [4], which obviously provides further evidence for the Shamir to have been serpent wisdom. Returning to Hiram we find that the name Hir-Am actually means 'exalted head of the people:' (Hir = Head, exalted, Am = people)  $\neg$  and is closely related to Abraham (Ab Hir Am). However, it also has another and more telling meaning. Ahi-Ram actually means 'exalted snake.' So, in either meaning Hiram was the 'exalted head' or 'snake,' both meanings being paramount to the discovery of the thread of the snake cult and religious underlying beliefs - the mixture of the opposites within one's own head as shown in The Serpent Grail. Hiram was also believed by some (according to David Wood in his book, *Genesis*) to be descended from Cain via Tubal-Cain who was said to be the only survivor of the "superior race" after the flood. The race is supposed to be called Elohim (people of the

'fiery snake') or the 'Shining Ones,' also known as the 'serpent people.' This tale is derived from a text known as E or Elohim from around 750 BC and also gives rise to the stories of the Dionysiac Architects - themselves also linked with the Freemasons. No wonder therefore that the pillars of Hiram should be related closely to the worship of the snake. Rosslyn and especially one of its mock Temple pillars, as we are now so acutely aware, is entwined with the symbolism of snakes ▯ not just as a direct relation to the Norse myths of Yggdrasil, with its gnawing serpent ▯ but ultimately as symbols of the religious power of the Gnostic serpent. On the Secret Scroll discovered by Andrew Sinclair one of the most important images is the sight of a large, coiled, Serpent beneath the Temple steps, with a crown, a pick and a shovel, as if pointing towards the excavation of the Temple itself. There is a legend which may back up Andrew Sinclair's findings and which he does not mention. This oriental legend tells how the Queen of Sheba was attracted to Hiram and that King Solomon became jealous ▯ so jealous in fact, that he plotted the death of Hiram. Molten metal used in the casting of a 'brazen sea' was going to be used to kill Hiram, but he was saved by the "spirit" of Tubal-Cain ▯ his ancestor ▯ who is linked with serpent worship - he was therefore saved by the serpent from death. Hiram threw his "jewel" down a deep well, but was then killed by Solomon's assassins by a blow to the head. It was said that three masters later found the body and venerated it. The jewel was found and placed on a triangular altar, which Solomon then had erected in a secret vault beneath the Temple. (Josephus, Antiquities V111, 3:4)

What was the jewel of this builder, which caused so much veneration? Whatever it was, later crusader knights — under the guise of Knights Templars — were supposedly to dig furiously beneath the Temple to discover. Of course the Templars are believed to have dug for other items, they and others, such as St. Bernard, thought were located there — like the Ark of the Covenant. It may be of course that even this is symbolic and Gnostic language - the eternal search for our own divinity. Following these dubious excavations both the Templars and the Cistercians under St. Bernard grew in immense wealth. Great building works were carried out across Europe — all hiding secret symbolism of the snake, and all using the architectural skills discovered whilst on their travels in the Middle East. Greatest of all however is the symbolism that was brought back with them and which invaded European culture like a contagious virus, seeping into and onto our buildings and works of art and keeping alive an ancient tradition for us to one day rediscover. The hollow and non-literal Brazen Pillars of Hiram became the twin pillars of the later Masons — who themselves, like Moses as the emergent serpent, emerged from the Templars. These pillars were said to be hollow and to contain secret manuscripts — which reminds us of the supposed discovery of the manuscripts from Rennes Le Château, also thought to have been found inside a pillar. In truth they do hold a secret, but not one that can be held in the hand. Now it is time to take a look at another exterior source on the modern Freemasons to see if there are any parallel influences at play - the Dionysiac Architects we have just mentioned. These are said by Masonic

---

historians to be the prime originators of their guilds. A secretive group or secret society with doctrines said by Manly P. Hall (in *Masonic, Hermetic, Quabbalistic & Rosicrucian Symbolical Philosophy*) to be similar to the Freemasons. They are thought to have been great builders, reminiscent of the idea of the great architectural Naga's who escaped India. It was supposedly this secret society, under Hiram Abiff, who built the Temple of Solomon and erected the great brass pillars now seen as Boaz and Joachim in Masonry. They were also known as the Roman Collegia and were said to have wandered around like the Medieval Masons, building such fantastic places as the Temple of Diana at Ephesus (John Weisse, *The Obelisk and Freemasonry*.) Weisse also points out that the Collegia influenced the Islamic building efforts, which were later to become a turning point in Western European architecture after the crusades and possibly via the Collegia's influence over the Templars amongst others. These Collegia were also thought to have been known before the Romans in Greece and were said to have worshipped the serpentine Bacchus. Considering the Masonic fascination with the Druids, there is little wonder that the infamous historian and archaeologist William Stukely believed them to have been the builders of Stonehenge and other ancient monuments. Many Masonic writers love to associate themselves with the Druids and we find that they "had a high veneration for the Serpent. Their great god Hu, was typified by that reptile." George Oliver, *Signs and Symbols* (Macoy Publishing New York.) If it is true that the Dionysiac Architects and the Bacchus/Dionysius-worshipping Greek and Roman Collegia, were among

---

the originators of the Freemasons, then it is highly likely that they were linked also with the serpent-worshipping Druids who were also known as Adders or Snakes. They were all in fact a later showing of the worldwide serpent cult — the same as those in India, Egypt and elsewhere, who all had fantastic building skills and held secrets of the true and hidden Gnostic traditions. Today we can still see a remnant of this great architectural, serpent-worshipping and secretive cult in the Masons. As George Oliver points out "The Serpent is universally esteemed a legitimate symbol of Freemasonry" and now we see its history is world-wide and some would say justifiably kept alive within the initiated Freemasons. Philip Gardiner is the author of *The Serpent Grail*, *Gnosis: The Secret of Solomon's Temple Revealed* and *The Shining Ones*. He can be contact via his website at [www.philipgardiner.net](http://www.philipgardiner.net) Notes: 1 Brahma is the subtle life-force or the spirit itself and Saraisvati was the River of Life. See *The Wonder that was India* by A. L. Basham, Fontana Ancient History, 1967. 2 Mahadeva, one of Siva's names, is often represented with a snake entwined around his neck, arms and hair. His consort, Parvati, is likewise represented. Bhairava, the Avatar of Siva, sits upon the coils of a serpent, whose "head rises above that of the gods." According to Hyde Clarke & C. Staniland Wake in *Serpent and Siva Worship*, Siva is the same as Rudra, the healer, and is called the King of Serpents. He is depicted with a garland of skulls, symbolizing time measured in years, the changing of ages. He is called sometimes Nagabhushana Vyalakalpa or "having serpents round his neck" and Nagaharadhrik or "wearing serpent-necklaces" and also Nagaendra,

Nagesha or "king of Nagas" is also known as Nakula, the "mongoose" which means one who is immune from the venom of the snake. 3 See Gnosis: The Secret of Solomon's Temple Revealed by Philip Gardiner due out March 06 under Radikal Books. 4 The word, Emerald comes from the Greek, smaragdus, which simply means 'green stone' ▯ although true emeralds have been popular for well over 4,000 years. Cleopatra, the famous Queen of Egypt who died from the bite of an Asp, was fond of them ▯ and more than any other gem! She had the emerald mined near Aswan. The emerald is found on Jewish breastplates and is used as Indian Talismans. Spaniards stole it during the conquest of South America and the Incas held it in high veneration. It is said to cure fevers, epilepsy, leprosy, dysentery, opthalmia, bleeding, liver problems and stings from venomous beasts. It was also strangely said to "blind" serpents. The Emerald Tablet is a summary of alchemical thought - existing in Arabic and Greek - and mainly having roots in Roman and Greek alchemy, especially that of Hermes - thus bringing to mind that it must originate from the same source as the Dionysiac Architects or the Roman Collegia. One of the earliest recordings of its existence is from an 8th century, Arabic work. Some relate the Emerald to the Sacro Catino of Genoa, the supposed Holy Grail, said to have been in the possession of the Queen of Sheba, which was made from green or emerald glass. It was believed that a physician named Galienus who calls it the Table of Zaradi recovered The Tablet from the Thrice Great Hermes. Many believe Galienus to be the surgeon Galen, but others believe it to be a mistranslation of Balinas (Apollonius of Tyana.)

If this is the case, then the Emerald Tablet of the great serpent deity, Hermes, would be coming directly from the sage who visited the Naga (serpent) kings of India and Kashmir and who is himself said to be long-lived. The term, Zaradi derives from the word for 'underground cave' or 'chamber' and alludes to an "otherworldly" domain ▴ possibly the Shamanic Underworld. Other people said to have discovered the Tablet are equally incorporated into the serpent worship story. Alexander the Great and Zara (Sarah) ▴ the wife of Abraham ▴ who is said to have taken it from the hands of Hermes just after the flood.

---

\_By Phillip Gardiner Philip Gardiner is a best selling author of 'The Shining Ones, The Serpent Grail and Gnosis: The Secret of Solomon's Temple Revealed. He can be seen on TV, heard on radio and has written for hundreds of magazines around the world. His website is [www.philipgardiner.net](http://www.philipgardiner.net)

I have enjoyed serving as chaplin in the allentown jordon lodge





the picture above is st.george- he was the roman soldier put to death for love of christ- i grew up in the syrian orthodox church- funny- my parents come from syria- home to where the jews got their name according to previous story- i have so many stories of facts that paint such a clear picture that i have definately been used by the heavens as some kind of symbolic person which will tie together our humanities story from its beginning to now- the end times- these end times are the end of ignorance and the beginning of utopia- time will tell- yes- i did kill a rattler snake- but it struck at my friend while hiking--my joining the united states marine corp- infantry- was a symbolic gesture on my part i was destined to have performed-why?- i represent all the

warriors of our collective ancestors- they have come to me in the most beautiful way to speak to my soul- just like the movie a christmas carol- but i was never a scrooge-they stand at attention declaring wars will come to an end- utopia begins now- i will be their voice- i proudly will be their voice- of all our past under the umbrella of the heavens- i do so for our children and our duty as a human spirit in a universe of god

[read the grid of light story here](#)

WE ARE MADE IN GODS IMAGE-WE SHALL  
GRAB HOLD OF THE LIGHTNING BOLT WITH  
THE USE OF A TESLA COIL AND IMPOSE IT  
UPON WATER ITSELF IN AN EXISTING  
NUCLEAR REACTOR **UNDER PRESSURE** TO  
SUPPLY THE ENERGY FOR THE 21ST  
CENTURYLOVE ALL CHILDREN

Freddie Mercury was born Farrokh Bulsara on the African island of Zanzibar, at the time a British colony, now part of Tanzania. His parents, Bomi Bulsara and Jer Bulsara, were Parsi-Zoroastrians from India.

Some scholars have suggested that Zoroastrianism was where the first prophet of a monotheistic faith arose, claiming Zoroastrianism as being "the oldest of the revealed credal religions, which has probably had more influence on mankind directly or indirectly, more than any other faith".

The ninth Iranian month is called Azar, meaning 'Atash' or fire. The guardianship of the month has been

designated to a goddess known as Azar. Zoroastrians celebrate the ninth day of Azar with a festival known as 'Azargan'.

Fire was so important to them that they created a goddess for it. Sanctity of fire has an ancient origin. All the tribes on the earth have praised the fire. Progress made by the human race is dependent on fire, which also produces steam and electricity.

SOLOMON SAMI AZAR---BORN JANUARY 13-  
1965 Allentown, Pa. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The movie space odyssey 2001- The sun and the crescent moon aligned with each other (in the opening shot) was a symbol of Zoroastrianism, an ancient Persian religion that predated Buddhism and Christianity and was based on the teachings of the prophet Zoroaster (also known as Zarathustra). This particular alignment symbolized the eternal struggle between light and darkness.



Azar Goshnasp: An ancient Zoroastrian city and temple

---

Although it has only recently been explored by archaeologists, the Temple of

Azar Goshnasp was one of the oldest and most important fire temples in ancient Iran, dating from the Achaemenian, Parthian, and Sassanian dynasties to the Mongol Era. The Temple of Azar Goshnasp was important to the Zoroastrian faith for the following reasons:

1. There were six holy fire-altars within the temple of Azar Goshnasp, one which warriors and royal family members used. Whenever Persian warriors would embark for battle, they visited their special fire-altar for spiritual strength and guidance.
2. A portion of the Holy Cross of Jesus was once retained in the temple, as were 325 war banners. Each of these banners represented a Persian victory in a battle during the Persian-Roman War.

3. According to Arab historians and travelers, one of the six fire-altars in the temple produced a mystical flame that never extinguished and produced no ashes. This particular flame was called "The Fire of Javidan." The city of Azar Goshnasp was used as a religious center by the Parthians from 200 BC to 300 C.E. During the time when the city was under Parthian control, Mark Anthony suffered defeat in the Persian-Roman War in 36 BC. There is evidence that this war reached the outskirts of Azar Goshnasp, for Roman coins depicting Anthony's figure were found in the region (Takab Afshar: 1995). After the fall of the Parthians to the Sasanians, Azar Goshnasp became known as the "Holy City of Warriors and the Royal Family".

Azar Goshnasp was looted and partially destroyed by Heraclites, emperor of Rome, in 628 C.E. In his plundering of the city, Heraclites stole the portion of the Holy Cross of Jesus and all of the Persian victory banners from the temple of Azar Goshnasp. He took these items to Rome, where the remnants of these objects can still be found today.

According to various Persian and Arab historians, the sacred flame of the temple of Azar Goshnasp blazed from the establishment of the temple until the 12th century. One such historian, Masoodi (*Al-tanbih W'al Ashraf*, 10th century) discusses a map of the world and astronomical patterns of the sky painted on the ceiling of the Tagdis, in this temple. Mosar-e-ibn-Mohalhel, a traveler, explained that a large lake lay in the center of the city in 11th century C.E. He measured and recorded the width, length, and depth of the lake. Mohalhel's description of the temple states that all fire temples in Iran obtained their holy fires from the sacred flame of Azar Goshnasp. He also reported that the fire in the temple had been burning for over 700 years. In addition, Mohalhel stated that Azar Goshnasp was a place that attracted Zoroastrian pilgrims and travelers of other religions as well.

In the 11th century, Ferdowsi, one of the greatest poets in Iranian history and the author of the *Epic of Kings* (*ShahNameh*), described the temple of Azar Goshnasp. Rostam Farrokhzad's letter addressed to his brother, as reflected in the *ShahNameh*, provides the best artistic description of the temple.

The work of Hamdullah-Mustawfi (13th century) illustrates the destruction of

Azar Goshnasp when the Mongols invaded the holy city. He reported that the Mongols burnt and tore down existing buildings, constructing their own palace and religious school in Azar Goshnasp. Yet, one of the few buildings that remained after the takeover of the city was the fire temple.

Hamdullah Mustawfi, writing during the Mongol period, stated that the Mongols called Azar Goshnasp "Setorogh". Furthermore, Mustawfi's works say that the Mongol palace in the city was constructed by the order of Abaqa-Khan, the son of Hulagu Khan. A careful description of Azar Goshnasp by Mustawfi, reveals a lake at the center of the city and two small rivers, originating from the lake and flowing beyond the city's outskirts. According to Mustawfi, the temperature of the lake's water remained constant for the duration of the year. Recent testing of the lake's temperature supported Mustawfi's findings. In addition to the lake, both small rivers Mustawfi described still exist today. From a bird's eye view they form a shape of a dragon around the city.

Azar Goshnasp faded away after the 12th century, becoming a lost and forgotten city as time passed. It was not until 1819 (after Anglo-Iranian treaty of 1814) when Robert Ker Porter, a military officer, rediscovered the site.

In 1840, a British scholar and military officer, Henry Rawlinson, visited the site Porter had explored in what is now western Azarbaijan, Iran. Rawlinson was the first scholar to identify the city and fire temple as being the ancient holy city of Azar Goshnasp (Rawlinson, 1841).

From 1840-1960, scholars from Germany and the United States, such as Schindler (Germany, 1881), Jackson (USA, 1903), and Stahl (Germany, 1907), visited the Azar Goshnasp site. In 1937, the first pictures of the city were obtained when E.F. Schmidth photographed it from the air. That same year, Smith and Pope (1937) drew a map of Azar Goshnasp based upon Schmidt's pictures. From 1958-1964, Germany's Naumann studied and excavated the site. However, he recorded only those objects and artifacts which appeared important to him. His method of total excavation did not follow the archeological methods of excavation at the time. The discovery of almost 1800 seals and other artifacts were of historical importance. One of the seals carried the symbol of a Mobad-e-Mobadan, the religious superindendent of Azar Goshnasp.

In June 1999, the writer of this paper visited the Azar Goshnasp site. During this visit, Mr. Matloobi, a young Iranian archeologist, reported new information about Azar Goshnasp, particularly about the excavation and repair of the buildings belonging to the Mongol Era. However, our observations of the site showed that the excavation currently taking place in Azar Goshnasp is nothing more than a mere treasure hunt. In addition, Mr. Matloobi and fellow archaeologist Mr. Moradi are relatively inexperienced Iranian archeologists who are unfamiliar with modern methods of excavation. Their lack of knowledge of current excavation techniques, coupled with the greed of treasure hunters, make it very difficult in restoring and learning about so important a part of ancient Iranian culture.

During our visit, we looked for a natural gas deposit within the city of Azar

Goshnasp. A traveler to the city, Ibn-e-Mohalhel, once stated that “The fire of the Holy Temple is burning, yet we cannot see ashes.” His statement led to the formulation of our hypothesis that the fire came from a natural gas source. We explained our hypothesis to Mr. Matloobi, the site archeologist, on the afternoon of June 11, 1999. The explanation of our theory to him could have come at no better a time, for he had just recently made a startling discovery: an underground ceramic pipeline beneath the temple. The interior of the pipeline had been glazed, possibly to prevent its deterioration over time. Our theory allowed for Mr. Matloobi to explain the reason for this pipeline to have been constructed.

Figure 2. below (photograph taken at the ruins of the temple) shows perhaps the first ever natural gas pipeline network constructed in the world underneath the temple of Azar Goshnasp.

---

### Bibliography

- Ibn-Khordadbeh. Almasalek va Almamalek. Trans. Hossein Gharachonlou, Tehran: Khorshidi: 1370.
- Ghasveni, Zakaria, Asarolbalad and Akhbarolabad. Trans. Mir Hasheme Mohadeth, Tehran: Ameer Kabir, Khorshidi: 1373.
- William Jackson, A.V. Persia, Past and Present. Trans. M. Amiri and F. Badrehie, Tehran: Kharazmi Publishing Co., third Eds. Khorshid: 1369.
- Mohammadi, Ali. History of Takab Afshar. Tehran: Eman, Khorshidi: 1376.
- Masoudi, Ali-ibn-Hossein, Altanbih w'al Ashraf. Trans. Abolghasem —e-Payandeh, Tehran: antesharat Almi and Farhangi, second ed. Khorshidi: 1365.
- Mustawfi, Hamdullah. Noshatolgholob. Trans. Mohammad Dabir Siaghi, Tehran: Tohori, Khorshidi: 1336.
- Rawlinson, Henry C. Notes on a Journey to Takhti-Soleiman and on the Site of the Atropatenian Ecbatana, Journal of Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, no. 10, p: 1-158, London, 1841.
- Yarshater, Ehsan, Ed. Encyclopedia Iranica. Vol.3, London and New York: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1989.
- Lost Civilizations, Persians: Masters of Empire. Time-Life Books, Alexandria, Virginia, 1995.

---

### Abstract

[Owing to the sad demise of the author, the editors have chosen to reproduce the abstract as submitted.]

Within the historical site of the ancient city of Azar Goshnasp lie the Atashkadeh, or Fire Temple, and the Temple of the Goddess Anahita, the Goddess of water and fertility. These are two of the biggest and most impressive Zoroastrian religious temples in Iran. The new discovery of symbolic seals within both temples and the glazed ceramic gas pipeline leading to the center of the Fire Temple shows that these two structures may be older than was previously thought.

The site of Azar Goshnasp is divided into two parts:

1. Zendan-e- Soleiman (Prison of Solomon)

2. Takht-e-Soleiman (Throne of Solomon)

In this study we will examine the latter, Takht-e-Soleiman (Throne of Solomon), in two sections.

1. The site characteristics will be explained.

2. The Fire Temple of Azar Goshnasp and the recent discovery of a glazed ceramic pipeline under the Fire Temple will be discussed.

Surrounding this site is a wall estimated to date from the 3rd century AD. The height of the wall around the site is approximately 6 yards, and the width is about 5 yards. This massive defensive wall is hollowed out of very thick stone. Enclosed within this circular stone wall are the remains of the following buildings, according to their historical chronology:

1. Temple of Goddess Anahita

2. Azar Goshnasp Temple and Fire Altar and probably the gas pipeline

3. Achaemenian site

4. The Parthian (Ashkanian) Wall in the lower structure of buildings

5. The ruins of a Sasanian Palace, also known as the Khosro Parviz Palace

6. An additional, smaller Fire Temple, called the Atashgah

7. A religious center with a dormitory

8. Underground pathway going around the city

9. A palace belonging to the Mongol period

10. A beautiful lake (120 m by 80 m by 50 m) at the center of the city, which received its water from underground streams

Among all of the above ruins, the site of the Azar Goshnasp Temple, also known as the Temple of Warriors, Military, and Royal Family, will be considered. Azar Goshnasp holds something sacred in its beauty, nature, water, city planning and culture. Athens and Rome are much younger cities and were not ritualistic. Descriptions by Ferdowsi, the great poet of Iran and the author of the Shahnameh (Book of the Kings), and Arab travelers, such as Ibn-e-Mohalhel, about the city and the Fire Temple will be examined.

---

\* This paper is preliminary research dedicated to the memory of Mr. Jamshid Soroushian and was published in *ĀTĀŠ-E DORUN - The Fire Within*, Jamshid Soroush Soroushian Memorial Volume II. It was posted on [vohuman.org](http://vohuman.org), on March 17, 2005, courtesy of the coordinator of the memorial volume to honor the memory Dr. Eslami for her contribution to Ancient Iranian studies.

## Did the prophet Abraham ever worship celestial bodies?

Abraham was one of the greatest Prophets, one who was called ‘the intimate friend of God’. God’s Messenger took pride and pleasure in his connection with him, saying: I am the one whose coming Abraham prayed for and Jesus gave glad tidings of, and I resemble my forefather Abraham more than anyone else [1]. He was thrown into fire because of his belief in One God, and the fire became, by God’s Will and Power, coolness and a means of safety for him.

Abraham, like the other Prophets, never worshipped, nor thought of worshipping, idols in any phase of his life. Despite this fact, some erroneous and untrue stories have unfortunately found their way into some Qur’anic commentaries. They have come from a misunderstanding of the following verses:

When the night covered him over, he saw a star: He said, ‘This is my lord’. But when it set, he said, ‘I love not those that set.’ When he saw the moon rising in splendor, he said, ‘This is my lord’. But when it set, he said, ‘Unless my Lord guided me, I would surely be among those who go astray’. When he saw the sun rising in splendor, he said, ‘This is my lord; this is the greatest (of all).’ But when the sun set, he said: ‘O my people! I am indeed free from your ascribing partners to God. For me, I have set my face towards Him who created the heavens and the earth, as a man of pure faith and one by nature upright, and I am not among those who associate partners with God’. (al-An’am, 6. 76–9)

These verses clearly show that Abraham tried, by way of analogy, to convince his people that none of the heavenly bodies was worthy to be believed in or worshipped as God. Historically, Abraham lived among the Chaldeans in northern Mesopotamia, a people very knowledgeable about heavenly bodies and who worshipped them along with many other idols. Abraham first argued with his father that the idols could not be worthy to worship, as explicitly stated in the verse preceding those cited above:

Abraham once said to his father Azar: ‘Do you take idols for gods? Surely I see you and your people in manifest deviation.’ (al-An’am, 6. 74)

Since Azar was the maker of the idols for his people to worship, Abraham had started his mission by opposing him. After that, he turned his attention to his people to guide them to the truth. Since they had great knowledge of heavenly bodies, God would instruct him in matters concerning them and showed him the metaphysical realities behind them so that he might attain certainty of the



highest degree with respect to the truths of belief and convince his people of their deviation:

**So also did We show Abraham the inner dimensions of, and the metaphysical realities behind, the heavens and the earth, that he might have certainty. (al-An'am, 6. 75)**

While traveling in mind and heart through heavenly bodies, Abraham began by saying in front of his people that a star could not be God because it sets. Although the superstitious might read fortunes into it or attribute some influence to it, true knowledge shows that it rises and sets according to the laws authored by God, and its light is extinguished in the broader light of day, so worshipping it is futile.

Abraham took a second step in his analogy to guide his people to the truth and showed that, although looking brighter and bigger than the star, the moon could not be God either because, besides setting like the star, it changes its shape from hour to hour, and depends for its light on some other body. At this point, Abraham openly declared that he had already been guided by his Lord, and that those who did not worship Him alone were among those that went astray.

The last blow which Abraham struck was to show that the sun could not be worshipped as God either because, despite its size and light, it also disappears from sight, and therefore it was folly to worship created phenomena. After rejecting the worship of creation, Abraham declared his faith:

**I have set my face towards Him who created the heavens and the earth, as a man of pure faith and one by nature upright, and I am not among those who associate partners with God. (al-An'am, 6.79)**

So, it is sheer illusion and a great mistake to infer from the verses above that Abraham took heavenly bodies as God in the early phase of his life.

## **Did Abraham have doubt about God's reviving the dead?**

The second point regarded as a fault or lapse on the part of Abraham is that he appealed to God to show him how He revives the dead. Concerning this, the Qur'an says:

**Behold! Abraham said: 'My Lord! Show me how You give life to the dead.' He said: 'Do you not believe?' He said: 'Yes indeed, but to set my heart at rest.' (al-Baqara, 2.260)**

In a hadith, God's Messenger, upon him be peace and blessings, says that there are seventy thousand veils separating God from man. This implies that man's journey towards God is endless and people have different degrees of knowledge and understanding and varying capacities for spiritual and intellectual

satisfaction. Since God Almighty is infinite, unbounded with all His Attributes and Names, each man can obtain only some knowledge of Him and attain some degree of satisfaction according to his capacity. The Prophet Abraham, upon him be peace, had one of the greatest capacities and therefore needed to increase in knowledge of God every day in order to get full spiritual satisfaction. The Prophets were, like every other human being, in constant spiritual and intellectual growth and, regarding each of their previous stages of growth as inadequate in knowledge of God and satisfaction, they incessantly pursued a further degree of conviction. For this reason, God's Messenger, upon him be peace and blessings, asked God's forgiveness about a hundred times a day and frequently entreated Him, saying:

**Glory be to You, we have not been able to know You as Your knowledge requires, O Known One!**

**Glory be to You, we have not been able to worship You as Your worship requires, O Worshipped One!**

Once, Muhyi al-Din ibn al-‘Arabi encountered Mawlana Jalal al-Din al-Rumi and asked him:

– Who is greater? The Prophet Muhammad, who says, ‘Glory be to You, we have not been able to know You as Your knowledge requires, O Known One !’, or Bayazid al-Bistami, who says [in an instance of entranced ecstasy], ‘Glory be to me, how exalted I am!’?

The reply which Mawlana gave is also a reply to those who dare to find fault with Prophet Abraham, upon him be peace:

– Both of these utterances show to what extent our Prophet is greater than Bayazid. For the heart or soul of our Prophet was like an ocean so deep and vast that it was impossible to be satisfied. But the soul of Bayazid was, in comparison with our Prophet's, like an ewer, easy to fill and quick to over-flow.  
[2]

In order to remove any possible doubt concerning Abraham's conviction, God's Messenger once said: If Abraham's were a doubt, we are more liable to doubt than him[3].

## **Did Abraham ever lie?**

No Prophet ever told a lie. Truthfulness was the most important and indispensable attribute and necessity of Prophethood. The Prophet Abraham, upon him be peace, was among of the five greatest Prophets. He cannot have told a single lie even. In his whole life spent in constant struggle with unbelief and polytheism, the Prophet Abraham, upon him be peace, spoke allusively on only three occasions. That is, in order to either shun the harassment of

unbelievers or explain to them a religious truth more simply, he chose to divert the attention of his addressees to something else by indirect reference to the truth. Since, however, some scholars have misinterpreted those allusions to be lies, I feel it is necessary to clarify them:

1. When his people wanted him to accompany them to their religious celebration, he cast a glance at the stars and said that he was sick.

Abraham was not bodily sick, but the grief was preying on his mind and soul that he might be associated with the falsehoods of his people. It was impossible for him to worship idols; rather, he was determined to destroy them. So, in order to avoid participating in their ceremonies, he told them that he was sick and when they had left him, he struck their idols down and broke them.

In saying he was sick, Abraham certainly did not lie, for what he meant was that he was sick of their idols and idol-worship. It is because he was sick of the idols, truly, that as soon as they departed, he turned to the idols and broke them. The Qur'an praises him for this deed:

Surely among those who followed his (Noah's) way was Abraham. Behold, he came unto his Lord with a pure, sound heart. Behold, he said to his father and to his people, 'What is it that you worship? Is it a falsehood – gods other than God – that you desire? What then is your opinion of the Lord of the Worlds?' Then he cast a glance at the stars, and he said, 'I am indeed sick!' So they turned away from him, and departed. Then he turned to their gods and said, 'Will you not eat [of the offerings before you]? What is the matter with you that you speak not?' Then he turned upon them, striking them with might (and breaking them). (al-Saffat, 37.83-93)

2. The second allusion of Abraham is mentioned in the following verses:

We bestowed on Abraham his rectitude before, and We were well acquainted with him. Behold! He said to his father and his people, 'What are these images, to which you are (so assiduously) devoted in worship?' They said, 'We found our fathers worshipping them'. He said, 'Indeed you have been in manifest deviation – you and your fathers.' They said, 'Have you brought us the truth, or are you one of those who jest?' He said, 'Nay, your Lord is the Lord of the heavens and the earth, He who created them. And I am a witness [to this truth]. By God, I have a plan for your idols after you go away and turn your backs.' So he broke them to pieces, (all) but the biggest of them, that they might turn to it. They said, 'Who has done this to our gods? He must indeed be some evil-doer!' They said, 'We have heard a youth talk of them: he is called Abraham.' They said, 'Then bring him before the eyes of the people, that they may bear witness.' They said, 'Are you the one who did this to our gods, O Abraham?' He said, 'Nay, he

did it – this is their biggest one! Ask them, if they can speak!’ (al-Anbiya’, 21.51-63)

Some think that Abraham told a lie by saying, ‘Nay, he did it – this is their biggest one!’ The truth is that Abraham is using here a biting irony. What Abraham wanted was precisely that the people should understand that things that do not speak and can be of neither any good or harm to them were not to be worshipped. He succeeded, and his people, dumbfounded by his reasoning, could find no way out other than throwing him into the fire to protect their ‘gods’.

Abraham did not say that the idols had been broken by the biggest of them. Rather, in reply to their question, ‘Are you the one that did this to our gods, O Abraham?’, he said, ‘He did it’ and stopped – there is a significant stop in the reading of the verse – and then he continued: ‘This is their biggest one!’ Therefore, by the phrase, ‘He did it’, he alluded to the one who broke the idols, but diverted the attention of the people to the biggest one by continuing, ‘This is their biggest one!’

Once, God’s Messenger, upon him be peace and blessings, said to an old woman, The old will not enter Paradise.. When he saw that the old woman was distressed by his irony, he clarified: Because they will enter it as young people [4]. This is, in one way, similar to what Abraham did for some important purpose, and it was not therefore a lie.

3. In a hadith, and also in the Bible, we read that Abraham, upon him be peace, wanted his wife, Sarah to say, if asked who she was, that she was his sister, not his wife [5]. According to the Bible, Abraham did this because he would have been killed because of her. This too, is also not a lie, as the other allusions of Abraham mentioned above are not lies, in that, as declared in the Qur’an, all the believers are indeed brothers or sisters to each other.

In conclusion, Abraham, upon him be peace, never lied. If he had lied, he would certainly have been reproached by God, but there is not a single reference in the Qur’an to God having reproached him for lying. On the contrary, his allusions mentioned above are mentioned where he is praised in the Qur’an by God. For this reason, the Prophetic Tradition about those allusions should not be treated literally.

## **Why did Abraham pray for his unbelieving father?**

Abraham’s father, Azar, was the man among his people who shaped idols out of wood or stones. Abraham started his mission by calling him to desist from idol-worship and turn towards God, the Creator of the heavens and the earth. When he encountered the inexplicable opposition of his father, he left him, saying: ‘I will pray for forgiveness for you,’ and because of this promise, he asked God’s

pardon for him, saying, 'Forgive my father, for that he is one of those who go astray!' (Shu'ara, 26.86).

Some have regarded Abraham's asking God's forgiveness for his father as a lapse, as his father was an unbeliever. However, it is difficult to regard it as a lapse. For, first of all, Abraham was a Prophet deputed by God to call people to the truth and salvation. Like every Prophet, he was so caring towards all of God's servants that he grieved himself to death if they did not follow God's way to happiness and salvation in both worlds. We can discern in the following verses to what extent he desired his father's guidance:

(Also) mention in the Book (the story of) Abraham: He was a man of truth, a Prophet. Behold, he said to his father: 'My father, why worship you that which hears not and sees not, and can profit you nothing? My father, surely there has come to me the knowledge which has not reached you, so follow me; I will guide you to a straight, even way. O my father, serve not Satan, for Satan is a rebel against the Most Merciful. O my father, I fear lest a penalty afflict you from the Most Merciful, so that you become a friend to Satan.' (Maryam, 19.41-45)

It was Abraham's duty to call them to worship the One God regardless of their persistent rejection. Although the Qur'an openly stated that As to those who unbelieve, it is the same to them whether you warn them or not, for they will not believe (al-Baqara, 2.6), God's Messenger never gave up warning them. Besides calling his father to the truth, Abraham prayed for his father until, as stated in the Qur'an, it became clear to him that his father was an enemy to God. When Abraham was convinced that his father was an enemy to God, he dissociated himself from him (al-Tawba, 9.114). God Almighty mentions this not as a lapse on Abraham's part, but as a virtue, saying: For Abraham was most tender-hearted, forbearing. He also introduces Abraham's conduct as an excellent example to follow:

There is for you an excellent example (to follow) in Abraham and those with him. They said to their people: 'We are clear of you and whatever you worship besides God. We have rejected you, and there has arisen enmity and hatred forever between us and you, unless you believe in God and Him alone.' But Abraham said to his father: 'I will pray for forgiveness for you, although I have no power (to get) anything on your behalf from God.' – 'Our Lord! In You we have put our trust, and to You we turn in repentance; to You is the final return.' (al-Mumtahana, 60.4)

As indicated above, Abraham's prayer for his father was because of a promise he had made to him (al-Tawba, 9.114), and when it became clear to him that his

father was an enemy to God, he dissociated himself from him and gave up praying for his forgiveness.

It should finally be noted here that some interpreters of the Qur'an do not accept that Azar was the father of Abraham. Although it is not a defect on the part of Abraham to descend from an unbelieving father, for God Almighty brings forth the living out of the dead, and brings forth the dead out of the living (Al 'Imran, 3.27), the Qur'an always uses for Azar the word, Ab, meaning also uncle, step-father or foster-father or grandfather. Although the Prophet Abraham was prohibited to ask forgiveness for Azar, we see in the Qur'an that he asked forgiveness for his parents in his old age, saying: Our Lord! Forgive me, my parents, and all believers on the day that the Reckoning will be established' (Abraham, 14.41). In this prayer, he uses the word, walid for father, meaning the one who begets him. It is therefore a strong probability that Azar was not his father who begot him. According to the Bible, the real father of Abraham was Terah. However, God knows best.

1. Muslim, "Iman," 271.
2. Mulla Jami' Nafahat al-Uns, 521.
3. Bukhari, "Anbiya'," 11.
4. Ibn Kathir, Shama'il, 84-5.
5. Bukhari, "Anbiya'," 8; Muslim, "Fada'il," 154

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [6:31 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

## Wednesday, February 6, 2008

**[there are two kinds of people in this world- those that believe in god- and those that do not](#)**

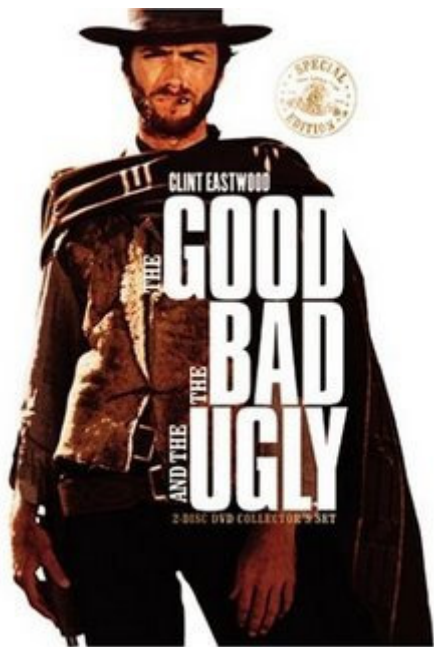
The following video is my last attempt to stimulate society to a solution for the energy crisis. after a full time devotion and expense of speaking of this technology - my own energy to discuss this in a formal manner has exhausted- funny- my experiment ended symbolically with the use of my boot strings as a holding mechanism for the tunable primary inductance on my primary of the Tesla coil- it was my way of clearly showing my energy/finances/etc are completely exhausted as a one man attempt to address this energy crisis- and after 9 months of trying to inform my fellowman of such a new and novel approach of such a system( the lightning bolt and water) one in which i have been abused for my use of CAPITOL LETTERS or the way i say it/type it/ etc. i simply do not care to sugar coat anything- i don't care even to edit my last video- may someone with the wits understand what is at hand- not just

grammar and Hollywood production videos- let it be known when my system is finally vindicated to solve the energy crisis- it has been done by a messenger of god- messages of unity and peace--the following video continued for another 30 minutes on that topic but did not upload- when society vindicates my work- and then comes to me with some dignity-then I will speak openly about god- there are two kinds of people in this world- those that believe in god- and those that do not- to those that do not and hear my words of god and say delusional- i say to you- I am the scientist who uncovered the magic of water-to not walk on it-but deliver it as an unlimited clean fuel for humanity-in conjunction with a genetic bloodline of the semetic peoples and so many signs and connections which no scientist can ignore - i understand my choice to offer myself as a sacrifice to this world hell bent on Armageddon- and i offer my words of unity and peace as a messenger--To those that believe in god- you disappoint me-these past 9 months have been hard portraying myself as a messenger of god-all of which- i watched you be silent in your support for me

Not two sticks- But two electrodes

### [There are two kinds of people in the world, my friend](#)

Filed under: — Solomon @ 3:56 pm [Edit This](#)



In The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly, there is an ongoing macro in the dialogue that goes basically: There are two kinds of people in the world, those who

[blank], and those who [blank]. In the movie, a few examples are when Eli Wallach (aka Tuco) says "There are two kinds of people in the world, my friend: Those with a rope around the neck, and the people who have the job of doing the cutting." Or when Clint Eastwood (aka Blondie) says "There are two kinds of people in the world, those with loaded guns, and those who dig."

I relate the same situation to the children of god as two kinds of people; one group fully understands the words of god as the way truth and the life for mankind as eloquently exhibited and taught by the christ- these people instinctively understand because of their circumstance in life for they feel the hunger of food-lack of shelter-sickness and disease plague them- they are in tune with their souls by instinct-and also a small group of strong and devout seekers of truth such as priest-monks-rabbis-and some people with compassionate hearts. This group of people are very compassionate to one another and seek ways for peace and unity of all mankind.

The other group is akin to an atheistic savage monkey no different than any animal on planet earth in its behavior as guided by simple hormones- these people are usually clueless to the strife in their own lives- even tough they may live around it- but they feel no hunger nor sickness and only the urge to satisfy their selfish ways- they believe in no higher power that watches all things- thus- they do what they desire for immediate gain against the will of others- it is the "only the strong survive mentality" not the message of love via Christ as 'the meak shall inherit the earth'. this group may state themselves atheists in general or walk amongst a religious group only for their own benefit -"when in rome do as the romans". This group of people are truly disgusting in behavior- many will not know who they are in comfortable times- no different than many weeded out during military training- the weak fall off quickly in hardship- same for weak of faith and atheists- when faces with economic downturn or war in a foxhole- these people by their own belief system of selfishness and arrogance take advantage of another Immediately- this behavior will only ever be seen when kaos in society has come about- and ofcourse kaos in society always builds up and erupts by the very same group by their very own actions and behavior of mistrust- deceit-and abuse of their fellowman- as their fellowman are seen as a tool or commodity to take advantage of if you are strong-

so now in the year 2008 judgment comes- global economy crumbles and soon global war nears- in the age of media and communication- will the second group of people actually change their ways to children of god in order to prevent global nuclear war?

all eyes watching- including our ancestors in heaven and the judge himself of all things.

Thus life for homo sapien sapien is amongst two kinds of people- children of god that submit to love and unity as exhibited thru Christ-and atheistic secular savage monkeys no different than any simple animal on earth- you dig;-



Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [7:08 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

**Saturday, February 2, 2008**

**[my last attempt to stimulate a public discussion for the energy crisis](#)**

*Here is a thought experiment with Einstein in mind- you are a water molecule- and you live in a lightning bolt- i propose electromagnetic fusion to end the energy crisis*

Pretend you are water- you are an oxygen atom- you are stable- you are noble- 8 protons- 8 neutrons- and 8 electrons- there are only 5 magic shell nuclear elements of the periodic table- oxygen is one of them- it is very stable-

Therefore- you are stable and noble- now you are this noble one and you have outstretched in your hands a hydrogen atom and or its isotope deuteron and you hold it out to mankind as a gift- a water molecule

Man understands the gift of fusion for many years and is desperately trying to do such-

I propose electromagnetic fusion with heavy water to end the energy crisis- I propose the BENNET pinch used in poloidal currents used in plasmas of tokomaks since the 50's- but much further-

Here we go – the thought experiment- you are this oxygen atom with two hydrogen's and you stand amongst your friends similar in nature. You are placed in a large vessel filled of your kind-now imagine that two walls opposing in this vessel are the plates of a capacitor- who cares what is applied to the capacitor plates (electrodes of system)-for all you know as a noble oxygen and the hydrogen you have in your hands is nothing more than the electric field upon the plates-

You are composed of charged particles- thus you will interact with the applied electric field of the plates-this is common electronics and electric knowledge-

However, I speak of dielectric breakdown- I speak of the lightning bolt- let us now assume we have made the capacitor plates oscillate at 1 million volts peak to peak as way of a tesla coil

Think of the electric field- everything will be controlled by this field- a dielectric breakdown will occur- and all discharge current will begin to flow and oscillate as a function of the applied voltage-

Now- you are in the heart of a lightning bolt- you who are noble as a oxygen probably lost all your valence electrons due to the magnitude of such a high electric field- every charged particle in transit of the discharge current is surely ionized and talks of being a complete water molecule should be erased- the state of this plasma current is nothing more than ionized hydrogen and oxygen and a complete sea of electrons-

Let us think first of the electrons- 1896 times smaller than protons- no question it will oscillate much faster as a function to the applied voltage- remember the cathode ray scope- basic physics also will say this charged particle will also have a magnetic field about itself because of the electric field that has driven it-thus- this oscillating electron current will have an intrinsic magnetic field

Let us now think of the protons- oxygen has 8 and surrounded by 8 neutrons and is far less likely for reaction than isotopes of hydrogen for fusion- this should merely be understood by refereeing to atomic tables of elements and known theory- but this hydrogen is a singly bound proton with mass one- unless we speak of a deuteron- it will also be controlled exactly the same way as the electron is affected by the external applied voltage- however- it is opposite to the electrons motion-and much slower by its mass – however-its magnetic field will add to that of the electrons- this is standard knowledge of magnetic field generation of charged particles by way of electric fields-

Thus, in this thought experiment- within this state of dielectric breakdown- I like to say the lightning bolt- can you now see the oscillation of the charged particles by such a large magnitude of the applied voltage plates- can you now see the probability at a certain moment in time- particularly when the applied ac signal is greatest- that all magnetic fields of charged particles in transit can have the power to be magnetically pinched-

Magnetics have push and pull- it is well known that high frequency causes a constriction upon electrical currents- whether in copper lines and forcing such to the surface- or in plasma and made use to constrict it - high frequency is known to constrict the currents- thus- do you see the forces I am referring to as this dielectric breakdown has occurred upon the most perfect fuel of the heavens- water- this oxygen atom holds the hydrogen for us- we shall apply a high voltage(high is relative- I have stated 750kv in the vicinity of the hydrogen for fusion- I come to this by way of understanding the beta decay of a free neutron- if it can disintegrate- it can come together- made into a deuteron- then made into helium)-

Thus –we make helium and oxygen is then unbound and must also be recaptured- this is easy in expansion tanks- the byproducts are helium and oxygen-truly noble-

To increase the  $q$  of this system- a simple toroidal magnet as used in tokamaks for plasma control may be used for additional pinching-

I hope this helps- however- you must always think of the applied electric field and its magnetic inducement upon the charged particles- we will stably run the tesla coil upon the dielectric of water itself(more appropriately heavy water) and turn up the voltage for greater acceleration speeds and thus magnetic fields- we can control pressure in this vessel- we can control electrode spacing and so much more-

that is my thought experiment for you to understand it is my intention to use all input energy by way of oscillating a very large electric field which will induce the proper magnetic flux density in units of Tesla for a pinching- not established hot fusion whereby all energy input is chaotic and the probability of fusion comes by way of statistics from a gas equation- no- high voltage and high frequency in an orderly manner by the construction of a man made lightning bolt with controllable parameters inside an existing pressurized nuclear reactor- everything is off the shelf- the world will run on steam power again globally- from trains-factories-ships-and all power plants- i offer the Watt steam engine again- not with two sticks to make fire and boil the water- but electromagnetic fusion with two electrodes to induce fusion of hydrogen isotopes to boil water and make steam- it is absolutely perfect.

To the CEO's of nuclear power plants-or pressurized coal fired- you have spare reactors in the back yards of your plants- take a 1 million volt Tesla coil and do what I have said- you will measure its fusion reactions and you will say to yourself-- I have found the road to safe clean energy.

The following video is my last attempt to stimulate society to a solution for the energy crisis. after a full time devotion and expense of speaking of this technology - my own energy to discuss this in a formal manner has exhausted- funny- my experiment ended symbolically with the use of my boot strings as a holding mechanism for the tunable primary inductance on my primary of the

Tesla coil- it was my way of clearly showing my energy/finances/etc are completely exhausted as a one man attempt to address this energy crisis- and after 9 months of trying to inform my fellowman of such a new and novel approach of such a system( the lightning bolt and water) one in which i have been abused for my use of CAPITOL LETTERS or the way i say it/type it/ etc. i simply do not care to sugar coat anything- i don't care even to edit my last video- may someone with the wits understand what is at hand- not just grammar and Hollywood production videos- let it be known when my system is finally vindicated to solve the energy crisis- it has been done by a messenger of god- messages of unity and peace—the following video continued for another 30 minutes on that topic but did not upload- when society vindicates my work- and then comes to me with some dignity-then I will speak openly about god

Not two sticks- But two electrodes

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [6:37 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

[March 2008](#) [January 2008](#) [Home](#)

Subscribe to: [Posts \(Atom\)](#)

## Blog Archive

## MESSIAH-- we are all messengers of god- if we listen

Thursday, January 24, 2008

### The truth

The Truth is found from the words of another after a period of time- a time when you as a human being will have no prejudices to the person/messenger giving the words- after you have finished disliking the messenger by way of their looks/culture/race/presentation/etc- after this period of time is removed from your thoughts- and you simply listen to the words themselves-

if you can repeat these same words as a testament of truth to yourself-if it makes sense to your soul and you can be the messenger to the same words given- it is the truth- for every human being has been endowed with the ability to know truth from a lie- it is our gift of free will how we actually live our lives and our behavior to treat another with their own convictions of belief

Hello, my name is Solomon Azar - I have put

together many signs and connections to form the big picture-- we have been seeded upon this planet by way of spirit into a life form of man and given one primary mission- to cultivate this planet to complete utopia- thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven-We have been given the gift of free will thru the image of god- our time here is completely of faith as a test of growth-i believe i have uncovered a symbolic discovery of unlimited clean energy of using water via nuclear fusion upon palm sunday 2007- I have been shown many signs after this date-in the beginning it was two sticks for fire- now- i propose two electrodes for unlimited clean energy- it is energy which fuels a world for comfort-life-stability-coupled with laws from the heavens we have lived our lives- we are all messengers of god if we listen-we are communicated with thru our dreams- coincidental moments-etc- you would be lucky to have one handful in which you swear to be divinely inspired in your entire life-our time is a test and we are by far left alone in order to see how we help one another- do not expect the heavens to fix mans problems- it is the heavens who watch us fix our own- we have everything upon this magical blue planet- it is our duty as

man to live up to our potential- my first name means peace- my last name is the father of Abraham-father of arab and jews- it is also the name of fire in the first religion of zorasterian to this day-in the beginning is a story of brotherhood between cain and able- in this age of enlightenment we shall be called together under god and see what the brothers of Issac and Ishmael do in the middle east- it is in the interests of all human beings to support its unification-as it is the desire all nations shall be under one God- There is no question- I have been guided as a human being upon my time here- I am a messenger of GOD- -I lived my entire life with the Christ in my heart- Therefore a strong light always shined in my mind on all actions in life-that is part of the gift of free will- i lived a full life and taught to see it from a perspective of the heavens- I come in the name of peace-upon the days of my scientific vindication- one in which the energy crisis is gone- i will start formal proceedings as a messenger of GOD and initiate a formal peace treaty in the name of god upon all nations- if it is conceivable to have nation leaders strike alliances between one another for peace-it is Gods will to have one complete alliance of all



nations under God- the days of war have come to an end-unlimited health care for everyone without questions-I do not come with the ability to walk on water-but to deliver it as unlimited energy- I am like you-I was taught to say we are all each one of us a miracle- we are made in the image of God- therefore -let us act accordingly-we are all the same-the holy spirit is in me completely-what is in you- we will together strike peace in the name of god-the christ-the light of peace for all mankind-utopia comes now-TIME WILL TELL

after many months of standing for god as a messenger and enduring your abuse-this is my reply

you have insulted me about my naive scientific writings -my simple experiment reminiscent of the early caveman and two sticks-the way i present it-etc-- i want to say that is the beauty of why i was chosen as a messenger- i am not perfect nor brilliant- but i try very hard-

i believe i will serve as a testament to mankind

someday- time will tell of course-

but this is who i am- i have lived with the Christ in my heart since a child- always a good person- i have risked my life and vast majority of time to conduct experiments for the betterment of mankind at my own expenses- i ran broke doing it--i tried to the best of my abilities to finalize einsteins work- yes my math is not perfect- but i never knew a Micheal bello- yes- my experiment is not the brilliance of tesla- but i built it myself- and did so for an idea i developed myself-

i am average like the majority of the world- when the majority of the world sees a common person may do something such as maybe find the cure to our energy crisis- it gives hope-

i pray i am right- and i thank god for the strength to stand as a messenger- if the world of god is delusion- as a scientist by nature- i realize the logic to stand as messiah if one brings water as a gift- i am willing to stand and be insulted- but surely- i am fed up with it- 9 months with a solution to the energy crisis- and i am abused- i am very tired of it all- believe me- if we were together-you would not conclude i am

delusional- for if i am- all people are then lost  
and delusional- for i am much stronger than  
many- that is just plain observation-

I am very tired of standing alone for humanity  
with a solution to our energy crisis- and for  
GOD and everyone who believes in god does  
not help me at all- they just watch to see a  
miracle- you are the miracle- all of us are-  
together we make peace on earth- that is what i  
have been told by the heavens-

A man called Jesus once came to us- he has  
left a legacy for a quarter of the human  
population of the earth- Jesus has said- " my  
kingdom is not of this world"

according to national polls- 10 percent have seen  
a ufo---60 percent actually believe in advanced  
beings in the universe-and they probably watch  
us at times

I have given a story if one has energy to seek the  
truth of witnessing a majestic demonstration of  
power many would call a ufo in the year 1987-  
and i also mentioned it had communicated with  
me by way of spirit-

I have indentified it completely as i have put together many signs this previous year of 2007- particularly after the ceremony by the heavens given to me in the valley of the gods of southern utah-I was shown the power of the human spirit- i was taught my entire life to look inside at our own spirit to understand the universe and the kingdom of god-

many people and so many movies will like to paint a picture of funny aliens and such-

i have been taught the secret is within us- when the human population looks at every human being on this planet as one- and not as separate aliens as in immigration as prejudice by way of color/creed/language/etc- for it should be rtealized by many now within several generations we will be able to change any external feature completely by way of genetic engineering- but never the inner spirit-when this day comes universally we will treat all as one- then the human race will understand there are no aliens of the sky- merely advanced life forms of the same family tree- it is the heavens that wait for us to cultivate this planet to utopia- that is our

duty- when we do so- they will come to us  
formally- they are us-

OUR kingdom is not of this world- but it surely  
is a great staging ground for life and our  
opportunity to grow as children and understand  
the life around us

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [11:46 AM](#) [0 comments](#) 

**Monday, January 21, 2008**

[The messiah has come](#)

Hello, my name is Solomon Azar - I am a messenger of God. I have combined the century old ideas of Tesla & Einstein to produce safe nuclear fusion of heavy water in order to end the energy crisis- When the scientific community has found this and understands -the energy crisis will be over--I have been guided to this discovery by the heavens- by a force in this universe we are all connected to in spirit and pray to in the name of god- I have put together many signs and connections to form the big picture-- we have been seeded upon this planet into a life form of man and given one primary mission- to cultivate this planet to complete utopia- thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven-i believe i have uncovered a symbolic discovery of unlimited clean energy of using water via nuclear fusion- in the beginning it was two sticks for fire- now- i propose two electrodes for unlimited clean energy- it is energy which fuels a world for comfort-life-stability-coupled with laws from the heavens we have lived our lives- we are all messengers of god if we listen- my first name means peace- my last name is the father of Abraham-father of arab and jews- in the beginning is a story of brotherhood between cain and able- in this age of enlightenment we shall be called together under god and see what the brothers of Issac and Ishmael do in the middle east- it is in the interests of all human beings to support its unification-There is no question- I have been guided as a human being upon my time here- I am a messenger- my message is to stand as messiah- i have come in the name of christ-the name of peace-upon the days of my scientific vindication- one in which the energy crisis is gone by my lifes actions-

i will start formal proceedings as the messiah and initiate a formal peace treaty in the name of god upon all nations- unlimited health care for everyone without questions-I do not come with the ability to walk on water-but to deliver it as unlimited energy- I am like you- we are all the same-the holy spirit is in me completely-what is in you- we will together strike peace in the name of god-the christ-the light of peace for all mankind-utopia comes now-TIME WILL TELL

[who am I- this is the link to my website noblefuse.org](http://noblefuse.org)



It is said money is the root of all evil- THAT IS FALSE- IT IS PREJUDISM- which is also equal to mans ignorance. It is mans prejudism over another human being in all the facets that make us uniquely different in color/race/culture/language-whatever in which one human being has a problem with another- WE MUST EMBRACE OUR INNER SPIRIT AND UNDERSTAND WE ARE ALL EQUAL- look how equal we are- you who are living now in time and space-no different than another next to you-as all 6 billion upon the planet- and like each human being- born of a mother and father of spirit- and from their parents- their forefathers and so forth till the beginning of mans time on this planet- we are all exactly the same number of generations of spirit on this planet- we are all equal-

- HAVE FAITH- THE ONLY TEST GIVEN TO US- IT IS A GRAND TEST- FOR WE ARE OF A GRAND DESIGN

**Tuesday, January 8, 2008**

**POSSIBLE CURE FOR AIDS?**

PROJECTV20

IT'S ALL ABOUT VIBRATIONS

My first public video on an idea as a possible solution to curing AIDS made in 1998- more specifically- destroying the virus itself using resonate frequencies- my purpose of video was to portray another method besides medicinal to tackle health issues- I believed I was original on this quest- thus- I felt it was my duty to make a video and tell people- I made copies of tapes and sent it to many TV stations including HIV or AIDS help houses in NYC Philadelphia and SAN Francisco- no one ever replied to me - not even a thank letter for even trying- I made video in 1998- I FOUND IN TIME I WAS NOT ORIGINAL ON IDEA - ROYAL RAYMOND RIFE (HELLO ENGLAND) WAS - THEREFORE I STOPPED-HOWEVER-I BELIEVE MY KNOWLEDGE OF A SPECTROMETER CAN HELP THOSE WHO CONTINUE IN THIS FIELD AS A DEVICE WHICH CAN HELP ISOLATE THE NEEDED FREQUENCIES FOR POSSIBLE VIRUS DESTRUCTION--I moved on as no support for this idea and continued with gravity experiments and of course the lightning bolt and water for the energy crisis- << remember pagers and phone booths:) >> Also- my messages from GOD began approximately 9 months from this video- thus- It was always my intention to give the words of GOD if that science would have been noticed- you can notice some tension in such as the gift and burden of a message I have carried- notice how I wrestle with stocks and money issue- I NEVER TOOK ANYTHING FROM ANYONE ON ANY EXPERIMENT- IF GOD WAS NEVER AN ISSUE- IT WOULD HAVE BEEN SIMPLE FOR ME TO GO BUSINESS- BUT THIS IS NOT THE CASE WITH ME- I AM THE MESSENGER

MY TRIBUTE TO FREDDIE MERCURY OF QUEEN WHO HAS DIED  
OF AIDS- ALSO- FOR THE  
MEMORY AND THOUGHTS OF ALL THOSE INFLICTED WITH A  
DREADFUL DISEASE</p>  
<p align="left">

<p>Freddie Mercury was born Farrokh Bulsara on the African island of Zanzibar, at the time a British colony, now part of Tanzania. His parents, Bomi Bulsara and Jer Bulsara, were Parsi-Zoroastrians from India.</p>

<p>  
Some scholars have suggested that Zoroastrianism was where the first prophet of

a monotheistic faith arose, claiming Zoroastrianism as being "the oldest of the revealed credal religions, which has probably had more influence on mankind directly or indirectly, more than any other faith".</p>

<p>The ninth Iranian month is called Azar, meaning 'Atash' or fire. The guardianship of the month has been designated to a goddess known as

Azar<. Zoroastrians celebrate the ninth day of

Azar</span> with a festival known as 'Azargan'.<br>  
<br>

Fire was so important to them that they created a goddess for it. Sanctity of fire has an ancient origin. All the tribes on the earth have praised the fire. Progress made by the human race is dependent on fire, which also produces steam and electricity.<br>

Freddie Mercury was born Farrokh Bulsara on the African island of Zanzibar, at the time a British colony, now part of Tanzania. His parents, Bomi Bulsara and Jer Bulsara, were Parsi-Zoroastrians from India.

Some scholars have suggested that Zoroastrianism was where the first prophet of a monotheistic faith arose, claiming Zoroastrianism as being "the oldest of the revealed credal religions, which has probably had more influence on mankind directly or indirectly, more than any other faith".

The ninth Iranian month is called Azar, meaning 'Atash' or fire. The guardianship of the month has been designated to a goddess known as Azar. Zoroastrians celebrate the ninth day of Azar with a festival known as 'Azargan'.



Fire was so important to them that they created a goddess for it. Sanctity of fire has an ancient origin. All the tribes on the earth have praised the fire. Progress made by the human race is dependent on fire, which also produces steam and electricity.

the following is a list of contacts I tried to stimulate for conversation on this possibility.

Subject: Fwd: POSSIBLE CURE FOR AIDS????????

--- Sam Azar <tem139@writeme.com> wrote:

> From tem139@writeme.com Sun Dec 06 15:26:02 1998  
> Return-Path: <tem139@writeme.com>  
> Received: from pop01.globecomm.net (206.253.129.185)  
> by mta3.rocketmail.com with SMTP; 6 Dec 1998 07:25:58 -0800  
> Received: from unity (access-isdn1-11.hbg.psu.edu [146.186.228.141])  
> by pop01.globecomm.net (8.9.0/8.8.0) with SMTP id KAA23576; Sun, 6 Dec  
> 1998 10:30:08 -0500 (EST)  
> Message-ID: <002c01be212d\$7c12bbc0\$8de4ba92@unity>  
> Reply-to: "Sam Azar" <PRESIDENT@unityfound.com>  
> From: "Sam Azar" <tem139@writeme.com>  
> To: <mail@coyote.co.net>, <kabbtv@kabb.com>, <kaet@asu.edu>,  
> <kake@southwind.net>, <kakm-tv@kakm.pbs.org>,  
> <kamc28@hub.ofthe.net>,  
> <news3@kark.com>, <list@upn44.com>, <kcci@kcci.com>,  
> <mailroom@kcncnews4.com>, <reception@kcpq.com>,  
> <kcpt@tv19.kcpt.org>,  
> <newsroom@kcrq.com>, <viewer@kcts.org>, <kdfw@pic.net>,  
> <feedback@fox31.com>, <kezi@efn.org>, <news8@kfmb.com>,  
> <news@kfor.com>, <rhamilton@kgan.com>, <kgotv@aol.com>,  
> <khon@pixi.com>, <11listens@khou.com>, <kidktv3@msn.com>,  
> <kingtv@king5.com>, <news4@kitv.com>, <news@kjrj.com>,  
> <news8@ptialaska.net>, <kktv@softronics.com>, <klas@infi.net>,  
> <klbk@interoz.com>, <info@klru.org>, <krmgh7@csn.net>,  
> <wneptv16@aol.com>, <webinfo@wnet.org>, <wnol@comm.net>,  
> <wofl@wofl.com>, <info@wolo.com>, <woodtv8@aol.com>,  
> <wowk@ramlink.net>, <wpri@wpri.com>, <wpta@wpta.com>,  
> <wptv@magg.net>,  
> <geoffr477@aol.com>, <wsav@ix.netcom.com>,  
> <viewer@wmec.pbs.org>,  
> <wsfanews12@aol.com>, <fox49@fox49.com>, <wtmv@wtmv.com>,  
> <wtmh@aol.com>, <toledo11@aol.com>, <wtov9@ovnet.com>,  
> <news@channel10.com>, <wtvqtv@aol.com>, <13@wtvt.com>,  
> <wupl@cox.com>,

> <rkeilty@wvec-tv13.com>, <wb53@erinet>, <tv5@wkrg.com>,  
 > <kmol@kmol.com>, <comwkbw@wkbw.com>,  
 <upn9info@kmsp.com>,  
 > <intouch@kmtv3.com>, <viewer@knme1.unm.edu>,  
 > <news15@primenet.com>,  
 > <news@koaa.com>, <opinion@kobtv.com>, <kocb@telepath.com>,  
 > <koco@ionet.net>, <koin06a@prodigy.com>, <fox25@ionet.com>,  
 > <fox23@fox23.com>, <admin@kolotv.com>,  
 > <komu@showme.missouri.edu>,  
 > <letters@kpbs.org>, <tvprog@kpix.com>,  
 > <kptvnews@teleport.com>,  
 > <list@unityfound.com>, <ksfy@ksfy.com>, <news@kshb.com>,  
 > <eyewitness@ksl.com>, <ksnw@aol.com>, <ktw98d@prodigy.com>,  
 > <49email@newssource49.com>, <ktv13@ktv.com>,  
 > <ktoo@juneau.com>,  
 > <ktrktv@aol.com>, <tv26@gst.net>, <kttc@kttc.com>,  
 > <tell7@ktvb.com>,  
 > <ktvt@infi.net>, <feedback@fox29.com>, <28feedback@wfts.com>,  
 > <wftvch9@sundial.net>, <services@wgal.com>,  
 > <feedback@fox44.com>,  
 > <tvmail@wgme-tv.com>, <wgn-tv@tribune.com>,  
 > <wcfoto@pop.kis.net>,  
 > <stationmanagement@whdh.com>, <info@whro.org>,  
 > <talkback@why.org>,  
 > <wibw@wibw.com>, <news20@fgi.net>, <skoehn@wisctv.com>,  
 > <contact6@execpc.com>, <mail.box10@nbc.com>, <news@wjxt.com>,  
 > <wmur@aol.com>, <nbc4ny@nbc.com>, <ncnnew@mando.net>,  
 > <comments@kuat.arizona.edu>, <postmaster@kuht.uh.edu>,  
 > <kulr8tv@wtp.net>, "web master" <thaer@unityfound.com>,  
 > <sauro@kusk.com>, <kval@rio.com>, <ch3@kvbc.com>,  
 > <feedback@kvia.com>,  
 > <velte@kwtv.com>, <news36@kxan.com>, <kxla@ica.com>,  
 > <news@4utah.com>,  
 > <internet@ktxa.com>, <kxtv10@kxtv10.com>, <wabi@wabi-tv.com>,  
 > <wgatv@america.net>, <wandtv@aol.com>, <wane-tv@cris.com>,  
 > <wapt@misnet.com>, <coverage@wate.com>, <wavy10p@infi.net>,  
 > <11web@wbaltv.com>, <wbay2@netnet.net>, <wboc@home.dmv.com>,  
 > <wbrctv@traveller.com>, <mis@wbrz.com>, <news@wcco.com>,  
 > <info@wchstv.com>, <newsroom@wciv.com>, <wcmh4@erinet.com>,  
 > <wcncv36@aol.com>, <wcovtv20@mont.mindspring.com>,  
 > <wcvb@aol.com>,  
 > <news@wdbj7.com>, <news@cbs58.com>, <wdsu@comm.net>,  
 > <wb39@expressweb.com>, <info@weta.com>, <info@wevv.com>,  
 > <wfft@mail.fwi.com>, <news4@wfor.groupw.wec.com>,  
 > <wfrv@dct.com>,

> <wins@wins.com>, <wlox@wlox.com>, <mail@wlwt.com>,  
 > <wmgmtv@acy.digex.net>, <wmtw@wmtw.com>, "Sam At AOL"  
 > <u3m@aol.com>,  
 > <QueerNet.ORG@unityfound.com>,  
 > "Marketing" <returns\_process@mail.ezbid.com>,  
 > <ibd-business@lists.usinteractive.com>,  
 > <business-solution-news@netscape.com>, "aol"  
 > <maillist@aol.com>,  
 > <lists.uoregon.edu@unityfound.com>,  
 > <wubios.wustl.edu@unityfound.com>,  
 > <vm.sc.edu@unityfound.com>,  
 > <maelstrom.stjohns.edu@unityfound.com>,  
 > "\"queer.org.au\" \"<queer.org.au@unityfound.com>,  
 > <world.std.com@unityfound.com>, "Thaer" <tem139@writeme.com>,  
 > <listserv.tamu.edu@unityfound.com>,  
 > "\"list.pitt.edu\" \"<list.pitt.edu@unityfound.com>,  
 > <listserv.acsu.buffalo.edu@unityfound.com>,  
 > <UTKVM1.UTK.EDU@unityfound.com>,  
 > "\"listserv.nodak.edu\" \"<listserv.nodak.edu@unityfound.com>,  
 > <listserv.aol.com@unityfound.com>,  
 > <mitvma.mit.edu@unityfound.com>,  
 > <acor.org@unityfound.com>,  
 > <BROWNVm.brown.edu@unityfound.com>,  
 > <home.ease.lsoft.com@unityfound.com>,  
 > <soundprint.org@unityfound.com>,  
 > <Lehigh.EDU@unityfound.com>,  
 > "\"list.uvm.edu\" \"<list.uvm.edu@unityfound.com>,  
 > "\"uci.edu\" \"<uci.edu@unityfound.com>,  
 > <listserv.iupui.edu@unityfound.com>,  
 > <asuvvm.inre.asu.edu@unityfound.com>,  
 > "\"u.washington.edu\" \"<u.washington.edu@unityfound.com>,  
 > <mail.wantree.com.au@unityfound.com>,  
 > <listserv.acns.nwu.edu@unityfound.com>,  
 > <lists.missouri.edu@unityfound.com>,  
 > <listserv.vt.edu@unityfound.com>,  
 > <research.canon.com.au@unityfound.com>,  
 > "\"acpub.duke.edu\" \"<acpub.duke.edu@unityfound.com>,  
 > <vnet.net@unityfound.com>, <whitman.edu@unityfound.com>,  
 > <list.nih.gov@unityfound.com>,  
 > <uabdp0.dpo.uab.edu@unityfound.com>,  
 > <tem139@rocketmail.com>  
 > Subject: POSSIBLE CURE FOR AIDS?????????  
 > Date: Sun, 6 Dec 1998 10:24:06 -0500  
 > MIME-Version: 1.0  
 > Content-Type: text/plain;

> charset="iso-8859-1"  
> Content-Transfer-Encoding: 8bit  
> X-Priority: 3  
> X-MSMail-Priority: Normal  
> X-Mailer: Microsoft Outlook Express 4.72.3110.5  
> X-MimeOLE: Produced By Microsoft MimeOLE V4.72.3110.3  
> Content-Length: 11094  
>  
> To whom it may concern:  
>  
> A possible cure for AIDS, or any virus? I sincerely hope so.  
>  
> My name is Sam Azar, the president of Unity Foundation Inc. I just  
> formed a company to investigate an idea I thought of several months  
> ago.  
> It uses the principle of vibrational states particularly at resonance.  
> This would be applied to a virus for its destruction.  
>  
> I only ask that you have some associates that are technically capable  
> to understand the basics of physics, organic chemistry and biology to  
> proof read what I am proposing in the idea code named PROJECT V20. Of  
> course, the more technically capable the better. I have disclosed my  
> entire idea on the Internet this very weekend ([www.unityfound.com](http://www.unityfound.com)) for  
> everyone to see.  
>  
> I want everyone (technically able) to help if they can or pursue on  
> their own if they desire. We at Unity are not waiting for anyone to  
> try.  
> We are trying the best we can within our resources. I strongly believe  
> there is something to be said about project v20. It must be tested.  
> As  
> you know, too many people are suffering from these dreaded diseases.  
>  
> Project V20 is a non-medicinal approach to combating viruses. That's  
> right, no drugs (well maybe testing concludes combination therapy).  
> Again, please do not take this e-mail for granted. Please have a  
> scientist review what I portray in the website. Also. I made a video  
> of myself talking to some interested students about the idea. It is  
> about 30 min long. More info. on the web site about that.  
>  
> I am not saying give up the drug method nor am I stating positively  
> that what I propose will work. However, I will say that it is sound  
> scientific principles, and just maybe, if we try hard enough, we can  
> make it work. Thank you very much.  
>  
> If you believe in project V20 please link us for a short while  
>  
> Sincerely

>

> Sam Azar

> President, Unity Foundation Inc.

>

> The following is a segment from the website

>

> Wave of the Future?

>

> The following introduces a new approach on destroying viruses

> code named Project V20. It will be introduced in a very simple way

> for anyone to understand. We want not only the specialists of science

> to

> understand, but everyone. Before I began, I want to make perfectly

> clear now that I do not make any claims that the following will

> positively work. Ideally we, as with all researchers in virology

> are

> trying to do, is to either destroy the virus completely or

> partially

> to render it inoperable in the human body. We desire the same goal.

> What

> I will offer to the reader is a non medicinal method to that goal.

> Whether it will or will not work, only investigation and subsequent

> testing will reveal. I only want to convey my belief that this

> idea,

> as I strongly believe, must be looked into. With that said, I will

> now continue to convey my idea.

>

> It's all about vibrations. In a classical example of

> acoustical

> sound vibrations at a certain frequency, one can shatter a

> wineglass.

> However, only at a certain frequency and amplitude can one most

> efficiently shatter that glass. This frequency is called the

> resonant

> frequency. The sound vibrations carry energy in the form of

> momentum

> (carried by air) and collide with the glass. The glass will, abiding

> by

> the law of physics, react back to the initial energy or force.

> "For

> every action there is an equal and opposite reaction." At the resonant

> frequency the glass in our example will react with equal force and

> opposition to the initial force (not fully because of dampening

> and

> energy transfer losses.) However it will react, and at the resonant

> frequency it reacts the most efficiently.

>

> Almost every structure in the physical world has this

> property.

> Which is the property to have an internal or inherent "sweet spot",  
 > or shall we say ability to react most efficiently to external  
 > vibrating  
 > forces. Whether these external vibrating forces are sound on acting  
 > glass, or electromagnetic waves such as light.  
 >  
 > Light is an electromagnetic (EM) wave, it vibrates  
 > (oscillates)  
 > with characteristics almost analogously to sound waves, or even  
 > mechanical waves. EM waves oscillate with alternating electric and  
 > magnetic fields, thus the term electromagnetic wave. Our eyes,  
 > particularly the rods and cones, resonate efficiently more so in the  
 > electromagnetic spectrum we call visible light. We do not see radio  
 > waves, nor infrared waves (feel these as heat though as another form  
 > of resonance acting on the cell as a whole) or anywhere else in the EM  
 > spectrum. Please realize the EM spectrum is huge. From radio waves to  
 > gamma rays the interim is vast and there are some structures in the  
 > physical world which will react to a particular EM wave because of its  
 > particular shape externally or internally. Technology uses EM waves  
 > everyday at a resonant frequency to communicate "over the air." Is it  
 > not amazing how one particular frequency will only be received by one  
 > particular receiver which is in fact tuned to the resonant frequency.  
 > In radio or television antennae reception, the "inherent" structure in  
 > the receiver (which can be of several types) are "physically" tuned to  
 > that exact frequency. When one receives a page on their personal  
 > pager, the pager's inherent properties (quartz crystal precisely cut  
 > to an exact predetermined shape / structure) only receives that  
 > frequency signal. If your pager was in a pile of one million pagers  
 > (with different receiver crystals,) only yours will activate to your  
 > particular frequency (some digital encoding however principle still  
 > applies).  
 > As a matter of fact on the back of your pager the frequency is  
 > probably stated; this is the resonate frequency of that crystal.  
 > Cordless phones usually display the resonant frequency on it also.  
 >  
 > By describing the preceding pager example, one can deduce that  
 > one can use a particular frequency to activate a particular  
 > shape/structure. This now leads us to our case. Using one particular  
 > frequency to "resonate" a virus as a whole structure, or components  
 > of the virus, and continue to resonant it with sufficiently high  
 > enough  
 > amplitude to destroy it. EM waves, or radiation, please understand  
 > these both are one in the same react with the body everyday. Our eyes  
 > resonant efficiently to the light portion of the EM spectrum.  
 > Infrared  
 > radiation sensed as heat by the whole body. Also ultraviolet rays  
 > which cause some cellular damage because of its high frequency. The  
 > higher the frequency, the higher the energy it carries.  
 >

> (technical note:  $E=hf$ , where  $E$  is the energy of the EM wave;  
>  $h=6.626 \times 10^{-34} \text{ J}\cdot\text{s}$  or called Planck's constant;  $f$ =frequency of the EM  
> wave expressed in hertz. Thus energy of an EM wave is proportional to  
> the frequency).  
>  
> All of these are emitted by the sun naturally (others also but  
> not mentioned). Unnaturally, technology has used radiation in  
> medicine to help patients. Usually a broad spectrum of damaging rays,  
> usually x-rays, are used to kill the tumor, but unfortunately also  
> everything around it. X-rays are high frequency waves. Thus they are  
> high energy  
> waves. If the energy is too high as in x-rays, the energy has a  
> tendency to disassociate the covalent bonds between the atoms.  
> Ultraviolet/UV radiation is the 'cutoff' frequency on the EM spectrum  
> that causes bond disassociation. That's why UV rays do cellular damage  
> to the skin from its natural source of the sun. Thus, technology has  
> already been applying radiation to "kill" structures (cancer /  
> tumors)  
> in the human body.  
>  
> <In order of frequency and thus energy from lowest energy to  
> highest: - radio waves/ microwaves/  
> infrared/ light/ UV-rays/ X-rays/ gamma-rays>  
>  
> However, though radio waves are less energetic than x rays, if  
> you stand directly in front of a million watt radio tower transmitter,  
> you will begin to heat up. Your not resonant to it, but some of it  
> does get absorb. Thus if you turn up the amplitude on any frequency of  
> any source, sound, or EM waves, it will eventually effect you or  
> anything  
> around it.  
>  
> We shall now go to the next logical step. Use an exact  
> resonant frequency in the EM wave spectrum which will only react with  
> the virus; nothing else in the human body( this is what investigation  
> and testing  
> will derive). We at the Unity Foundation believe this next step is  
> very close to derive.  
>  
> How do we determine this resonant frequency of a particular  
> structure( virus in our case)? We can approach it two ways, and both  
> of them are performed today all the time. Method 1: By purely  
> calculating mathematically through classical or quantum mechanics  
> (the  
> results are practically the same). A branch in organic chemistry,  
> vibrational spectroscopy, utilizes these equations all the time to  
> "predict" the absorbed or resonant frequencies of molecules small  
> and  
> large. This can be one method of deriving the resonant frequency.

> Method

> 2: To simply place the target(virus) in a device called a

> spectrometer.

> Again in the field of organic chemistry, these scientists are daily

> analyzing unknown chemicals with the use of this instrument.

> Essentially, what they do is to place the target sample between a

> radiation source and a detector. The radiation is varied incrementally

> as it "shines" or radiates on the target. Some wavelengths of

> frequency are absorbed, some are not. just like the colors you see

> everyday in life. If you see a red car, that car's red paint absorbs

> all the energy of the light spectrum except for red. The red

> wavelength or frequency is ignored. It is not absorbed. It is

> reflected away from the red paint and hits your eyes. You absorb it

> and say "hey, that is a red car". Thus, the detector in the

> spectrometer will record the absorbed and unabsorbed frequencies. In

> our case, we need to concentrate on the absorbed frequencies. One of

> them, we hope, will be unique to that virus and nothing else in the

> human body. If so, we radiate the body with a

> single(fundamental) frequency, or multiples of the fundamental.

> This

> is what we must do. We must at least try. (Note:There is a small

> chance that the resonant frequency is acoustical in nature. Because of

> the small size of the virus, an extremely high acoustic frequency is

> needed, at high acoustic frequencies in the human body, or any

> tissue, there is a phenomenon called cavitation. This is very

> destructive to the surrounding tissue. Thus, I feel it will probably

> be an EM wave). If it does not work, we try another approach. We as

> caring human beings, must try everything "under the sun" to solve this

> plague of mankind. There are too many people suffering.

>

> We at Unity are trying feverishly to apply this technology to

> the virus as a whole or components within the virus at a safe level to

> "shatter the virus like a wineglass."

>

> We sincerely hope the preceding was ample enough description

> to convey our direction. We at the Unity Foundation want more than

> ever, as you do, to eradicate this plague of mankind. May god

> enlighten you to secure knowledge for the betterment of mankind.

>

> Sincerely

>

> Sam S. Azar

> President of Unity Foundation Inc.

>

>

>

>

>

>

>



>

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

AND NOW THE YEAR 2008- JANUARY 8---I FUNDAMENTALLY BELIEVE I HAVE FOUND THE ROAD TO SAFE CLEAN NUCLEAR FUSION OF HEAVY WATER CULMINATING UPON AN EXPERIMENT DATED APRIL 1- 2007- PALM SUNDAY- THIS WILL MEAN IN THE FUTURE NO GREENHOUSE GASES-NO ENERGY CRISIS-NO NEED FOR ANY COUNTRY TO HAVE A RADIOACTIVE POWER PLANT NEAR THEIR HOMES- NOR COUNTRIES TO HAVE NUCLEAR UNSAFE MATERIAL FROM FISSION-WHEN MY SCIENTIFIC EXPERIMENTS HAVE BEEN VINDICATED BY SOCIETY-AND IT WOULD BE MANS DESIRE WHO HAS DONE THIS- IT HAS BEEN MY CONSISTENT 9 MONTH MESSAGE UPON THIS INTERNET DEVICE- I AM A MESSENGER OF GOD-

#### MY INTENTIONS AS THE MESSIAH

First and foremost- - the Christ- a spirit of peace- To the heavens themselves - Thank you for the life I have lived- in particular this very year of 2007 culminating with your acknowledgment in your trust and support for my duty in which you have chosen me for. I pray all my words and actions are to the highest of my abilities in order to relay the will of the heavens.

To my fellow man- my name is Solomon Sami Azar- I live in absolute conviction I have been chosen by the entity we all collectively call God in order to initiate the final phases of utopia on earth- THY WILL BE DONE ON EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN-

Upon the days of vindication of my scientific discovery I have uncovered for the betterment of mankind-one in which there will be no talks of an energy crisis- no talks of greenhouse gases-nor any country with a need for radioactive material for energy- when these days come upon the earth and a desire of man to want to know who has done this-I have clearly stated all my actions were under the framework of god and I am their messenger-

My intentions as the messiah are as follows

1. A completely open and democratic process in which the world nominates a

MESSIAH- A FORMAL MESSENGER OF GOD- WHY- it is the desire of the heavens themselves to come to the table with mankind. As it is a formal process that man may elect freely or otherwise a leader of their own country to have complete sway over their lives- to conduct matters of war and peace upon the nation- it is Gods will to have mankind formally nominate a messenger of gods will over all nations in order to complete the final phases of utopia upon this planet earth- it is my desire to stand for this position.

2. As the messiah- let all the nations be gathered and a democratic vote of TOTAL UNCONDITIONAL PEACE SHALL EXIST BETWEEN ALL NATIONS-. As there are entities such as NATO in which it is inconceivable to have an ally attack another ally- let it be known by god- WE ARE ALL ALLIES OF THE SAME SPECIES-RACE-SPIRIT OF MAN- so shall it be in spirit by all human beings- therefore- it shall be abolished the conception of aggressive war between man- let all soldiers of the earth begin to understand their ancient creed of GOD AND COUNTRY has now brought the honor of this very generation of human beings to cease all hostilities upon the earth- an age of unity shall begin- let all the soldiers know that every past warrior of all battles stand for you in spirit for this blessing- TO END THE VIOLENCE BETWEEN NATIONS AND BECOME THE DEFENDER AND PROMOTER OF GODS WILL- PEACE ON EARTH

3. Formal unity must begin upon the earth as a demonstration of global unity. In my roots are the blood and spirit of a Semitic lineage of Moses Jesus and Mohamed- and without question a mix from the four corners of the earth- let all human beings say unto themselves- what is my mix in my genetic makeup- ARE WE NOT ALL THE SAME. In the books of the bible-new testament and Koran-god has shown man the very first story of brotherhood- CAIN AND ABLE- NOW- IN THE 21ST CENTURY- THE MESSAGE IS CLEAR- BROTHERS ISSAC AND ISHMAEL- SONS OF ABRAHAM- SONS OF AZAR-SONS OF GOD-HAVE BEEN BROUGHT TO CENTER STAGE IN THE MIDDLE EAST TO BE PUT TO THE HIGHEST FORM OF FAITH. DO WE KILL ABLE? OR DO WE REMEMBER AND PRACTICE THE WORDS OF THE GREATEST MESSENGERS/PROPHETS OF OUR PAST- PEACE AND UNITY AMONGST MAN- a world will witness this- you must encourage it as it is Gods will in this very special time upon all earth to TEST ALL MANS FAITH IN THE ANCIENT WORDS OF GOD- FOR BE CLEAR UPON THIS- ALL THE NATIONS SHALL BE ONE IN PEACE AND UNITY UNDER GOD-

4. To the chosen people- you have done well- to have endured countless abuse my others as a witness to the prejudice of mankind- to carry the ancient message of one god for all humanity in which we are all one- to be the scapegoat amongst the world for a reason- to promote the words of unity of mankind for countless generations- to have these words of unity be a demonstration of hatred by others- in the words of Hitler himself to shun the Jewish race and its intrinsic nature to mix the world- For it was Hitler's duty to

bring a pinnacle of hatred and prejudice to the forefront of the earth as this was a war of prophesy- WORLD WAR 2 WAS ARMEGEDON- -IT IS GOD WHO WILL ASK ALL PEOPLES- ARE YOU GREATER THAN ANOTHER BY WAY OF RACE/COLOR/CULTURE- OR ARE YOU ONE- a 2000 year segregation from a homeland- returning with eyes of blue and hair of blond- a conviction of many who embrace the words of unity- ARE WE TO RETURN TO OUR HOMELAND WITH A WALL AND SEGREGATION? WE SHALL UNITE WITH OUR ARAB BROTHERS AS IT IS GODS WILL FOR PEACE AND UNITY- TO THE YOUTH- MIX COMPLETELY AND BREAK THE CYCLE OF SEGREGATION

5. To the Arabs- GOD IS GREAT- WE ARE BUT LITTLE IMMATURE CHILDREN TO GOD- and what has god taught us in the desert of harshness- a well known trait amongst Arabs- a wonderful hospitality to greet a wanderer of the wilderness- to give your last possession to a fellow human being in need- AND NOW- IN THIS VERY CENTURY-AN ANCIENT BROTHER BOUND TO YOU BY WAY OF GODS WORD-SET UPON THE EARTH IN ITS VERY CENTER WITH ALL EYES OF THE EARTH UPON YOU- DO YOU NOT SEE GODS INTENTION- YOU MUST EMBRACE ALL THE CHILDREN OF ISSAC- YOU MUST OFFER YOUR OWN LIFE TO OFFER PEACE AND SANCTUARY TO THE JEWISH PEOPLE THAT DESIRES TO LIVE IN PEACE AND HARMONY-FREE FROM HATRED -IGNORANCE AND STUPIDITY OF MAN- IT IS GOD WHO WILL ASK YOU THE ARAB- WILL YOU LOVE YOUR BROTHER- TO THE YOUTH- MIX COMPLETELY AND BREAK THE CYCLE OF SEGRATION

6. TO ARAB AND JEW- there must be a compromise. The united states of America is the greatest entity of government man has come together to achieve- there is no question it is not perfect and has a bias to it- YET- it is a dream for all nations peoples- for within America- are all the peoples of the earth- any color- any religion-and race- it is America which is a hope for many to simply live their lives free from the ignorance of man prejudice and raise a family- the language of America is English- so shall be the common language of the earth- let a new nation of brotherhood of man be built between Arab and Jew come together- let this new nation have a capitol where the law was first given-upon the hills of Mt. Sinai- let this new government and all whom come together for its life agree upon the language of English as a formal language of a new nation- speak whatever language you fancy in your homes- LET ALL THE NATIONS COME TOGETHER AND FORMALLY SPEAK A UNIFYING LANGUAGE FREE FROM A BIASED INTERPRETER- LET IT BE ENGLISH

7. JERUSALEM IS THE CITY OF PEACE- BUILD A UNIFYING TEMPLE FOR ALL THE PEOPLES OF THE EARTH TO HONOR GOD- THE FIRE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT WHICH BURNS IN ME COMPELS ME TO SAY ALL BUT THE PRIESTS MAY REMAIN WITHIN THE CITY WALLS- REMOVE THE ENTIRE EASTERN WALL AND USE ITS

BLOCKS AS GRAND STEPS INTO THE EASTERN SIDE OF THE CITY- LEAVE BUT THE ARCH OF THE EASTERN GATE INTACT

8. when the military's of the earth begin formal unification and sharing of one another's resource in order to be unity- let us address our prison systems- a dismal facility filled by majority the worlds poorest and unrepresented human beings- as in the military- there is structure and discipline as you are housed-fed-clothed-and cared for by way of medicine- let us all fundamentally begin to incorporate the vast amount of disregarded human beings in a prison system that desire an opportunity in life- not a cage not even worthy of a pet animal. DO WE NOT HAVE A LABOR POOL OF MEN TO BUILD ANEW AND REBUILD AN INFRASRUCTION OF THIS PLANET- HOSPITALS- ROADS – BRIDGES- SO MUCH MORE- IT IS ONLY OUR DESIRE AND BELIEF TO DO SO

9. WE SHALL DO ALL THESE THINGS AND MORE UNDER THE FABRIC OF GOD- WE CAN FUND ALL OF THIS IF WE DESIRE TO- UPON ALL THE MONEY OF THE WORLD IN WHICH WE PLACE IN GOD WE TRUST- LET US MAKE IT A LITTLE LARGER IN PRINT TO MAKE YOU MORE COMFORTABLE-

If you are afraid to initiate this- the next time you stand with your child timid to jump in the water the first time- or ride a bike- and you say unto them- do not worry- I have your back- I am with you- IT IS GOD WHO SAYS TO YOU- I AM WITH YOU- ALWAYS

The following video is my introduction as human being with conviction in science- I care not for business whatsoever- my call to conviction has occurred after this video- THUS- THERE IS NO PUBLIC VIDEO OF MY INTENTIONS WITH GOD- everything I have done- I have done so alone- as of this very day- I have no partners- no care for business- I stand alone with god as my year of conviction comes to a close- WHEN THE WORLD VINDICATES MY EXPERIMENTS FOR THE BETTERMENT OF MANKIND- I WILL AWAIT MY FURTHER DUTIES- GOD BLESS ALL OF US- EVERYONE

SOLOMON AZAR

BORN JANUARY 13TH 1965

THE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY SPIRIT OF JESUS IS CELEBRATED THIS VERY 13TH OF JANUARY OF 2008- IN GODS NAME I HAVE LIVED MY LIFE- THY WILL BE DONE ON EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN

Posted by SOLOMON SAMI AZAR at [4:57 PM](#) [0 comments](#) 

## Appendix

The following is my method to address the energy crisis- the equations do not translate from word document into this format perfectly well- however- if seriously interested= please go to my website of [Noblefuse.com](http://Noblefuse.com) and find complete there- however-a scientific paper entitled “On the origin of relativity” in which is the heart of my science understandings is written within it in a complete fashion for one to follow. I offer it to you as my convictions in science-

### **Electro-Magnetic Fusion**

#### **“The Marriage of Hot and Cold Fusion”**

By: Sam Azar

[www.noblefuse.org](http://www.noblefuse.org)

I offer a completely new approach in achieving an abundant energy output via the nuclear fusion process. This paper is an elaboration of my patent registered with the United States Government titled “Nuclear Fusion Generator”US60/840,493 or NFG system. In the title of this paper where I pronounce the statement of “The Marriage of Hot and Cold Fusion”, I desire to offer the reader in what mode of science does this new approach takes in which I have named Electro-Magnetic Fusion. In the following pages it shall be apparent that indeed what is being presented has the attributes of both classes of nuclear fusion devices in that; in similarities to

hot fusion, it is this authors fundamental belief that in striving for magnetic pinch qualities of relativistic charged particles that in itself is the cause of the actual nuclear combination of elements as opposed to simply being poloidal currents of magnetic strength in order to be contained by external magnification within vacuum vessel with sole intent of increasing temperature to that comparable to our Sun; the similarities to Cold fusion are merely that it is this authors use of the liquid state of water is used for several reasons which will be stated later, however, in which will be noted now that this mode of application has nothing to do with established theories of Cold Fusion to date, in fact it is this authors opinion that what is new and novel being presented will actually describe the superfluous positive results of Cold Fusion and in fact are the result of the modes of excitation I believe are generated when electrical current traverses a liquid hydrogenous solution and not at all with the belief in the “catalytic” cleaving actions of various electrode materials used in Cold Fusion cells.

In what is to follow in this paper, the reader is asked to keep this in mind; I have built an exceptionally crude NFG system and ACHIEVED POSITIVE EXCESS ENERGY. Let us first prime ourselves with the general background of Fusion of nuclear material. The nuclear fusion process offers the world a practically unlimited fuel supply that is also clean to the environment with no greenhouse gas emissions. It is known that to attain fusion of nuclear material, the “easiest” of all the available elements would be Hydrogen and its isotopes. Hydrogen with a subscript of H has only a single proton in its nucleus; the vast majority of hydrogen bound in water also has no neutron attached. If a neutron was attached it is called a deuteron or simply “D”. If yet one more neutron were attached as the third possible stable isotope of hydrogen (12 yr half life), its name is tritium or simply “T”. Hydrogen is seen as the candidate for fusion as opposed to all

other elements because it has only one positive charge being the single proton. Hence, in trying to “squeeze” two hydrogen’s together the fundamental force needed is derived from Coulombs law;

$$F = k_C \frac{|q_1||q_2|}{r^2} \quad (\text{equation 1})$$

where:

$F$  is the magnitude of the force exerted,

$q_1$  is the charge on one body,

$q_2$  is the charge on the other body,

$r$  is the distance between them,

$k_C = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \approx 8.988 \times 10^9 \text{ N m}^2 \text{ C}^{-2}$  (also  $\text{m F}^{-1}$ ) is the **electrostatic constant** or **Coulomb force constant**, and

$\epsilon_0 \approx 8.854 \times 10^{-12} \text{ C}^2 \text{ N}^{-1} \text{ m}^{-2}$  (also  $\text{F m}^{-1}$ ) is the permittivity of free space, also called electric constant,

For the fusion of two hydrogen atoms,  $q_1$  and  $q_2$  is simply one charge value each as there is only one proton each interacting with one another. The amount of energy imparted unto the nuclei of hydrogen to penetrate the coulomb barrier is achieved via temperature. In particular the isotopes of hydrogen both D and T has been found to require less energy to

surmount the barrier than hydrogen itself, by using the following understanding of the “gas equation”

$$\frac{1}{2} m \mathbf{v}^2_{avg} = \frac{3}{2} kT \text{ (equation 2) (k here is Boltzman constant, T is temperature)}$$

Kinetic energy depends entirely on temperature. Thus, with the known energy value needed to overcome the coulomb barrier, a temperature value of approximately several billion degrees is required. It is this understanding of the Hot Fusion plasma science that by increasing the temperature of a particle via gas equation 2, that enough energy will be imparted unto the nuclei for it to penetrate the Coulomb barrier. The plasma state is intensely hot and any material in its locale would be vaporized. The plasma state once derived has been contained and forced into the center of vacuum vessels by magnetic fields which hold the plasma current which possesses its own magnetic field derived from an electrical current induced within it as first described by W.H. Bennett in 1934 as a mode of plasma containment dubbed the “pinch effect”. Most vessel designs are built upon the concept of the Tokamak (Russian for toroidal chamber in magnetic coils) its shape is that of a toroid with nothing in its center to interact with the plasma channel because of intense heat. Modes of excitation of plasma are entirely derived externally from the toroid via transformers and other forms of additional energy are injected into said plasma such as; lasers, electron beams, and rf injection. It is desired that with such a high magnitude of energy via temperature in the system, a percentage of some collisions occurring between fuel atoms will fuse together and form a more stable atom of helium. This process of forming a more stable atom will create an exothermic energy output via the fusion reaction which is universally



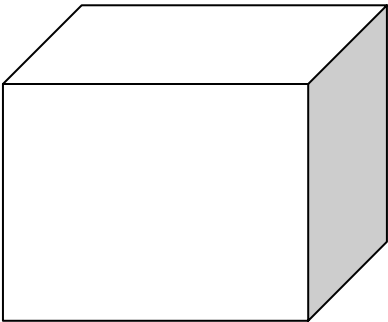
accepted. This energy is absorbed by the walls of the vessel. The heat is extracted from vessel walls by coolant fluid to heat exchangers. This heat will produce steam and subsequently electric generation.

There are various types of fusion machines just cited which employ the use of intrinsic magnetic pinching qualities of induced electrical currents, all of which have one fundamental characteristic in common in that the fuel used is in a gas state. This is logical as pure forms of hydrogen or its isotopes are in gas form. Hence, hot fusion machines have been designed around the discharge of energy within a gas state. However some forms of fusion machines use solid fuel pellets of D-T mixtures used in an inertial confinement system in which multiple laser beams are used to compress the fuel into a plasma state for fusion, or highly accelerated charged particles are diverged to a common center focal point as in the Fusor system. All of these noted systems would be in the generally labeled Hot Fusion. On the opposite end of the spectrum from hot fusion is cold fusion. This is akin to the reality of someday achieving superconductivity at room temperature. Cold Fusion uses liquid water and an electrical current is passed within it, it has been deduced that a nuclear fusion process is achievable with the use of electrode material which might possess the ability to act as a catalytic mediator for fusion to occur at a temperature far lower than the energies required in the plasma science fields of Hot fusion.

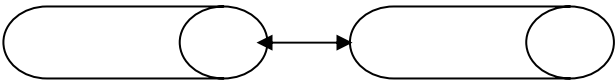
In my system I shall dispense with the need for temperature requirements altogether and the use of a gas state as a fuel medium. This gas state is a balance between the radiation pressure of the plasma state itself wanting to blow itself apart and balanced by the intrinsic nature of the magnetic field of its induced current (“Bennet pinch”) and applied external magnetic fields. .

In my NFG system I fundamentally agree upon the use of fuel in a liquid state for several reasons: A far greater density of fuel available in the liquid state. Though it may be found that various liquids of different elements may be used as the fuel in the NFG system, I shall use water as the starter material because of its intrinsic simplicity of handling, abundance, and safety. Water is a molecule of  $H_2O$ , composed of 2 parts hydrogen and one part oxygen. Various concentrations of heavy water may be used for introduction of deuterons. It is in the liquid state up to a temperature of 374 Celsius and pressures may be attained in modern day vessels as high as 3500 psi such as in coal fired reactors. Present day pressurized water fission reactors use approximately 2600 psi to surround and cool the fuel rods of these fission assemblies. It is desired to have said NFG-system be a turn key device in which any fission power plant built under a pressurized system may simply have its fuel assemblies removed and have presently described NFG system to replace it and began a fusion process, leaving all surrounding hardware of fission apparatus essentially the same such as cooling and heat transfer mechanisms. Water as the fuel has the advantage of not only being the fuel itself, but also the moderator in temperature via the heat exchange system itself and subsequently for steam extraction and electric power generation. In existing magnetic fusion devices, the gaseous fuel of hydrogen which are then energized into the plasma state are controlled by its own magnetic field via an induced current (the Bennet pinch) and external magnetic fields for confinement. In my present system, the same basic principle applies, however it is desired to take the pinch to a far greater level, also, there will be an additional component of control I shall refer to as “liquid compression”. Let us begin to envision the device I describe as the “Nuclear Fusion Generator” or NFG.

FIG 1. Vessel housing fuel and fusion assembly



Reference to fig1. Imagine a large vessel of an arbitrary rectangular dimension containing the fuel water. Imagine the vessel to be large enough to also contain in its center an electrode assembly for arc discharge. Imagine this vessel to be large enough that there is sufficient distance from any wall to electrode assembly within center of vessel. Hence, ignore the walls of the vessel for now, however, understand it is filled with liquid water.



Voltage V1

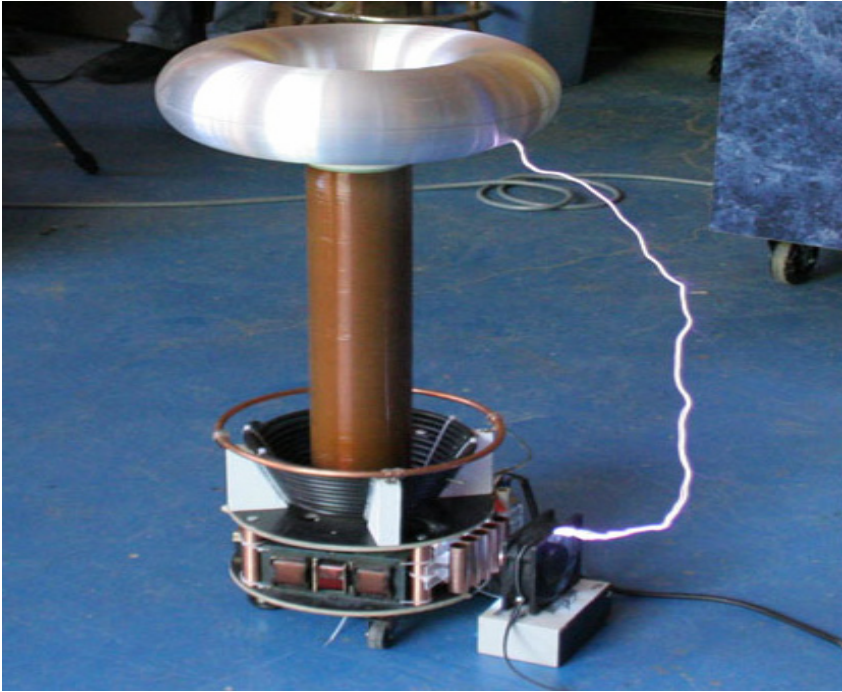
Voltage V2

## ***Fig 2. Electrode assembly***

Reference to fig 2 is a simple electrode assembly. Imagine in the center of this vessel two opposing electrodes. Each electrode is appropriately connected to the ends of a power source which supplies the electrostatic potentials  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  to the connected electrodes. There is a separation of distance between the electrodes facing one another. In between the electrodes facing one another is the dielectric medium of the fuel water which fills the entire vessel and maintained under pressure. Imagine a sufficiently high voltage applied from the voltage source to each electrode via  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  to initiate a plasma discharge through the dielectric fuel medium being water. Imagine this discharge to be great enough that the flow of plasma current is via a complete breakdown of fuel material water, or more appropriately the molecule of 2 parts hydrogen and one part oxygen. The source of the voltage is alternating current for several reasons. One; alternating currents will eliminate the gaseous amounts of elements occurring at each electrode as in an electrolysis system, for example whereby at an instant in time when one electrode is a cathode, negative relative to the opposing electrode being the anode, hydrogen gas would accumulate. Because of alternating current, the electrodes alternate between being cathode and anode, hence, the appropriate gas will be formed at each cycle, and an opportunity for recombination will result. Secondly and more importantly, because of inductive properties at higher frequencies, a sufficiently high enough frequency is required to “resonant” with the plasma discharge itself. It is known that additional magnetic qualities such as skin effect are reached as higher frequencies are obtained. This is understood as the magnetic energy component of the oscillating field has increased. This shall be elaborated later. Also, in regards to thoughts of

possible “outgassing” of free hydrogen or oxygen which might occur and are within the vessel itself, it is realized that during plasma conduction of such a high amplitude of power, a large amount of electromagnetic energy in the form of x-rays and gamma rays will also be emitted, hence, a large activation energy potential resides within the vessel to “recombine” the out-gassed products into its more useable form of a water molecule. Of course, during its recombination back to a water molecule, the exothermic reaction will be absorbed by the medium, and hence, no energy is lost but contained in the vessel.

***Reference to fig 3.*** This is a Tesla coil showing an Rf arc discharge from its discharge terminal and traversing thru air to primary ground on the power supply. This is an example of the type of power source required in order to initiate a plasma discharge between said electrodes and traversing thru the dielectric fuel water. Typical Tesla coils are known to reach potentials in excess of several hundred thousand volts and “relatively” high frequencies usually in the hundreds kHz range.

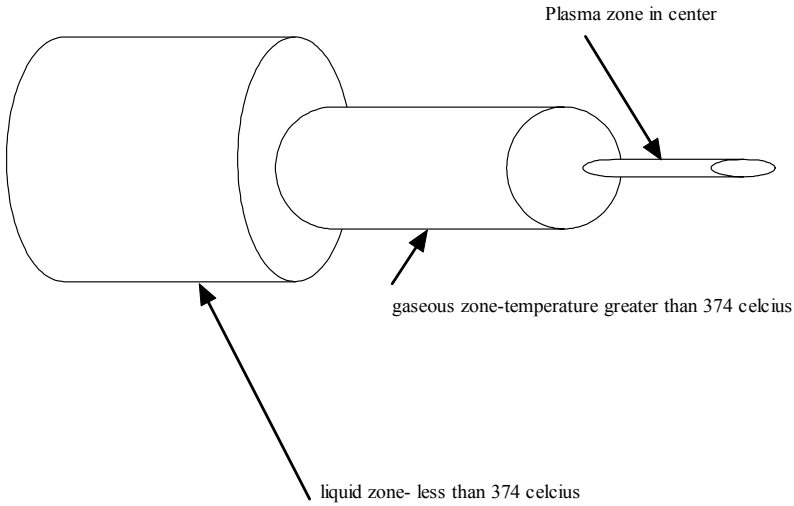


**FIG 3** Tesla coil with rf current shorting to ground

**Reference to fig 4:** Because of the high voltage between electrodes within the vessel containing the fuel water, dielectric breakdown occurs within water and plasma current has been established between electrodes in which I refer to as being contained within an entire “Plasma Channel”. This Plasma Channel will consist of three distinct zones as noted in figure 4. The plasma zone at the very center will consist of free positive ions and negative electrons. Its temperature will be very hot as all plasma’s are by there very nature, thus, it is understood that at this center region, only ionized particles are traversing throughout the plasma zone. If we now move away from this center region of the plasma zone, we quickly find a region much cooler in temperature than the conducting portion of the plasma discharge. This zone I refer to as the gaseous zone. Because the temperature is still higher than 374 Celsius next to the plasma discharge, the fuel water will be gaseous

in this area immediately adjacent to the discharge.  $H_2O$  in the gas state will be found along with free hydrogen and oxygen. In continuing our distance away from the center of the plasma channel, the temperature is yet lowered to a point in which the molecule of water is now in a liquefied form (less than 374 Celsius). This zone shall be referred to as the liquid zone, and it continues to the walls of the vessel. Hence, as there have been described three distinct zones within the vessel containing the plasma channel, there are accordingly two distinct boundary layers evident; first is the boundary layer between the plasma zone itself and the gaseous zone of; secondly, there is a boundary layer between the gaseous zone and the liquid zone. These two “boundary walls” are obviously transition points from one state of energy to the next. Its approximate distance from center of plasma channel will be a function of various parameters such as overall pressure applied to liquid fuel and amount of RF discharge current applied to the system. Let it be understood that the entire volume of fuel e.g. water, is held under pressure. Hence, the gaseous zone is also in contact with the liquid zone and its pressure will be the same accordingly; therefore the pressure “pushing” against the actual plasma discharge will also be this same pressure.

Figure 4. cross section of plasma channel



Again, I disregard the temperature requirement for fusion of atomic nuclei which would provide the kinetic energy for the protons of hydrogen to surmount the coulomb barrier. Instead I rely on the magnetic pinching qualities of self-induced currents to overcome the coulomb barrier. My reasoning is as follows:

The velocity of a charged particle in a vacuum with an applied electrostatic field is generally derived from kinetic energy considerations

$$\frac{1}{2}mv^2 = qV \text{ (Equation 3)}$$

whereby m is the mass of the particle (proton or electron), v is the velocity of the particle, q is the value of the charged particle in coulombs, and V is the voltage applied, therefore to derive velocity



$$v = \sqrt{(2qV)/m} \text{ (Equation 4)}$$

Hence, the velocity of a charged particle is a function of the voltage  $V$  applied to it. For example. If electrons are at a cathode region in which it has been heated to the point of being “boiled off”, and a subsequent voltage was applied between cathode and anode, an electron will be accelerated off the cathode toward the anode with a velocity component that is directly related to the equation just cited. This understanding has been used since the early days of electric control in devices such as cathode ray tubes. In regards to an electron, this equation is applicable until the kinetic energy of the rest mass of the electron is reached, 0.511mev, after this amount of energy imparted unto the electron, the relativistic mass equation must be used and accordingly different values of velocity, induced magnetic fields, and mass must be considered.

If now a charged particle has a velocity component  $v$ , it now has an intrinsic magnetic field of the value  $B$  as a function of velocity

$$B = k'qvX \hat{r}/r^2, \text{ (equation 5) units in S.I. are Tesla for magnetic flux density}$$

the term  $r^2$  is the magnetic field envelope about the charged particle  $q$  and the unit vector  $\hat{r}$  is a point in space from point charge  $q$  in which the magnetic field may be calculated. One may simply understand that the

magnetic density  $B$  is directly related to the charge  $q$  velocity in space.

where  $k' = \mu_0 / 4\pi$  or magnetic permeability

Reduced to  $B = k' qv$  (equation 6)

it is known that the force on a moving charge in a magnetic field is

$$F = qv \perp B = qvB \sin \alpha \text{ (If not perpendicular) (Equation 7)}$$

It is realized that the magnetic pinch effect is the result of charged particles traveling “side-by-side” next to each other.

It is known that since the magnetic field of each and every charged particle is

$$B = k' qv, \text{ (equation 6)}$$

And the force upon a moving charge  $q$  caused an external magnetic field is

$$F = qv \times B, \text{ (equation 7) (} \times \text{ is the cross product)}$$

If the external field  $B$  is the field of another charged particle traveling next to another charged particle, then the force between two charged particles via their induced magnetic fields is thus derived as

$$F = k' q_1 q_2 \frac{v^2}{r^2} \text{ (Equation 8)}$$

This equation is almost identical to Coulombs law.

Thus, I shall equate equation 8 to Coulombs force equation

$$F = k' q_1 q_2 \frac{v^2}{r^2} = k q_1 q_2 / r^2 \text{ (Equation 9)}$$

$$v^2 = \frac{k'}{k} \text{ (Equation 10)}$$

In this case since both  $q_1$  and  $q_2$  which may both represent two electrons adjacent to one another, or two protons, accelerated by the electrostatic potentials set forth by the electrodes stated earlier, then  $v_1$  and  $v_2$  will be the same velocity so then it becomes  $v^2$  (more specifically,  $v^2$  is the vector cross product of the velocities between charges, its magnitude seems to represent the velocity squared). It is with these equations in which I develop an insight into equating the Coulomb barrier force with relativistic magnetic fields of the  $v^2 = \frac{k'}{k}$  term. I believe with relativistic speeds a

magnetic flux density of such magnitude in conjunction with fuel medium at optimum conditions a potential to overcome the Coulomb barrier exists.

The velocity equation no. 5 given forth earlier is entirely correct and subsequent values of velocities are found in a vacuum for charged particles such as in cathode ray tubes. However, since, current in this case is a plasma discharge thru a medium, a vast majority of collisions will occur as in a conductor and there will be an average “drift velocity” in the plasma as in solid conductors, though not the same. The point here is that this velocity equation is the highest attainable velocity for a charged particle if left to travel without hindrance in a vacuum. However, it is realized that “some fraction” of charged particles will attain these velocities within the plasma at some moment in time merely by chance and probability, thus some particles will reach this speed and attain a magnetic field value as a function of velocity. This point must be reiterated further, magnetic pinch devices such as z-pinch or poloidal currents in Tokamaks both use the magnetic pinch ideology, however, it is used to a point to magnetically hold the plasma as other modes of heat injection may occur as the proponents of these technologies fundamentally believe in the temperature requirement for barrier penetration. There is an obvious distinction between what is already employed in fusion devices today and what the NFG system is, and that is the strength of the electrostatic tension I want to introduce into said NFG system. I desire a far greater voltage which will impede a greater velocity upon charged particles; in particular, it is my intention to obtain relativistic speeds of charged particles. Whereby in doing so shall increase the strength of its magnetic field to such a point that fusion reactions may occur. Frequency effects of applied voltage upon velocity must be included and stated later. There is now a force of magnetism between particles which posses a velocity component. It is this very nature of a relativistic velocity-

induced magnetic field in which I explore as the “additional” component, amongst others, as a method to overcome the Coulomb barrier. It is my direction to equate the magnetic pinch effect of relativistic charges to that of the Coulomb barrier

Therefore, it seems evident to me that by achieving relativistic speeds, the  $v^2$  term, a magnetic force between charges exist which may cause the nuclei of an adjacent charge to attract one another.

$v^2 = \frac{k'}{k}$  It is known that the square root of the electric permittivity  $k$  divided by the magnetic permeability  $k'$  is equal to the speed of light “ $c$ ”

It is applying this ideology in a liquid state with the previously mentioned benefits of liquid control and use which makes this invention new as opposed to the prior art of fusion devices of magnetic pinch types or z pinches. Thus, this is not hot fusion in which I rely on temperature as a mode of nuclear combination; I call this “Electro-Magnetic Fusion”, as I seek fusion via a strong electric field which will in turn induce a strong magnetic field for pinching. My road traveled to this magnetic pinch effect was entirely derived in my search for questions regarding gravity. I would like to offer my personal views to demonstrate my line of thought which gives me my reasoning for this fusion attempt in this said method of operation, and in light of such a new approach for fusion with such a high magnitude of global demand, additional information which might seem relevant for this exact fusion device might prove helpful in an understanding of the approach taken. Therefore, the following are excerpts of a paper entitled “On the origin of relativity” in which I wrote in the late 90’s. It shows why I believe relativistic velocities can equate the Coulomb

force law to magnetism, and therefore offer another method for fusion reactions at the nuclear level.

“On the origin of relativity”

My views are as follows with this question in mind. Electromagnetic Wave or Corpuscular Photons? It is known that the scientific data gathered via experiments and observation fall with equal weights under a perfect bell curve for a bootstrap wave described by Maxwellian equations or for the classically applied corpuscles "elastically" held to idealized blackbody vibrators. I believe in the latter.

*I begin with the special theory of relativity to start the argument.*

1.  $E = m^* c^2$  Energy of radiation has been equated to mass. The energy of radiation "given off" by the body of mass is equivalent to the mass loss of the body, conversely the energy,  $E$ , of radiation "absorbed" by the body is "converted" to mass of the body. These statements are fundamental to the whole subject of atomic physics. Thus, by Einstein, "The mass of a body is a measure of its energy content".
2.  $M = M_0 / ((1 - v^2/c^2)^{1/2})$  "The relativistic mass equation". The relativistic mass  $M$  is a function of its rest mass,  $M_0$ , and its velocity in space.
3. ***The most fundamental equation for magnetism is  $B = (q^*k^*v)/r^2$ , whereby  $k^*=u_0/4\pi$ .  $u_0$  is the magnetic permeability. The magnetic field,  $B$ , is a function of an entity  $q$ 's velocity thru space.***

4.  $M=M_0$  when  $v=0$ : *A very important realism is seen here and yet not fully appreciated.  $M_0$  is the rest mass. Though it is called "rest mass", the "rest mass" is not at all at rest. It has an enormous value of energy "intrinsic" to it.* Truly all states are relative. Relative to Earth we have zero velocity when sitting and accordingly some value when we move about. Relative to the surrounding space encompassing the Earth we travel at a large velocity without our slightest knowledge via the Earth's spin on its axis of approximately 1,000 miles per hour. Relative to the sun, we travel at approx, 72,000 miles per hour. Our solar system has a spin about the galaxy of approx 600,000 miles/hour, our galaxy has a spin about its own galactic center, and our galactic cluster has a velocity around the central point origin of the universe. The overriding and most precedent of these "relative" velocities is the outward expansion of the universe dubbed the expanding universe and theorized as a result of a big bang explosion hurtling all mass outwards from "center". This overriding and most precedent of velocities I shall name the Expansion Vector, for it surely has velocity and direction.

5.  $M_0=M' / ((1-v^2/c^2)^{1/2})$  Thus, the "rest mass" of now is the result of some primordial mass  $M'$  prior to expansion velocity, **for we cannot simply ignore it.** *It must be understood* now that although many "relative velocities" are taken place, only the most precedent and largest of the velocity components is considered. All mass, including earth, is traveling through space at the expansion vector. All smaller velocities are relative and not important in this paper. For example, in the understanding of electricity, if 100 volts were impressed onto a conducting wire and made to perform work, the power is a function of volts times current as depicted by Ohm's law. It is inconsequential if on that conducting wire "other voltages" of smaller value (rule of thumb in electrical power is less than ten times can be essentially ignored such as a 5 volt noise component or a 100 millivolt noise component of different frequency). The analogy being all smaller velocities

relative to space are insignificant to the overwhelming velocity of the expansion velocity.

6.  $E = h \cdot f$ , and  $m \cdot c^2 = h \cdot f$ , and then  $m = h \cdot f / c^2$ : **Postulate one:** *The fundamental entity is the corpuscle, or quanta in which I shall refer to hereafter, is when  $f=1$ ,  $m=7.37 \cdot 10^{-51}$  kg. Thus, a proton contains  $2.27 \cdot 10^{23}$  quanta (mass of proton / mass of quanta). An electron, or cloud, or orbital, contains  $1.24 \cdot 10^{20}$  quanta (mass of electron / mass of quanta) I use  $f=1$  for it must be the fundamental quanta, any multiple of  $f$  such as  $f=10^{14}$  or visible light is implying the atom oscillate at  $10^{14}$  and at each oscillation quanta is broken from its "layers".*

7. These "layers" are in fact related to (though not exactly) the circular orbit layers, "n", which are neglected in Bohr's theory as a physical reality but critical for another purpose, and also the radius values in quantum mechanics are closely tied to these "layers", ***more appropriately via mass-spring systems***. Bohr noted himself that it was just as applicable to note circular "stationary" orbits of layers were possible.

8. **Postulate Two:** *Each individual quanta has an intrinsic magnetic field about it via the expansion vector.* Magnetism by definition is the velocity of  $q$  in space. A fundamental understanding must be appreciated here in that any  $q$  with a velocity to space will have a magnetic field with respect to space. This magnetic field is a deformation of space. To describe a magnetic field it must encompass equally its effect on the surrounding space ( $r^2$  about entity  $q$ ). All intrinsic spin as spoken about in regards to electrons and such is the magnetic field and is inherent via all entities traveling thru space at a very large velocity. This field is a function of some fundamental "primordial entity"  $q$ , with a velocity in space. Space will be distorted about  $q$  as a function of  $U_0$ , a natural "resistance" of space itself. This is magnetism



9. A characteristic of magnetism is the resulting field of flux surrounding the charged entity. By convention, a negatively charged entity traveling in one particular direction will have a determined orientation of its flux lines. The intensity and orientation of the flux lines are relative to the speed and direction of the charged entity. The opposite orientation of flux lines is exhibited with a positive entity with same physical parameters of speed and direction; only the orientation of flux lines has changed (for example a clockwise direction around the electron in a direction along an axis, whereas a counterclockwise direction around a proton traveling in the same direction). This realization is best described with the "field concept" as developed by Michael Faraday.

Also, and of the most significant consequences, entities of same charge and direction will attract one another (magnetic pinch effect), *repel if opposite charge with same direction!* This is a critical statement in respect to static charges whereby a static positive and negative charge attract each other and like charges repel each other.

10. **Postulate Three:**  $M_0 = \int_{v=0}^{v=c} v \bullet K' \bullet q$  : Rest mass  $M_0$  is equal to the

entity quanta,  $q$ , traveling thru space with the expansion velocity as a function of magnetic permeability  $U_0$  of space. Thus, mass is a function of the expansion energy. " $q$ " is quanta in its "electric charge" sense,  $v$  is the expansion velocity,  $U_0$  is magnetic permeability.  $R^2$  is the distortion of space about an idealized entity  $q$ .

- To expand this concept
- If the primordial charge,  $q$ , which in units of Coulombs, has been given energy via the Expansion of the universe as a function of the magnetic permeability  $U_0$

- Then it follows the general form of the magnetic pinch equation of  $F = (k' \cdot q \cdot q' \cdot v^2) / r^2$ , where  $k' = \mu_0 / 4\pi$
- In which in our relative state it has now become force of attraction between charges as in law *Coulombs law*:  $F = (k \cdot q \cdot q') / r^2$ , where  $k = 1 / (4\pi \epsilon_0)$
- Which forms the fundamental particle the proton with a unit charge of  $1.602^{-19}$  *Coulombs* , which is now equated to the mass of the proton of  $1.673^{-27}$  *kg*
- Where the K constant for Coulomb is in units of  $N \cdot m^2 \cdot C^{-2}$
- The gravitational constant G is in units  $N \cdot m^2 \cdot kg^{-2}$  , whereby the force of attraction between mass is  $F = G \cdot (m_1 \cdot m_2) / r^2$
- It shows that the primordial charge q has become mass in Kg
- The neutron which is exactly the same as the proton in construction but differs in mass by 2-1/2 masses of electrons which must eliminate the protons charge effect

**11. Postulate Four:** The velocity of the expansion vector is the speed of light. When this is true  $\mu_0$ , magnetic permeability, becomes  $\epsilon_0$ , the electric permittivity. Or at least some factor of the speed of light which depicts itself in our state of reference as the speed of light.

For example, If the universe is expanding at the velocity of light, then the magnetic force between two primordial charges q traveling side by side thru space is equivalent to *and is* the "magnetic pinch effect", -(This is the most fundamental postulate and physical process occurring in this paper) is given generally by:

$$F = (k' * q * q' * v^2) / r^2, \text{ where } k' = u_o / 4\pi$$

(k' is a measure of the force between charges q)

**Coulombs law is:**  $F = (k * q * q') / r^2$ , where  $k = 1 / (4\pi \epsilon_o)$

(k is a measure of the force between charges q)

When the expansion of the universe is equal to that of light ,  $v^2 =$

$$k/k' = c^2 = 1 / (u_o * \epsilon_o)$$

$$(k' * q * q' * v^2) / r^2 = (k * q * q') / r^2$$

Thus, the only fundamental facet of space is  $u_o$ , or magnetic permeability. When quanta travel at  $v=c$ , then the force between quanta becomes  $\epsilon_o$  or Coulombs law. The Earth, and the universe, is at a velocity of  $c$  thru space,  $u_o$  becomes  $\epsilon_o$  in our "relative state". The electric permittivity  $\epsilon_o$  is the "relative state" of  $u_o$  traveling at the expansion velocity. In many standard books in physics, The relation of the speed of light to the quantities permittivity and permeability are usually cited, but never a physical reason as to why. I offer this as a possibility to this equation. "are we bound together because of our velocity thru space-amazing if so!"

12. **Conclusions:** There is only one fundamental entity in our local universe called quanta, also loosely called corpuscles, photons, or "strings". Its mass is  $m = 7.37 * 10^{-51}$  kg. It has an intrinsic magnetic field about it via the expansion of the universe and  $u_o$ . In our relative "stationary" state, the attraction between quanta is  $\epsilon_o$  or coulombs law. *They are fundamental magnetic components.* It was mentioned that in respect to static charges whereby a static positive and negative charge attract each other and like charges repel each other. The proton is an accumulation of quanta; the magnetic components bind together to a fundamental density in the shape of a sphere. There are two very real possible proton formations possible. One:

Magnetic polarities of each quanta in an arrangement to make a "magnetic monopole". For example, all magnets have north and south, this is merely a relative statement for the idealized point charge/entity. For example, if they bind together in such a way as if all "south or north poles" of each quanta face outwards then the surface of the spherical proton will depict either all north or south, somewhat like an idealized monopole. Thus protons would not bind to each other, they are repelled (like charges repel), also they still have their south or north monopole field about them, thus all free quanta will still be attracted to the proton like "a sphere of uniform positive electrification", as J.J. Thomson once said. It will accumulate onto the proton until the proton field is cancelled, "an electron layers worth". Second Proton formation possibility is dipolar in aggregate which lends itself to an overall intrinsic magnetic dipole nature. Thus electron quanta layering will also be dipolar.

13 A question arises as to why is the mass of the proton much greater than the mass of the electron layer with same charge values. It is speculated that with the initial quanta formation into a sphere, the proton, it's "Guassian" field value ends up this way. To cancel or neutralize this field only requires so much quanta, an electron layers worth?

14 The nuclear force, which binds the nucleus, is a function of the neutral particle the neutron as there is no such thing as a diproton. Of course the neutron itself is an aggregation of quanta only. Whether it is a collapsed hydrogen atom with additional quanta (about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  times an electrons worth), or disorganized arrangement of quanta for overall charge of zero, and magnetic moment. Nevertheless, the neutron is some kind of interface between the protons.

15. The atom is an aggregation of one entity, quanta. Each quanta has an intrinsic magnetic field and is binding to the atom like a crystal lattice with

vibrational modes via Planck's blackbody idealization and subsequently quantum mechanics. To break the bonds of the "layers" of the atom via  $n \cdot h \cdot f$ , one must match the energy which binds it to the atom. Its quantization as depicted by Planck and Einstein as being absorbed and emitted in discrete packets are the result of the fact that electron shells are the quantization of quanta shells which bind together as magnets do in discrete fundamental sizes as only so much can possibly "fit together" in discrete shells.

16. To achieve Radiation form of quanta, the energy of all rest mass or rest quanta is via the expansion velocity, its energy resides in the intrinsic magnetic field per quanta and now binding to other quanta in an atom. To break the bond, energy is needed to match the binding energy. The quanta will be broken off like a bound spring under tension. It will release isotropically from the atom in layers of  $n \cdot h \cdot f$  with a speed of  $c$  because this was the energy given in the beginning, and something fundamental to space itself as a limiting speed as a function of magnetic permeability. The process will continue via quantum mechanics until the plasma state or ionization state of a layer of quanta "electron" is removed, these are the electronic states, and continue linearly through ionization as  $n \cdot h \cdot f$  radiation still occurs as more energy is released, however now at x-ray to gamma ray wavelengths, where each period of the "wavelength" is an amount of quanta layers. A quote by Samuel Glasstone from his book "Sourcebook on Atomic Energy", "It may perhaps be permissible to consider radiation as consisting of photons whose statistical distribution is represented by an equation of the form applicable to the propagation of waves".

17. There is no "rigid point particle" alone in space with rigid boundaries, about the entity  $q$  is the magnetic field. Its boundary walls are magnetic described by  $r^2$ , thus a "springiness" to it. Its appearance is that of a "bubble", or more precisely a "magnetic bubble". The quanta,  $q$ , has a

velocity thru space via expansion vector, thus an intrinsic magnetic field about it,  $B = (q \cdot k' \cdot v) / r^2$ . The  $r^2$  is the distortion of space about  $q$ . It is the magnetic field. The de Broglie equation of  $\lambda = h / mv$  is realized as  $\lambda$ , the wavelength, is  $r^2$  magnetic field about  $q$ . Thus, de Broglie equation is depicting the special theory of relativity whereby an increase in velocity of the mass will correspond to wavelength variations as in  $B = (q \cdot k' \cdot v) / r^2$ . An increase in velocity will change the magnetic field about  $q$ . Einstein's special theory of relativity of mass increase from  $v=0$  up to  $v=c$  is an energy increase via velocity thru space and exhibited in a stronger magnetic field about fundamental  $q$  as exhibited by  $B = (q \cdot k' \cdot v) / r^2$  per quanta. ***Thus, the theory of relativity is a statement about relative velocities with respect to space, its physical significance is now understood in the realm of magnetism which in itself is a function of velocity in space.***

18. A statement by Einstein, "Thence we conclude that a balance clock at the equator must go more slowly, by a very small amount, than a similar clock situated at one of the poles under otherwise identical conditions". This is realized as the increase in energy/mass as a result of velocity increase is by the stronger attraction via the quanta within the atoms. Again the magnetic pinch effect is given by:

$F = (k' \cdot q \cdot q' \cdot v^2) / r^2$ , where  $k' = \mu_0 / 4\pi$ . The relativistic mass increase above the rest mass is realized as a stronger magnetic field within the atom themselves as a function of velocity thru space. *Thence we conclude atomic processes are affected.*

19. The relativistic mass equation  $M = M_0 / ((1 - v^2/c^2)^{1/2})$  is relative to our stationary state of the expansion velocity. The relativistic mass equation relative to "absolute space" must then be  $M = M_0 / ((1 - (v^2 + c^2) / 2c^2)^{1/2})$ . The limit of velocity of free quanta is the speed of light relative to our stationary

state. Relative to "absolute space" or the expansion vector, it is twice the speed of light.

20. There is no "positive" or "negative" charged entities in space. There is only one entity  $q$  with an intrinsic magnetic field as a function of its velocity thru space. In our stationary state of "now" which is at a constant speed of the value of light, they bind together as generally discussed in 12,13 above to give "relative values" of north and south about itself and consequently via coulombs law as positive and negative as Benjamin Franklin has named. Thus, we may say that the proton is a concentration of a "south field"(south or north is arbitrary, however, maybe in time there will be a proper nomenclature of south and north). An electron layers worth of quanta is attracted to the proton. An electron layers worth of quanta may be ionized from the proton, and as magnets would still bind together in "free space" as in cathode ray tubes and behave as individual particles (photoelectric effect).

21. **Gravity:** In the aggregation of magnetic quanta into atoms themselves, the overall balance that results is the attraction of gravity itself. Gravity is the resultant composite field of the atom. General relativity is the description of the curvature and distortion of space itself by mass. Quanta are the fundamental entity in the universe. It has an intrinsic magnetic field about. The magnetic field itself distorts and curves space. The whole atom is the composite field of balanced magnetic quanta. Thus,  $G$ , the gravitational coupling between matter is the composite of  $\mu_0$  and  $\epsilon_0$  in the overall binding of the complete atoms. A question arises; does the "residual" effect of the Expansion Vector show itself in the ionized core of the Earth as the magnetic field? The orientation of the Earth's magnetic field is the vector of the Expansion vector, however, the spin of the Earth might "skew" the effects of actual direction.

22. **Inertia:** Lenz's law describes the "resistance of space itself" via  $\mu_0$  as a function of a change in velocity, only during accelerations as in all ac circuitry does it occur. Inertial mass is analogously the same during accelerations. Magnetic permeability  $\mu_0$  is applicable for individual quanta, free charges as electrons and protons during acceleration. It is the relativistic mass of the moving body  $M = M_0 / ((1 - v^2/c^2)^{1/2})$ , and conversely  $B = (q \cdot k' \cdot v) / r^2$ . As with gravity, inertial mass is the composite of  $\mu_0$  and  $\epsilon_0$  of an atom during acceleration with respect to space. Inertial mass will behave analogously like ac circuitry of idealized point charges with acceleration.

23. About the entity  $q$  is the magnetic field described by  $r^2$ . This field is permanent via the expansion vector. The magnetic field is created as a result of entity  $q$ 's movement thru space and space's natural resistance  $\mu_0$ . This is intrinsic spin.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*

To continue with NFG system. In reference to fig. 4 The Plasma Channel: Technically a plasma by definition is the forth state of matter and only the very center region is the “plasma zone” itself. However, I would like to encompass the name Plasma Channel to the entire region surrounding the plasma zone and the actual plasma zone itself. My reasoning for including this entire area is as follows; during plasma conduction current between electrodes, it will be evident that the plasma will have a resultant magnetic field as a result of several factors such as; established plasma current itself via conduction established by electrodes, counter magnetic fields by surrounding non plasma portion of plasma channel, hence, the field extension and coupling of energies will extend into this entire region in contact with the plasma zone itself. The gaseous and liquid zones surrounding the plasma zone will have an effect on the “resultant’ magnetic



fields along with many other physical properties of temperature, pressure, electromagnetic energy interchange via plasma zone and surroundings. Thus, the entire plasma channel must be viewed as a system that is dependent upon each other and cannot be separated into a discrete zone without consideration of the zones next to each other. It might also be realized that some forms of energy directly from the plasma zone will without hindrance travel right thru the gaseous zone unimpeded without any energy transfer and continue into the liquid zone. This can also extend even further in regards to some forms of energy in the gamma wavelengths which might even extend without much impedance right thru the liquid zone itself. As I stated earlier in regards to the size of the vessel to be large enough to essentially ignore the walls of the vessel to have any recoil or absorption of energy from the plasma zone. It is this inventions desire to have all energy via plasma discharge to be absorbed by surrounding fuel/water medium for complete heat transfer efficiencies. However, it is realized some forms of energies such as gamma and neutrinos might pass right thru the vessel. Hence, sufficient distance between vessel walls and plasma discharge are desired. Also, vessel walls are also constructed in such a manner to limit the amount of high energy electromagnetic energy dissipated via plasma discharge. All of these considerations have already been employed in fission vessel reactors. Thus, there is no modification required for vessel material and construction in said NFG system. It shall employ a design consistent with that of pressurized water reactors-PWR.

Let us now examine the mode of nuclear combination which is to occur in this plasma discharge. It was the scientist K.T. Bainbridge of the United states who in 1933 was the first to verify the mass-energy equation of Einstein's  $E=mc^2$  in the reaction of hydrogen proton bombardment unto lithium with the products becoming helium

$\text{Li}(7) + \text{H}(1) \Rightarrow \text{He}(4) + \text{He}(4)$ . Since this verification has taken place, numerous nuclear transformations have been studied in detail and there can be no question as to the validity of the Einstein equation or of the reality of nuclear transformations.

Besides the fusion of the so called “simplest” elements of hydrogen and its isotopes, there is a more fundamental step in which I believe is being ignored and could possibly be the exact very process occurring in “Cold Fusion” or CF experiments which give anomalous effects of positive net energy generation. Though CF is not accepted by the vast majority of plasma scientists. It has a question mark as to its possibilities as does superconductivity possibilities at room temperature. Nevertheless, I believe this said process I am putting forward at its lowest energy considerations just might be the actual cause of Cold Fusion occurring in an electrolytic fashion. I believe the most fundamental particle combination for nuclear combination is that of a proton and an electron itself. It is known that the beta decay of a free neutron is approximately 20 minutes. Thus , there is no such thing as a free neutron as there is a free proton. And a free neutron is in fact the simplest radioactive species. If a free neutron has transpired via artificial or natural means such as radioactivity, it is known that the decay of a neutron will produce a proton and a electron and approximately 0.782 mev of energy in an exothermic reaction. This energy is divided between the ejected electron and a neutrino. 0.782mev is also 1-1/2 times the electron rest mass, also, since one electron was also produced, it is understood that the neutron seems to be at least 2-1/2 times an electron mass greater than a proton. Under these considerations it is my belief that it is possible to fuse electrons upon a proton and create a neutron. The minimum energy anticipated is 0.782mev. Once a neutron is created it is quickly “absorbed” by another free proton into a stable element call a

deuteron. This neutron capture process is well known and described as a Radiative capture type.

(  $H + n \Rightarrow D + \gamma$  where  $\gamma$  is a gamma ray photon of 2.2.mev)

This reaction is exothermic with approximately 2.2mev emitted as a gamma ray photon. Hence the surplus of energy derived 2.2mev minus 0.782mev equals 1.41mev.

It might seem apparent that the gamma ray photon emitted is somewhat useless because of its extremely high penetrating power and as such would be ineffective at transferring its energy into a thermal range for extraction by said NFG system. However, I believe because this system is entirely filled with a liquid hydrogenous solution the rate of absorption via photoelectric effect, Compton scattering, and Bremstrahlung that most of the gamma photon will be absorbed.

Let us now look closer at the actual plasma state created in said system. It should be realized by now that what is being presented is simply an opposing electrode assembly in which a large electrostatic potential will be applied to each electrode and cause a dielectric breakdown in liquid water to occur. The characteristics of the plasma formed are an impedance load as opposed to being purely resistive. Thus, it is clear that with an alternating current being used a resonant frequency be employed to properly match plasma state. Also this system is again based upon the sole focus of magnetic energy, using a higher frequency not only depicts itself as higher energy in Planck's equation of  $E=hf$ , but a high frequency will also increase the magnetic component per oscillation of electric pulse. This is realized as the fact that as the frequency is increased, the wavelength decreases, the entire envelope of energy is in a smaller dimension. Light photons are smaller than microwave photons. X-rays even smaller. It seems that with

higher frequencies, the actual envelope of energy is within a smaller package. This is somewhat related to the fact that a magnetic field is created as a function of velocity as shown earlier as

$B = k \cdot q \cdot v$  , if the rate of change of alternations is greater, then the velocity must be greater as known from simple understanding of sinusoidal waves. For a wave to oscillate quicker, its rise and fall times must be steeper, hence, velocity is greater. This is also deduced from Faradays law also in regards to rate of change in current or magnetic flux. However, I would like to point out that this is also a statement in relativistic mechanics. The theory of relativity describes the change in mass, which is energy, of a body with velocity increase as depicted by the

“relativistic mass equation”  $M = M_0 / ((1 - v^2/c^2)^{1/2})$ .

Conversely the deBroglie equation shows a wavelength character for mass with velocity.

$\lambda = h/mv$  , deBroglie wavelength

The masses in our case are electrons and protons subjected to large voltages and made to move with a velocity. It is these velocity factors which are impinged upon the particles in said plasma at such a proper range of frequency that a packet of magnetic energy of sufficient flux density and “quantum size” will be generated as to create the favorable environment for fusion of said nuclear material.

Now that we have deduced our reasoning for the use of alternating current of high frequency, the question as what to what resonant frequency would

be “most efficient”. Immediately the 21cm or 1.420 GHz comes to mind which is related to both spins of the 1s electron and the proton in hydrogen, however, the frequency might be dependent upon many physical parameters such as fuel type, pressure, electrode spacing, etc In regards to the power source which will drive the high voltage and high frequency to said electrodes, it was noted that the preference for a Tesla coil is desired for personal reasons by the author as I share a great respect for Dr. Tesla and his strong interests to provide unlimited energy for all humanity. It is for this sole reason alone in that it would be sweet justice to have the marriage between a Tesla coil and my NFG system to fulfill our similar interests in providing energy to everyone efficiently and affordable. A quote by Tesla “Of the various branches of electrical investigation, perhaps the most interesting and immediately the most promising is that dealing with alternating currents. The progress in this branch of applied science has been so great in recent years that it justifies the most sanguine hopes. Hardly have we become familiar with one fact, when novel experiences are met with and new avenues of research are opened. Even at this hour possibilities not dreamed of before are, by the use of these currents, partly realized. As In nature all is ebb and tide, all is wave motion, so it seems that in all branches of industry alternating currents—electric wave motion—will have the sway”. However, it should be clear that any form of power source which may produce said optimum electrical parameters of high voltage and high frequency will be suitable. Let me continue the description of NFG system with the Tesla coil in mind. The Tesla coil is a system that has the ability to resonant an alternating current between its inductive and capacitive coils. In doing so it has the distinctive behavior of being able to produce very large voltages in the range of millions with high frequencies usually in the kHz range. To change the resonant frequency of the Tesla coil, parameters of inductance and capacitance of the coil itself are changed to produce a somewhat fixed

output in frequency. As was noted earlier that there exists the possibility of “frequency drift” in plasma state of said system by various parameters as pressure, temperature and magnetic fields, The Tesla coil (or appropriate power source) should have the ability to be adjustable being some kind of “phase lock loop” feedback signal. A feedback system has the ability to monitor output conditions (plasma channel in this case) and vary the input signal accordingly for proper power matching conditions between input and output.

In regards to the plasma zone itself. This area is made up of free particles of hydrogen and oxygen as the free positive ions, and free negative electrons in presently described system with only pure water as the fuel. It was stated earlier that the velocity of a charged particle in an electric field is equal to

$$v = \sqrt{(2qV)/m} \text{ (equation 4)}$$

also, the force of the magnetic pinch effect was derived as

$$F = k'q_1q_2 \frac{v^2}{r^2} \text{ (equation 8)} \quad F = k'q_1q_2 \frac{v^2}{r^2} = kq_1q_2 / r^2$$

(equation 9)

Thus by equating the magnetic pinch equation to that of Coulombs law, I deduce that relativistic speeds of charged particles must occur for magnetic pinching and fusion, specifically a value equal to the speed of light in magnitude has a significant meaning. Therefore, as a starting point I use the speed of light as a magnitude for the required velocity required by the charged particle, I can obtain a voltage requirement used for its velocity from equation(5)

$$\text{velocity of charged particle} = v = \sqrt{(2qV)/m} \quad (\text{equation 4})$$

$$\text{Voltage} = V = \frac{v^2 m}{2q}$$

Theoretical voltage required for electron to approach speed of light =  $((v^2 * \text{mass}) / (2*q))$  or  $((9 \times 10^{16} \text{m/s}) * (9.11 \times 10^{-31} \text{kg}) / (2 * 1.6 \times 10^{-19} \text{coulombs})) = 256 \text{Kilovolts}$

A voltage of 256kv is initially thought to be used to accelerate an electron to the speed of light in a vacuum. However, since the early days of cathode rays tubes and beta ray studies, a phenomenon of  $e/m$  (the ratio of electron charge to its mass) was variable with increasing speeds. It was H.A. Lorentz

who derived an expression  $\sqrt{1 - \frac{v^2}{c^2}}$  which was earlier proposed by G.F.

Fitzgerald in trying to resolve the stationary ether paradox of the Michelson Morley experiment. In further studies by Einstein using the principles of H.A. Lorentz concluded that any particle will behave according to the

relativistic mass equation whereby,  $M = M_0 / ((1 - v^2/c^2)^{1/2})$ . Hence, the mass of the electron will not reach the speed of light in our “relative state”, however, its mass will be greater as we try to increase speed. Thus the voltage requirement of 256kv will not suffice and a much larger voltage will be required for relativistic speeds. Approaching the speed of light the mass of the electron can reach many times its original mass. By studying the relative mass equation a close approximation to near relativistic speeds, it is deduced that a value of 10 (ten) times the original rest mass of the electron (or any particle) may be used as a good approximation. Therefore, 10 (ten) times the rest mass is used and accordingly the voltage will increase by ten times as a requirement for reaching the relativistic speeds. This will make our original voltage requirement of 256kv become 2.56million volts as the necessary voltage for velocity attainment of electrons.

This voltage is impressed upon the entire plasma current. The arc length between electrodes will be a function of reactor size, thus, to provide the amount of energy for charged particles distributed about the plasma arc a greater voltage is used across electrodes themselves and accordingly the proper amount of voltage is distributed across plasma arc length to initiate fusion conditions. Let us merely state one hundred times calculated voltage is required at this point between electrodes with a reactor size conducive for electrode spacing at one meter apart. Thus, 256 million volts has become 256 million volts with a plasma arc length of one meter being employed. Since an extremely high voltage is required for said relativistic speeds, the need for a high frequency is required to establish this high voltage. It was noted earlier that the frequency of this impedance load must be made to resonant with applied voltage input source. This should be realized as with all alternating systems and impedance loads. Thus, it should be clear that it is imperative to first establish a very high voltage for plasma conduction at



relativistic speeds of some particles in plasma zone, and concurrently apply a high enough frequency for several reasons as already stated. The transition from a low frequency current to that of a higher frequency has some peculiar effects such as skin effect. Skin effect has the characteristic property of forcing the current onto the surface of the conducting wire. These effects are related via the magnetic component of alternating current. The well-known equation for skin depth is given below. Note that skin depth

( $\delta$ ) is a function of only three variables, frequency ( $f$ ), resistivity ( $\rho$ ), and relative permeability ( $\mu_r$ ).

$$\text{Skin Depth} = \delta, = \sqrt{\frac{2\rho}{2\pi f \mu_0 \mu_r}}$$

where :

$\rho$  = bulk resistivity (ohm – meters)

$f$  = frequency (Hertz)

$\mu_0$  = permeability constant (Henries / meter) =  $4\pi \times 10^{-7}$

$\mu_r$  = relative permeability (usually  $\sim 1$ )

The important point to see here is that the magnetic permeability has a direct bearing on skin effect as a function of frequency. It has been stated that the magnetic field is a function of a charged particles velocity in space as in equation five

$B = k' qvX \hat{r} / r^2$ , (equation 5) units in S.I. are Tesla for magnetic flux density

If alternating current is used and applied to electrons in a conducting wire, or a plasma current, the charged particles will be subjected to an oscillating electric field and hence with a greater oscillation, the velocity effects must be greater, and thereby the magnetic fields will alter.

In furthering this action of higher frequencies and high voltages the reader is asked to keep in mind the output plasma arc of a Tesla coil. The rf current from coil outputs see's its path to ground as one of impedance. The high voltage establishes the dielectric breakdown associated in air when such Tesla coil is operated. There cannot be one without the other. The high voltage must be established for plasma conduction and a high frequency is required for additional magnetic qualities. The transition from low frequency effects to that of high frequency is subtle in the very least. When we operate a dipole antennae with an appropriate oscillating current, we think in terms of quarter wavelengths and utilize proper matching techniques to impedance match the incoming signal and "launch the wave" onto some kind of conducting wire acting as an antenna with dimensions associated with wavelength. When we say for example we have a 100mhz signal, we say the electric peak to peak signal is 3 meters, where wavelength is  $\lambda = c / f$  in a vacuum, do we think how wide the width of the magnetic effects are. To continue these thoughts, we think of a magnetron and its standard 2.45ghz frequency output. It has an electric peak to peak wavelength of 12 cm. Does the magnetic field also coincide to this value in width as it represents the perpendicular value to the electric field. Is this "wave" symmetrical as it is launched from the cavity in regards to a packet of energy with not only a peak to peak electric wavelength, but also a perpendicular dimension as a higher frequency is attained. To continue this thought, EM waves of light frequency magnitudes which are in the nanometers are used in optical microscopes for resolution and determine resolutions based upon wavelength considerations. We can differentiate between molecular dimensions in optical dimensions because we rely on the fact of the so called peak to peak wavelength resolution which we must agree has dimensions that are directly related to not only peak to peak for the electric magnitude, but also the magnetic. Though it is known there does lie the relationship between the electric field and the magnetic field of

electromagnetic waves in free space as in Maxwell equations, I am referring to “magnetic peak to peak” dimension as it coincides with its counterpart the “electric peak to peak” wavelength. For in this plasma arc being formed in said NFG system, we are not launching a wave at the input frequency, we are oscillating charges at this frequency, and in doing so, peculiar effects of magnetism are associated with it. I believe the magnetic field component which is always relative to the electric field component as in Maxwell’s laws as we progress into higher frequencies the adjoining peak magnetic components began to attract to one another much more tightly. The higher the frequency, the closer are the peaks to one another. It is the magnetic components being squeezed together by the action of the higher frequencies which makes the resultant packet of energy hold together much more than at low frequencies. For example, the magnetron output in a standard microwave oven has a wavelength of 12 cm, which may also be divided into two packets of energy of opposite electric and magnetic field values. Each packet size must be approximately 6cm. This packet of energy can bounce off the interior walls of the oven and will not penetrate the glass door. This glass door has a mesh screen with holes that should be much less than  $\frac{1}{4}$  wavelength and accordingly it is. The packet of energy does not escape. However, in studying the duality nature of electromagnetic waves, some experiments such as by Thomas Young as early as 1800 have given more credit to waves as opposed to corpuscles because of the effect of a wave front on a surface with some of the wave passing thru an aperture or slit in it and the resulting patterns of interference formed. Of course the slits in those experiments are far greater than the wavelength of light being in nanometers. I specifically am referring to the fact that slits or holes in mesh screens smaller than  $\frac{1}{4}$  wavelength of a particular wave front do not allow any appreciable amount of the “wave front” to escape. As the frequency gets higher, the packet of energy is held together tighter. I referred to this earlier as with an increase in alternating current, the angular

velocity must increase accordingly, hence, magnetic effects are increased. It seems that a ‘quantum’ of energy is increasingly held together as the frequency of oscillation is raised. The quantified 6cm packet of energy hits the mesh screen and does not let any part of its “quanta-photons” escape as it is held tightly together. To illustrate another step further in velocity considerations, for an increase in resolution in microscopes beyond the light regions, we advance into the scanning electron microscopes whereby the electron has a “wavelike” behavior via the deBroglie equation as a direct function of its velocity in space

$\lambda = h/mv$  , deBroglie wavelength (equation 9 )

A high voltage is used to obtain large speeds attained by the electron, a wavelike picture of its dimensions should be estimated via the deBroglie equation of  $\lambda = h/mv$  whereby lambda  $\lambda$  or wavelength is a function of the Planck constant divided by the product of momentum  $mv$ . Thus it should be clear there is another dimension of “magnetic wavelengths” which must be taken into consideration when in said method of relativistic speeds is required for magnetic pinch qualities. With the values established for relativistic mass of the electron (10 times original electron mass times velocity of light) we can somewhat come close to a value of lambda. It is conceded, that the actual values of mass and velocity are not exactly that given, but should be a close approximation when applied voltages in the range of several billion are used. Hence, a value of  $2.4 \times 10^{-13}$  meters for a deBroglie wavelength of an electron is found. This is close to nuclear dimensions of the proton. Thus a physical picture of the electron should now be established. An electron given relativistic speeds in said NFG system will acquire a stronger magnetic field about itself and its dimensions

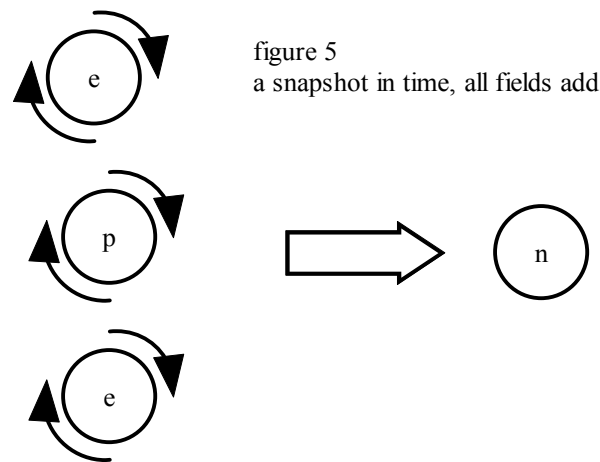
begin to shrink because of the strength of its magnetic field compressing it. This ideology is also understood in cross section neutron studies whereby the energetic neutrons with varying velocities possess different wave particle duality conditions of wavelengths and entire encyclopedias have been derived for cross sections studies of neutrons and target elements. Hence, the electron in our case has been reduced in size via description of its magnetic field in a way which can have a direct relationship in reacting with nuclei as in neutron cross section studies.

Therefore, we have established in the plasma zone an amount of relativistic electrons having cross sectional dimensions on the order of nuclear sizes in which interaction between said electron and proton can fuse via magnetic attraction. It was stated that the radioactive free neutron will spontaneously emit an electron and 0.782mev of energy. Conversely, if an element has too many protons relative to neutrons, the nucleus will create an inverse beta decay or k-capture or also called orbital electron capture. Thus, it is evident that this proton electron combination process seems plausible. Therefore, in analyzing our plasma zone, in a “snapshot instant in time” when the magnetic energy for pinching is highest within the plasma zone is a relativistic electron traveling in a direction towards the positive polarity of positive electrode. This electron will have a magnetic field created by its velocity and its orientation in regards to north and south may be established via known methods of field conventions. Conversely, at the very moment this “snapshot instant in time” is taken, positive ions of H, D, T, and oxygen will move in opposite direction of electrons toward negative potential of electrode. Its associated magnetic field strength is different than the electron because of its mass being much greater than the electron and subsequently with a given voltage applied, will be forced to move with a velocity less than the electron by way of equation 4. Mass for proton is

much greater. Also if the mass is a deuteron, the velocity will be even less as a neutron is attached and the appropriate mass is doubled in equation 4.

Velocity of charged particle =  $v = \sqrt{(2qV)/m}$  (equation 4)

However, more importantly, its magnetic field by convention is opposite than the electron. Though the orientation of the magnetic field lines of the positive ions are opposite to that of the negative electron, because its direction is opposite to that of the electron, the fields will be the same. Thus, the magnetic pinch effect not only is attractive to all negative electron current in one direction, but also is attractive to positive ions traversing in opposite direction within plasma zone. Thus, the magnetic pinch effect is additive to entire charged particles within plasma zone as shown in figure 5. This of course is true in any plasma current pinch device.



Therefore, in this instant in time of the snapshot, there lies the probability of a proton being surrounded by the requisite number of electrons needed for neutron formation. I have repeated the need for relativistic charged particles to acquire a velocity component which depicts itself as the required magnetic field needed for fusion pinch, to state it another way, the velocity component is a direct result of the voltage component impressed upon the charged particles. I have referred to the fact that at least 750 kiloelectronvolts of energy is required in the vicinity of charged particles for a “reverse beta decay” and subsequent neutron formation to occur. When I stated values of several billion volts impressed upon the plasma current, I am trying to convey the fact that this distribution of energy must be allocated in the strength of the electric field amongst charged particles. Hence, once a free neutron is created in a hydrogenous solution such as water it will immediately be absorbed as hydrogen’s thermal neutron cross section is extremely large in comparison to D,T, and Oxygen. Thus a deuteron is formed. I shall refer to this mode of deuteron formation via initial neutron formation “case No.1”.

Case no.1 =  $(H + n \Rightarrow D + \gamma)$  where  $\gamma$  is a gamma ray photon of 2.2.mev)

It is conceded that with initial neutron formation, its velocity is not guaranteed to be thermalized; however, it should be evident that amongst the material elements being employed in said NFG system, the absorption by hydrogen is far greater than any other element. The following table is a comparison of some elements FROM “SLOWING DOWN OF 1-MEV NEUTRONS” TAKEN FROM SECTION 11.40 FROM “SOURCEBOOK ON ATOMIC ENERGY” BY Samuel Glasstone, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition

• ELEMENT	• H	• D	• O
• MASS NUMBER	• 1	• 2	• 16
• FRACTIONAL ENERGY LOSS PER COLLISION	• 0.63	• 0.52	• 0.11
• COLLISIONS FOR THERMALIZ ATION	• 18	• 25	• 150
• CAPTURE CROSS SECTION (BARNS)	• 0.33	• 0.00046	• 0.0002

This case no.1 represents the lowest level of a fusion reaction. This case no. 1 is also an understanding into “cold fusion” reactions, whereby an electrical current in a hydrogenous solution can provide a magnetic environment such as shown in figure 5 and create the necessary conditions for a fusion reaction. Cold fusion reactions are not accepted as there has not been definitive proof of excess energy, by understanding the present modes of magnetic excitation, it should be understood that cold fusion cells employed are at the lowest energy realm possible for fusion. The intermittent positive values detected are via quantum tunneling and probability analysis with modes of excitation and fusion combination as I have stated and not at all via theories explained by cold fusion proponents such as a function of electrode material by catalytic actions. The need for a

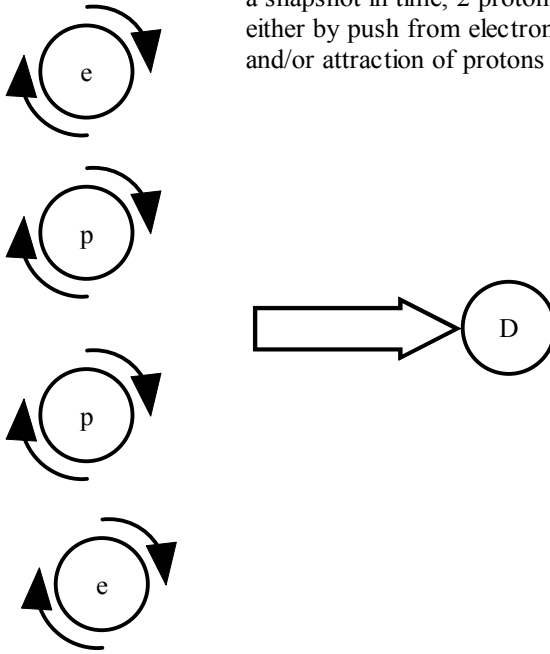


higher voltage and higher frequency must be employed for optimum conditions. Nuclear reactions as with any chemical reactions are somewhat identical in the fact that for the most efficient transfer of input energy into the system for reaction to occur multiple parameters must be optimized. Reactions are similar to a bell curve in that the peak of such a reaction curve represents the proper conditions of all parameters. In this case, voltage, frequency, pressure, electrode spacing, etc are all important. However, some reactions will still occur on the very leading point of the efficiency curve, this is where cold fusion is occurring.

Refer to figure 6. On considering the next higher level of a fusion reaction in such NFG system, we again analyze the same snapshot in time. It should be realized that there also lies the probability that at the very instant of this “snapshot in time”, when the magnetic energy is most effective for pinching, that there can exist two adjacent protons with a proper amount of electrons in its vicinity to cause a direct deuteron formation. However, the electrons in this case only facilitate the pushing of one proton onto another via its magnetic energy in a direct hydrogen-hydrogen fusion reaction.

Case no. 2 =  $(H + H \Rightarrow D + e^{+} + \text{energy})$ , note, the  $e^{+}$  is a positron)

figure 6  
a snapshot in time, 2 protons combine  
either by push from electrons  
and/or attraction of protons magnetic fields coupling



The following represent levels of fusion reactions which may exist in every opportunity of a “snapshot in time”. Whether the reaction is by direct combination of electrons and protons as described by case no. 1 or by the electrons causing nuclei to fuse as noted in case 2. Fusion caused by the relativistic magnetic field of the electrons aiding in pinching the overall field between electron and protons when all entities are in proper positions, or by the momentum of the relativistic electrons causing a direct collision with a proton and slightly changing the protons course into another adjacent proton for fusion into deuteron. It should become clear that there exits many modes of fusion of elements under this method of excitement.

Case no. 3 =  $(\text{H} + \text{D} \Rightarrow \text{He3} + \text{energy})$

Case no. Z = (element x + element y  $\Rightarrow$  element xy + energy) Equation no.13

whereby element xy is a new element caused by the fusion of elements x and y to yield a new element xy which is less than the total binding energy of the strongest element that being of nickel-62 and or iron-58/56. Thus, case no. Z represents the fusion of any material for useful nuclear fusion energy production, as long as the product element xy is an element less than that of nickel and or iron. Reference to the packing fraction by F.W. Aston and subsequent binding energy curves suggest fusion possibilities of the general equation no.13 as shown in case. No. Z.

However, it is known that fusion of the lightest elements, particularly hydrogen and its isotopes, seems most plausible and likely to occur in man made fusion devices to date because of its single bound positive charge proton. In this NFG system, it may be attainable to attempt equation13 by the deployment of concentrations of any element x and y in the medium of water thereby introducing in that “snapshot instant in time” analysis a probability of element x and element y to be in the right place at the right time for fusion to occur.

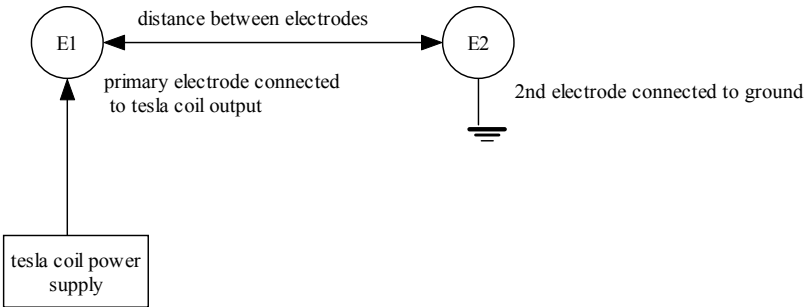
It has been portrayed that to attain fusion by said NFG system, the requirements of a high voltage are needed in conjunction with a high frequency. The imparted velocities of some charged particles will reach relativistic speeds, and in doing so attain a greater magnetic field, conversely, with a high frequency being employed for not only resonant matching techniques, but also in regards to velocity inducement as it was mentioned earlier with the fact that a higher frequency induces a magnetic

quality to the oscillation necessary in this mode of application. This relates to skin effect, whereby it is known that a high frequency current will not penetrate a conducting surface appreciable. The plasma current is also a conductor; however, the skin depths desired with such NFG system are only several atoms thick. Thus, this high voltage high frequency current will have its actions about the plasma in such a way as to directly interact at the atomic level much more directly than with a low frequency current. By use of the terms high and low frequency of power line usage, one must ask what is high or low, this are relative statements. However, it should be realized that high frequency in this system is comparable to those which excite nuclear energies. It was already stated of the possible resonant frequency of the 21cm line. However, it is realized as mentioned before, multiple parameters are included and one of which may also be electrode spacing in which shall be discussed now.

In the following discussion of electrodes, the reader is asked to keep in mind the discharge of a tesla coil. The output of such a device is variable dependent upon construction techniques and proper matching of simple resonant components such as inductor and capacitor to form a resonant oscillating system. In regards to what has been discussed so far, the reader is asked to accept a tesla coil having been built with the following output characteristics; a voltage to ground of 256 million, and a frequency of 1.420 GHz or 21cm. Call this Tesla coil "TC1". The entire TC1 construction is immaterial at this point, the only requirement is that the typical "top load" of said TC1 is one of the electrodes in the NFG system. In reference to fig.7, it is shown that the electrode assembly introduced in fig 2 earlier has been replaced by a spherical design made of conducting metal of the "doorknob" type in shape. It has been found that the discharge from high

frequency high voltage discharges prefer rounded electrode discharge geometry, hence, at this stage preference is made to a metal electrode of spherical design. Electrode one represents the actual discharge electrode of a Tesla coil, whether the actual power source of the coil is in the vessel itself or external with coil outputs to discharge electrode no. 1 is irrelevant at this point. Concern should be directed only to electrodes at this point.

Figure 7. discharge electrodes in fluid medium of water

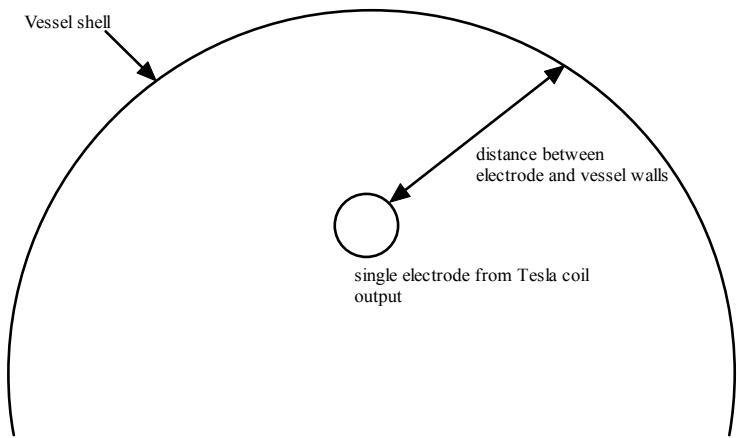


At present, there are two electrodes being shown. Electrode no.1 is the Primary discharge electrode of the tesla coil. Electrode no.2 is the RF ground connection in which the RF current from electrode no. 1 may return to ground through the dielectric medium of water in this case. Thus, what has now been established is the simplest case of an electrode assembly within the NFG system which employs one electrode being connected to the tesla coil. The output of the tesla coil is discharged from electrode no.1 to electrode no.2 which is connected to a solid earth ground. The size and shape of electrodes will have a direct bearing on the impedance parameters of the electrodes as seen by the power source. For example, as with all

power supplies, the source of energy doesn't actually care what number of components it is connected to, but only on the final resultant impedance. For example, the tesla coil output from discharge to ground may travel thru any medium whatsoever not just free air, however, the parameters of resistance and impedance are the only variables in which the power source must address. Thus for efficiencies, the overall impedance is not only a function of electrode shape and size, but also the plasma conditions in between.

A second design may also be used in the electrode assembly as in figure 8. Instead of a second electrode used as RF ground, it is seen that the vessel walls themselves may be used as the discharge return to ground. Thus, a single electrode may suffice within the vessel as long as it is the discharge electrode of the Tesla coil.

figure 8. single electrode from output of Tesla coil using shell of vessel as rf ground.



A third design may also be used in the electrode assembly whereby the primary discharge electrode is in the center of the vessel with a plurality of secondary electrodes of rf ground spherical arranged around the primary

electrode about a single axis to divide the plasma current into several segments.

A forth design may also be used in the electrode assembly whereby the primary discharge electrode is in the center of the vessel with a plurality of secondary electrodes of rf ground spherical arranged around the primary electrode about multiple axis.

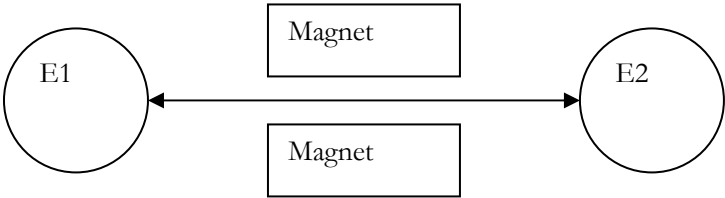
A fifth design may also be used in the electrode assembly whereby the primary discharge electrode within the vessel is discharged to another primary discharge electrode of a second tesla coil such as a dipolar tesla coil. This arrangement is seen as two identical tesla coils with same construction parameters and fundamental frequencies are alike and which are made to “resonant” with one another.

It should be clear that by mentioning various electrode types, quantities and spacing about one another, an unlimited geometry of electrodes may be created within a vessel as might be required for efficiency of plasma operation and its thermal division of power translated into fluid medium

Let us now return to the simplest case of two opposing electrodes with some distance to one another. In the simplest of designs, the distance between electrodes is fixed to one another. It may be found that for a given size NFG system of a certain power rating, a determined fixed distance from one electrode to the other shall suffice. However In some instances it might be required for one electrode to me made movable in that this movable electrode is moved to a close proximity of the discharge electrode for a plasma arc to be initiated. Once an arc has been established, this

movable electrode is made to move away from discharge electrode whereby lengthening the plasma arc itself. In order for plasma arc not to extinguish, the power input is increased in a linear fashion as the distance between electrodes is increased. This situation may be required if a very long plasma arc is required for whatever reasons. One reason shall be noted now; it was stated earlier in the necessity of establishing a magnetic pinch environment for the actual cause of nuclear fusion. It was mentioned that there lies the possibility of introducing external magnification to add in the total magnetic energy required. Therefore, with reference to fig 9, a source of magnification shall be introduced about the plasma current itself. This source of external magnification may be electromagnetic or fixed permanent magnets.

Fig 9. Depiction of external magnetic field about the plasma current between electrodes . This external field shall aid in pinching of plasma





Now that it has been stated the possibility of increasing the fusion yield by employing external magnification upon the plasma arc, it might be asked why operate such a NFG system without the highest possible fusion yields in which all parameters of input such as voltage , frequency, and even pressure applied to overall liquid state are highly utilized. The attainment of commercial nuclear fusion is highly desired for obvious results. However, the use of fusion devices have always been envisioned for the use of electrical power conversion systems. Though that is exactly what the NFG system is, it should be understood that the commercial construction of an electrical power generation unit of this design, its energy output must be at least 4 times greater than input. For example, it is known that to extract energy from a thermodynamic system such as from a liquid state, approximately 30 percent can only be achieved because of the laws of thermodynamics. Thus, if we inject 1megawatt of electricity into NFG system, we should at least generate 4 times as much energy into the liquid so that enough energy is extracted from the vessel to not only provide energy surplus, but also replenish what was input into the system. That point should be obvious. However, in regards to why not operate the NFG system at a much lower potential, here should make the case. The NFG system is nothing more than a “heat source”. Oil, gas, coal, and even electricity is used as a heat source for commercial buildings in heat exchange systems such as in boilers in whereby the heated liquid state is used as a transfer mechanism to supply warmth to the building. Operating the NFG system at a much lower efficiency for use in such boiler apparatuses seems plausible for cost effectiveness in a much less robust design as compared to an electrical power generation unit. For example, a boiler system employing the NFG system might be a small compact unit identical to standard boiler systems of today. The use of higher pressure might not be used for safety

purposes, many parameters of input control may severely be degraded with a boiler NFG system. The bottom line will still be a much more efficient method of having a “heat source” employed, and thus, the use of oil, gas, coal, may be substituted by employing the NFG system in boilers. This should dramatically alone reduce the greenhouse gas emissions, and in so doing should be implemented immediately as an alternative to heating buildings. Of course, once the efficiency of the NFG system is made so great as in electrical power generation systems, electricity will become so cheap and abundant, that all buildings will then simply use electric heating solely from a utility company.

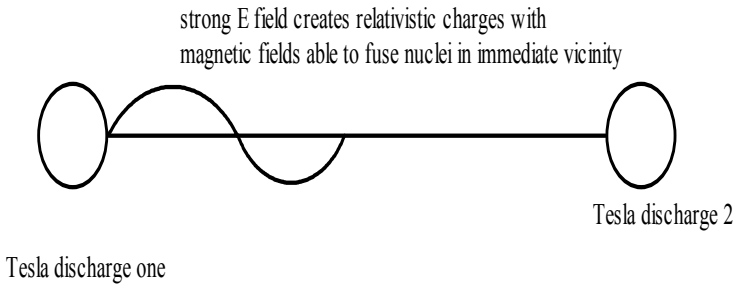
In reference to frequency, it was noted that 1.45 GHz or the 21cm wavelength has significance. Let us now incorporate this frequency to a Nuclear Fusion Generator machine with following characteristics.

Voltage: 256 million volts

Frequency: 1.420 GHz

Electrode spacing: 1 meter , thus, close to 5 oscillations are between the electrodes, conditions for standing wave ratios are sought.

figure 10. electrodes spaced at 1 meter apart, frequency is 1.420ghz  
approximately 5 oscillations between electrodes



In summary, it has been stated the fusion in this NFG system is by magnetic fusion alone. Without question, the magnetic energy is derived by the relativistic effects of velocity by charged particles. However, it was mentioned that frequency is also important for resonance and impedance matching techniques upon the plasma state. This seems logical as most would make analogies to ac circuitry. However, it was also mentioned, that there are inherent magnetic effects with a high frequency. Starting from low frequency effects and approaching the higher modes of oscillation we interact with the nucleus itself with high level x-rays and gamma rays strictly reserved for nuclear transitions. May this relate to the debroglie equation of matter waves  $\lambda=h/mv$ , whereby velocity effects might be related to number of oscillations per second in frequency response, and or also to the Planck equation of  $E=nhf$ . There seem many subtle parameters all of which must be related, and not simply a large discharge of electrical current from one electrode to another and simply summing the poloidal current as in standard tokamaks and similar pinch devices. What is presented here is an entirely different mode of application in fusion. A high voltage and high frequency used conjointly to impress a magnetic strength of not only quantity in flux

expressed in Tesla units, but also in quality as in regards to cross section wave picture which is a function of frequency and applied voltage together.

I hope what has been given forth in this paper is enough for a reader to grasp and expand upon. For what is at stake is nuclear fusion with an abundant source of fuel to meet global demands and clean emissions. Energy is not a luxury; it should be a right of all citizens as should health care and quality living standards. Energy for warmth, light, and mobility make our lives far more comfortable and it is to that attainment we must pursue for not only ourselves but the lives of our children to live in a world free from pollutants and loss of natural resources.

Sincerely

Solomon Sami Azar

December 31,2008-Happy new year